

Mini-Micro Systems

JUNE 1987[®]

THE MAGAZINE FOR SYSTEMS INTEGRATION

A CAHNERS PUBLICATION



Altos paves reseller migration path with high-end 386 systems

SPECIAL REPORTS:

- **Distributed DBMSes: Part II**
- **16-bit minicomputers**
- **Uninterruptible power systems**

**Impact:
IBM's PS/2**

SMARTMODEM 2400

 Hayes[®]

HS

AA

CD

OH

RD

SD

TR

MR

CHOOSE THE NAME THAT COMMUNICATES QUALITY.

We'd like to pass along some data on why you should insist on a Hayes Smartmodem 1200™ or Smartmodem 2400.™

First and foremost, no one knows more about building reliable, high performance modems than Hayes. And no wonder. Hayes pioneered the personal computer modem a decade ago, and today is actually the de facto standard in computer communications with the widespread adoption of the Hayes Standard "AT" Command Set.

Second, Hayes has a long-standing and unwavering commitment to customer support, not just to service its products, but to serve as a resource for information, assistance, and technical advice for everyone from the home user to the corporate communications manager. Moreover, Hayes provides more than a warranty on the material and workmanship of its products. Hayes warrants they will perform as promised, as well.

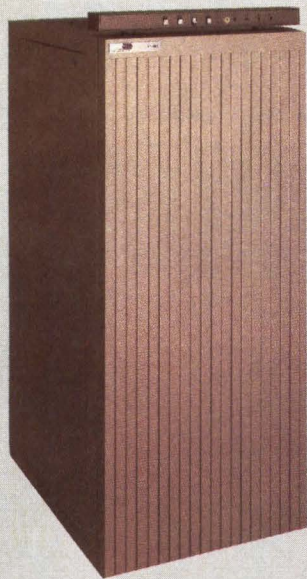
Should you need further data to help you make up your mind, we offer this reassuring statistic: Year after year, more personal computer owners buy far more Hayes modems than any other kind.

And that may be because a Hayes modem is the only modem with the ability to transmit and receive data, and at the same time convey a feeling of peace of mind.

Hayes[®]
SAY YES TO THE FUTURE

Concurrent Computer/Perkin-Elmer users

Concurrent Solutions



Your computer deserves better.

Your old disk drives are strangling your CPU. And costing you money. You pay more every month for maintenance, and more every second in reduced performance. Adding a new disk to your OS/32 or XELOS system couldn't be easier with Macrolink disk controllers.

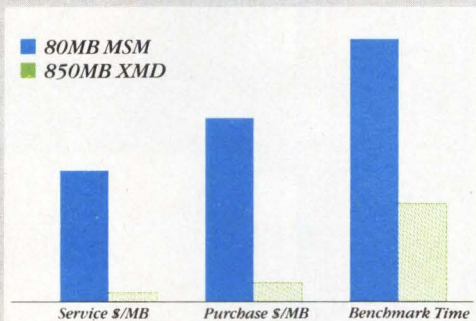
Today's disks give higher performance, cost less and are smaller than ever before. Install 4 Gigabytes of disk in the same space as your old MSM 80. You'll get 2.5 times faster transfers, 50% faster seeks and less total power consumption.

New disks need new generation controllers to realize their full potential. Our MACRO 3+ has

unmatched flexibility that supports any mix of SMD drives available today. Including the full range from Fujitsu and CDC, like the Eagle XP and the 3MB/second 9772 XMD. We don't limit your options, so you can add the capacity you need today and tomorrow. No other controller can match its performance, error free formatting and diagnostics.

For ultimate speed, use our Solid State Disk. With 8MB to 256MB of storage, it's up to 20 times faster than conventional disks, and it can be dual ported. Error scrubbing and error logging are standard features and it uses our 3200 series compatible memory modules.

Our SCSI Disk Controller opens new opportunities for small systems. Low cost 5.25 inch disks with ST-506,



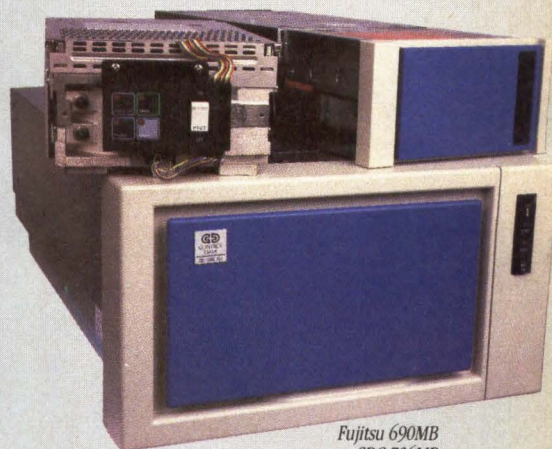
A new disk drive can save you money, and improve your performance.

ESDI and SCSI compatibility. From 20MB to over 700MB.

Interested

in Laser Disks? Our SCSI/Laser disk interface gives you 1 Gigabyte of removable media on-line. We've made Write-Once-Read-Many (WORM) technology available for your 3200 today.

Macrolink has more compatible products for your computer than anyone. More Tape Controllers,



Fujitsu 690MB
CDC 736MB
CDC 1.2GB

Memory, Communications, Disks, and just about anything else you might need. Call today for our catalog, and find out why OEMs and End Users make us their first choice. Service and installation is available world-wide, and from Concurrent Computer Corp.

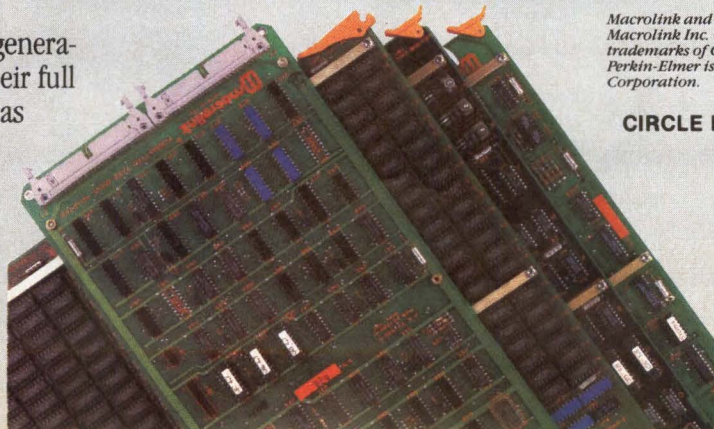
Macrolink Inc., 1500 North Kellogg Drive, Anaheim, California 92807. Phone (714) 777-8800, TWX 910-591-1671, FAX (714) 777-8807.

Stay Concurrent with Macrolink.

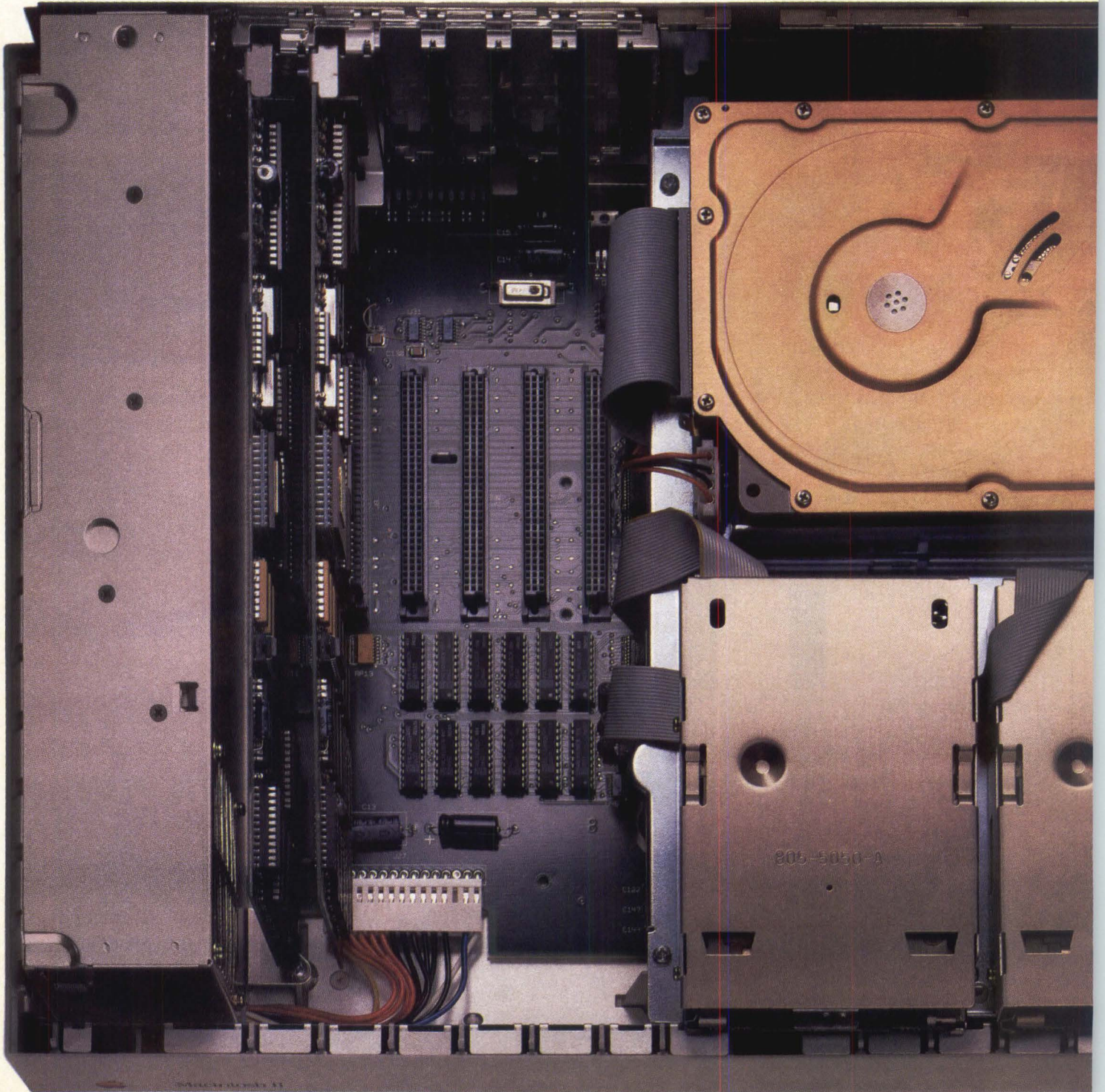
macrolink inc.

Macrolink and the Macrolink logo are trademarks of Macrolink Inc. Concurrent Computer and XELOS are trademarks of Concurrent Computer Corporation. Perkin-Elmer is a registered trademark of Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON INQUIRY CARD



An open invitation to VARs.



As a VAR, you undoubtedly find increased power very inviting.

Which is why Apple® keeps bringing you more powerful tools to help you build more sophisticated systems.

Our latest leaps in technology, the Macintosh SE and Macintosh II personal computers, are two prime examples.

They're designed to let you put together systems that offer more speed and graphics power. And are actually more affordable and easier to use.

Look at the SE, for instance. It comes with up to four megabytes of memory and an optional built-in 20-megabyte hard disk.

And you can add value easily, using its internal expansion slot, external SCSI port and two RS-232 serial ports.

The Macintosh II, on the other hand, offers a VAR even more. It's a full 32-bit machine, based on the new generation Motorola 68020 processor and 68881 math co-processor.

The latter of which can perform complex calculations up to 200 times as fast as conventional computers.

It comes with six internal expansion slots. Memory up to eight megabytes on the motherboard. And hard disk storage of 20, 40 or 80 megabytes.

But even better for your business as a value added reseller, the Macintosh II can be set up to run other operating

systems. Like MS-DOS and AT&T UNIX®.

And because its slots are NuBus technology, they not only move information much faster—they have the good manners to “configure” themselves.

So even intricately customized systems are easy to assemble. With no DIP switches to set.

As for the options you can add, both the SE and II offer some formidable choices.

From co-processor and communications cards to cards that are custom-built for the systems you design.

With the Macintosh II, you can even add a video card for a color monitor that lets you work with 256 brilliant colors from a palette of over 16 million.

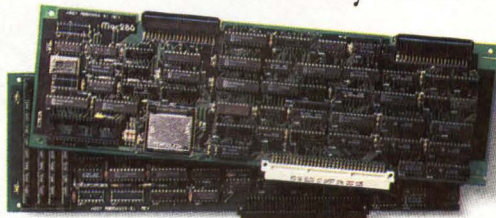
Of course, we're offering VARs a lot more than a choice of powerful computers.

We have special programs that make it easier to get the equipment you need for system development. As well as sales programs to help you promote and develop your market.

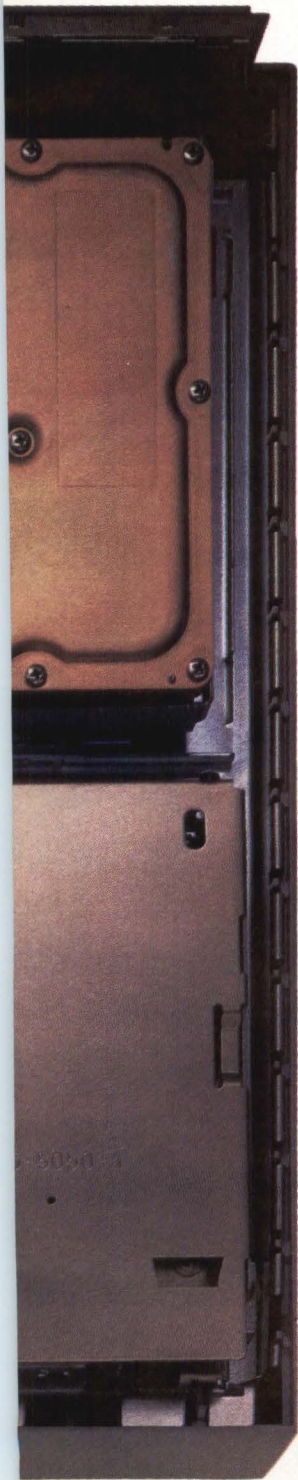
We can also keep your business healthy with promotional programs and after-sale support. And provide complete Apple product training.

For information about Apple's VAR programs, just call 800-538-9696, ext. 505.

We'll tell you more about how the Macintosh SE and Macintosh II make it easy to add new features. And new customers, too.



Build your own Macintosh II. Expansion cards let you add new power, such as the ability to run MS-DOS programs.



The power to be your best.™



Hard Copy
VS.

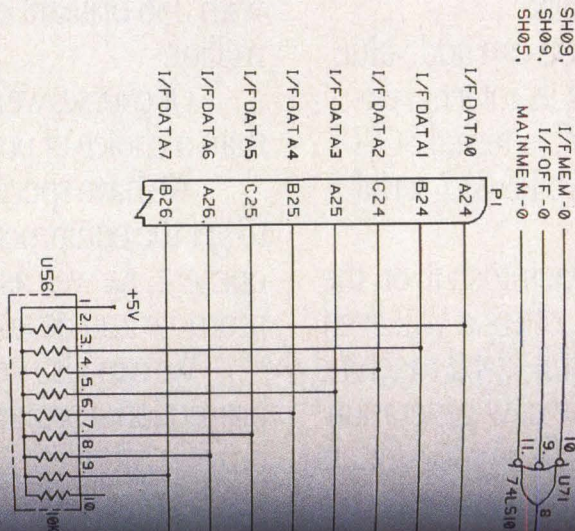
Easy Copy

Easy Copy

Easy Copy

Easy Copy

Easy Copy



The Honeywell Visigraph printer/plotter offers easy interface setup and page formatting, as well as:

- Programmable video interface (up to 1280 x 1024, 60 Hz noninterlaced)
- 8-bit parallel interface (V-80)
- A, B, A3 and A4 size drawings
- 300 dpi monochrome thermal transfer printing
- Fast plots (8.5 second A size)
- Lightweight compact construction
- Built-in

self-test • Simple, clean loading • Prices starting from \$7,950 • Attractive OEM terms
Contact Dan Winter for more information.
Honeywell Test Instruments Division
Box 5227, Denver, CO 80217-5227
(303) 773-4745

Special Offer Extended
Trade in your Versatec* V-80 and receive
\$1000 off a Honeywell Visigraph.

VISIGRAPH

Honeywell

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

*Versatec is a trademark of Versatec, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON INQUIRY CARD

©1987 Honeywell Test Instruments Division

Mini-Micro Systems

A CAHNERS PUBLICATION

VOL. XX NO. 6
JUNE 1987

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

COVER STORY

- Altos paves reseller migration path with high-end 386 systems** 25
- Maxtor's 3 1/2-inch disk out front; rivals threaten lead** 29

INTERPRETER

IMPACT PS/2

- IBM PS/2 sparks new markets; vendors, integrators scramble** 37

DATA COLLECTION

- Bar code readers check out as "most perplexing" automation tool** 46

CAD/CAM

- Excellence is standard for CAD/CAM data exchange** 51

*DATELINE: USA

- Computer vendors stress sales in European manufacturing E1
- Americans Abroad E1
- European Products E2
- The flip side of IBM acronyms, or how do you say "SNA?" E2

*Appearing in the European edition only

FEATURES

- Feature Highlights** 57

- Distributed databases clear hurdles** 61
- Distributed database management systems solve difficult problems, if the different types are matched to the right markets and applications.

- A vanishing breed of workhorses** 83
- Although 16-bit machines get the job done in certain applications, they are threatened by mounting pressure from supermicrocomputers on the low end and from 32-bit superminicomputers on the high end.

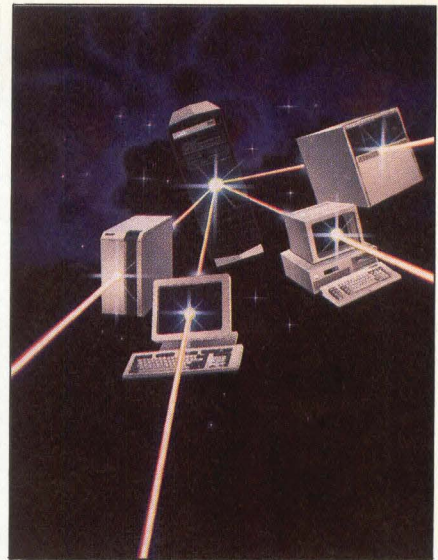
- Compute servers cut processing costs** 93
- Network compute servers change the cost-per-seat and price/performance equations for engineering and design workstations.

- The safe way to figure UPS specs** 105
- By accurately determining your power-protection needs, you will prevent buying too little or too much UPS capacity.

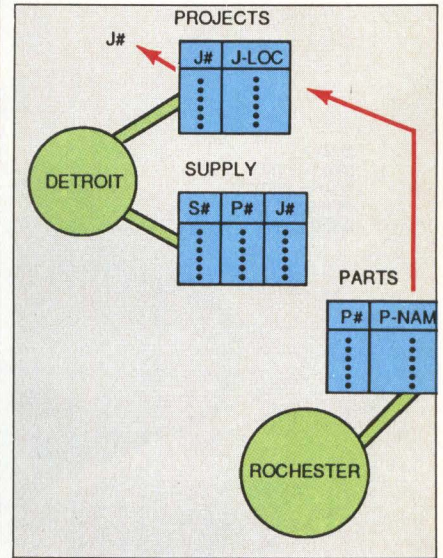
- Product table . . . Uninterruptible power systems** 113

DEPARTMENTS

- Editorial Staff 6
- Editorial 9
- Letters 10
- Breakpoints 15
- New Products 125
- Index to Advertisers 140
- Mini-Micro Marketplace 143



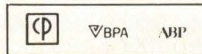
P. 25 Altos paves the way. Art design by Tranphere Inc. Courtesy of Altos Computer Systems



p. 61 Distributed DBMSes

Cahners Publishing Company • A Division of Reed Publishing USA • Specialized Business Magazines for Building and Construction • Computer/Technology • Electronics • Food/Packaging • Manufacturing Industries • Medical, Design & Publishing
 MINI-MICRO SYSTEMS® (ISSN 0364-9342) is published monthly with additional issues in May and November by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington St., Newton, MA 02158. William M. Platt, President; Terrence M. McDermott, Executive Vice President; Jerry D. Neth, Vice President of Publishing Operations; J.J. Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J. Dellamaria, Vice President Production and Manufacturing; Frank Sibley, Group Vice President. Copyright 1987 by Reed Publishing USA, a division of Reed Holdings Inc., Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G. Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer, Robert L. Krakoff, Executive Vice President. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Co., 270 St. Paul St., Denver, CO 80206. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO 80202 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to MINI-MICRO SYSTEMS®, 270 St. Paul St., Denver, CO 80206. MINI-MICRO SYSTEMS® is circulated without charge by name and title to U.S.- and Western European-based corporate and technical management, systems engineers and other personnel who meet qualification procedures. Available to others at the rate of \$65 per year in the United States; \$80 in Canada and Mexico; \$105 surface mail in all other countries; air mail surcharge, \$45 (14 issues). Special HANDBOOK issues, \$15. Single issues, \$6 in the United States; \$8 in Canada and Mexico; \$10 in all other countries.

© 1987 by Cahners Publishing Company, Division of Reed Publishing USA. All rights reserved.



The Intelligent ATTM Expansion for OEMs

Sigma Designs again leads the way with the industry's first intelligent AT expansion chassis specifically for OEMs and system integrators.

Designed for industrial performance, Sigma Designs' AT Expansion Chassis has both the intelligence and the flexibility needed to configure systems for factory control, graphics workstations, instrumentation and other applications, including multi-user.

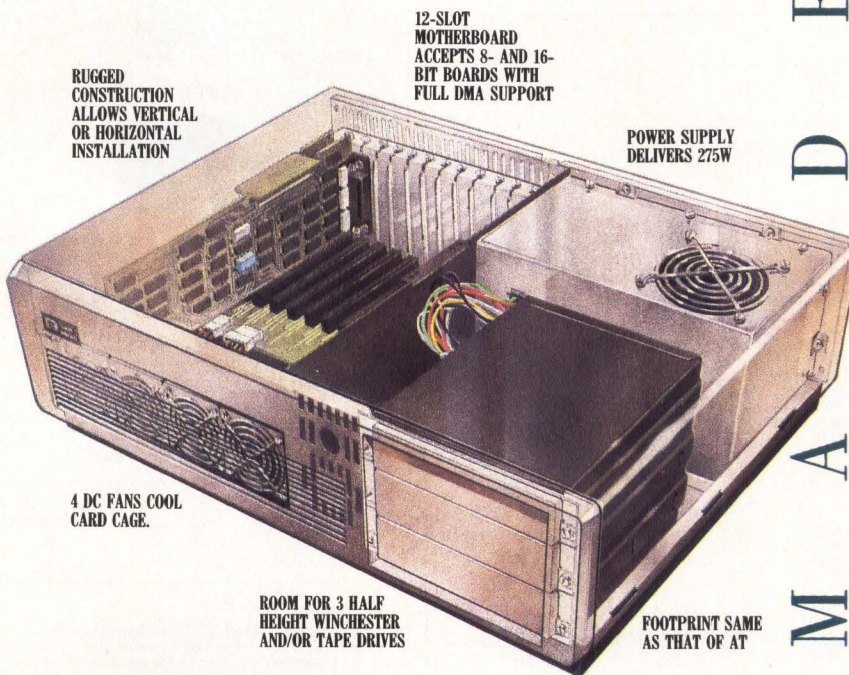
Shielded cables insure data integrity, and multiple Expansion

Chassis can be connected to a single AT, in either star or daisy chain configurations. The chassis can be programmed for 1 to 5 wait states in each 128K memory block, and in each block of 4 consecutive I/O addresses. The onboard EEPROM provides storage of configuration tables.

For assistance in configuring your systems with Sigma Designs' AT Expansion Chassis, call us at (415) 770-0100



SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.
46501 Landing Parkway
Fremont, California 94538



RUGGED CONSTRUCTION ALLOWS VERTICAL OR HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION

12-SLOT MOTHERBOARD ACCEPTS 8- AND 16-BIT BOARDS WITH FULL DMA SUPPORT

POWER SUPPLY DELIVERS 275W

4 DC FANS COOL CARD CAGE.

ROOM FOR 3 HALF HEIGHT WINCHESTER AND/OR TAPE DRIVES

FOOTPRINT SAME AS THAT OF AT

Sigma Designs offers a full line of storage, backup and expansion subsystems for the IBMTM PC, XT and AT.



EWS Series PC Expansion Chassis:
Hard disk, tape,
9 expansion slots



AT Expansion Chassis

FasTrak:
portable tape subsystem

SWS Series:
disk/tape subsystem



MWS Series PC Expansion Chassis:
hard disk, tape,
5 expansion slots



AT and IBM are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON INQUIRY CARD

S
I
G
N
I
N
G
S
I
G
N
I
N
G
S
I
G
N
I
N
G
S
I
G
N
I
N
G
S
I
G
N
I
N
G
S
I
G
N
I
N
G
S

STAFF

Vice President/Publisher
Donald Fagan

Chief Editor
George V. Kotelly

Executive Editor
Tim Mead

Managing Editor
James F. Donohue

Senior Editor: **David Simpson**
Irvine, (714) 851-9422

Senior Editor: **Mike Seither**
San Jose, (408) 296-0868

Senior Editor: **Doug Pryor**
Senior Editor: **Tim Scannell**
Senior Editor: **Joseph P. Lerro Jr.**

Associate Editor/Research: **Frances Michalski**
Staff Editor/New Products: **Megan Nields**
Editorial Assistant: **Lisa Kramer**

Contributing Editors

Andrew Allison

Mini/Micro Computer

Product and Market Consultant

Raymond C. Freeman Jr.

Freeman Associates

Charles LeCompte

Dattek Information Services

Special Features Editor: **Wendy Rauch-Hindin**

Dix Hills, N.Y.

(516) 667-7278

Gene R. Talsky

Professional Marketing Management Inc.

Edward Teja

Freehold Corp.

Editorial Production

Chief Production Editor: **Arsene C. Davignon**

Staff Editor/Production: **Mary Anne Weeks**

Editorial Services

Terri Gellegos

Assistant to the Publisher: **Kelley Edwards**

Art Staff

Art Director: **Cynthia Norton**

Director of Art Dept.: **Norm Graf**

Senior Art Director: **Mary Anne Ganley**

Production Staff

VP Production: **Wayne Hulitzky**

Director/Production: **John Sanders**

Supervisor: **William Tomaselli**

Production Manager: **Betsy Cooper**

Composition: **Diane Malone**

Editorial Offices

Boston: 275 Washington St., Newton, MA 02158, (617) 964-3030. **Irvine:** 18818 Teller Ave., Suite 170, Irvine, CA 92715. **Los Angeles:** 12233 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064. **San Jose:** 3031 Tisch Way, San Jose, CA 95128.

Reprints of Mini-Micro Systems articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Katie Pyziak, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312)635-8800.

WHAT DRIVES A LEADER?

You do.

We do.

On one hand, there's your drive to find new applications and new markets. On the other, there's our drive to meet your needs.

And as partners, we both end up in the lead.

You give us the impetus to stay a generation or more ahead of the competition. And we give you the products to do the same.

Like our high-performance, high-capacity Winchester drive families, from 85MB to 760MB. And our first high-capacity optical product, a 5¼-inch, 800MB WORM drive.

So keep pushing us.

Because the further you drive Maxtor, the further we'll drive you.

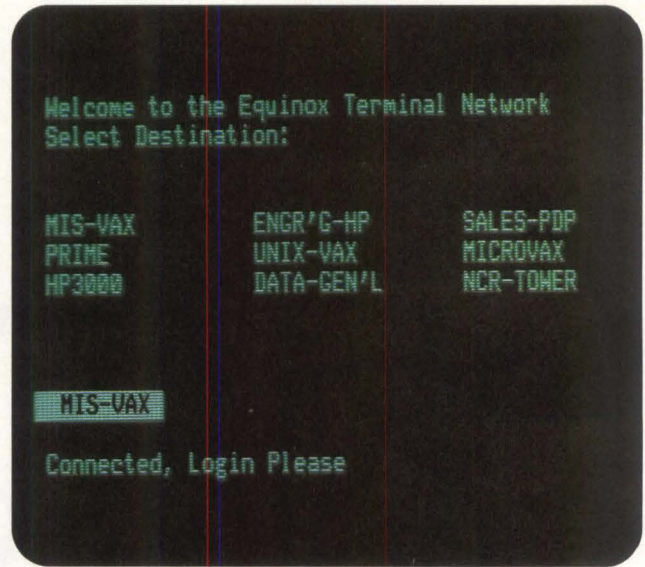
Maxtor Corporation, 211 River Oaks Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134, (408) 432-1700, TELEX 171074.

Sales offices: Austin (512) 345-2742, Boston (617) 872-8556, Orange County (714) 472-2344, New Jersey (201) 747-7337, San Jose (408) 435-7884, Woking, England (44)/4862-29814.

Maxtor

Distributed by: Anthem Electronics, Inc., Lionex Corporation, Pioneer-Standard Electronics, Inc., Quality Components, Inc., Storex Corporation.
© 1987, Maxtor Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON INQUIRY CARD



SWITCHING TERMINALS. TERMINAL SWITCHING.

Get Connected With An Equinox Data PBX.

An Equinox Terminal Network lets you connect your terminal to any async RS-232 computer, modem or printer with a few keystrokes. No more cable swapping, A-B switches or moving between terminals.

Low-Cost, Easy Installation.

Equinox terminal networks cost under \$100 per connection and are protocol transparent. "Plug and play" wiring accessories, menu-driven configuration and on-line "HELP" make installation a snap.

Network Growth With Compatible Products.

Whether you have a few terminals or thousands, we have a Data PBX to create the right size Terminal

Network for your needs. And all of our Data PBXs are fully compatible, so they can be expanded and networked to accommodate growth and protect your investment.

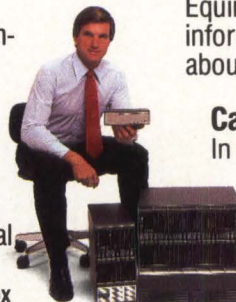
Find out why thousands of terminal users rely on an Equinox Data PBX for terminal networking. For more information, an on-site demonstration or to find out about our 30-day no-risk free trial program,

Call 1-800-DATA-PBX.

In Florida call (305)255-3500.

Equinox Systems Inc.
12041 S.W. 144th Street
Miami, FL 33186-6108.

Equinox is a registered trademark of Equinox Systems Inc.



MDX
8-16 Lines

DS-5
24-960 Lines

DS-15
24-1320 Lines

EQUINOX

Smart Connections For Dumb Terminals.

CIRCLE NO. 7 ON INQUIRY CARD



IBM SQUEEZES THE COMPETITION

Prior to the April announcement of IBM Corp's new line of Personal System/2 microcomputers, the computer industry buzzed with conjecture about whether Big Blue would retain an open architecture or opt for a closed environment. Because it had lost market share to relatively inexpensive personal computer clones, IBM appeared poised to check competition by offering proprietary products. Such a marketing strategy, contended analysts, would probably impede a computer industry recovery. Instead, IBM's dramatically disclosed four new personal computers—models 30, 50, 60 and 80—are somewhat open units that will, most likely, rejuvenate the market. And, more important, with IBM's 1987-1988 PC marketing strategies fully disclosed, the industry can now plan and move forward with confidence.

A close look at the PS/2 line reveals both competitive restrictions and opportunities. The pricing is competitive, but not aggressive. The low- to midperformance models 30, 50 and 60 are available now, but the high-end model 80 doesn't arrive until 1988. Similarly, one of two new operating systems—PC-DOS 3.3—is here, but the multitasking Operating System/2 is scheduled for 1988. The models 30, 50 and 60 microprocessors run fast (8 MHz to 10 MHz), but model 80, with a 16-MHz microprocessor, won't be available until next year. Moreover, the PS/2 line's price/performance structure targets mid to large businesses, leaving the small-business arena unattended. Obviously, the PS/2 strategy leaves room for competition in the PC industry.

Overall, then, the competitive obstacles for IBM compatibles are non-trivial, but not impossible. Until model 80 arrives, personal computer vendors have nearly a year to generate competitive products. However, the degree of difficulty and the R&D stakes of competition have increased dramatically. For one barrier, some 80 percent of the chips in model 80 are IBM designed and manufactured. Cloners will have to invest huge sums of

money in talent, time, and equipment to come up with equivalent units.

For another barrier, the new 16/32-bit bus—the Micro Channel—is not compatible with the PCXT/AT bus and will not accept add-on boards that work with those PCs.

For yet another barrier, IBM has introduced the Video Graphics Array (VGA). This combination of built-in graphics hardware and a graphics-based user interface wraps around Microsoft's Windows software. Buried in unique chips, VGA will provide the toughest challenge to copiers.

For still another barrier, the more complex OS/2 operating system software will contain IBM-specific extensions that will be difficult to analyze and exploit.

Despite all these barriers, though, IBM competitors still firmly believe that their opportunities abound. They point to the undefended low-end of the market, where cloners shine. They feel there's time-to-market to replicate the bus and graphics interfaces, no matter how difficult and costly. And they claim that PS/2 pricing and performance are not insurmountable.

Whatever the claims of IBM and its rivals, the competitiveness bodes well for the personal computer industry. In fact, in this year's first quarter, IBM, Apple, Compaq and Tandy sold personal computers at unit rates 30 percent to 80 percent over last year's period. Likewise, industry researchers predict that the U.S. personal computer sales growth will double in 1987 to 20 percent to 25 percent. And IBM's second generation of personal computers, along with those of its competitors, will surely propel the computer industry forward for the foreseeable future.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'George V. Kotlley'.

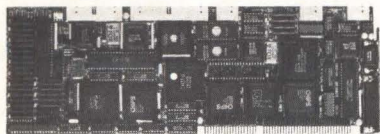
George V. Kotlley
Chief Editor

**IT'S HERE NOW!!!
A POWERFUL /AT COMPUTER
SYSTEM ON A SINGLE BOARD**

**NO OTHER CARDS
REQUIRED**

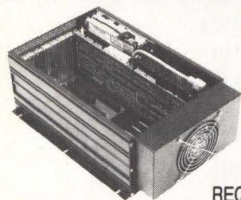
PCIAT

Made in
the USA



- 80286 PROCESSOR
- 80287 CO-PROCESSOR (Optional)
- SCSI (WINCHESTER CTL)
- CGA GRAPHICS
- FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 2-SERIAL PORTS
- 1-PARALLEL PORT
- 640K BYTES RAM
- KEY BOARD PORT
- REAL TIME CLOCK / CALENDAR
- SPEAKER & RESET
- PHOENIX BIOS
- 8 or 10 MHz OPERATION

INDUSTRIAL CHASSIS



6-8-10
POSITIONS
FOR SINGLE
BOARD COM-
PUTERS THAT
REQUIRE PASSIVE

BACKPLANES, FURNISHED WITH A 75 WATT
POWER SUPPLY

OTHER PC PRODUCTS

- CMOS DISK EMULATOR
- PASSIVE BACKPLANES
- CARD CAGES
- INDUSTRIAL CHASSIS
- SERIAL/PARALLEL EXPANSION
- CMOS SINGLE BOARD CPU
- CMOS STATIC RAM BOARD
- SMART COMMUNICATION BOARD

**ALSO VME QBUS MULTIBUS
PRODUCTS**

FOR CATALOG AND MORE
INFORMATION

CALL 1-800-443-CMOS



IN MS 601-856-4121

5500 OAKBROOK PKY., SUITE 210
NORCROSS, GA 30093

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON INQUIRY CARD

LETTERS

PRINTER UPDATE

To the editor:

Office Automation Systems Inc. was very pleased to be included in your article, "Boards, software enrich laser printers," which appeared in the April issue of *Mini-Micro Systems*. However, I would like to give you the correct information regarding our printers that were mentioned.

The LaserPro EXPRESS laser printer, with a suggested retail price of \$1,895, is built with an engine manufactured by Tokyo Electric Co. (TEC).

The 805-R and 805-C laser printers are based upon either a Ricoh or Canon engine, and we have no intention of changing these manufacturers.

Christine Kopec
Marketing Communications Manager
Office Automation Systems Inc.
San Diego, Calif. 92111

PRICE CORRECTION

To the editor:

In the March issue, on Page 79, the price of Quadram's recently announced Quad386 XT coprocessor board was incorrectly listed at \$595. The correct price is \$1,495.

James Rush
Division Manager
Quadram
Norcross, Ga. 30093

DANG SLANG

To the editor:

I have been a regular reader of *Mini-Micro Systems* for some years now, and, although I find the content always interesting and relevant to my work, I am often irritated by the style and, above

all, the vocabulary. Your article on MAP on Page 43 of the February issue was the last straw. ("Is MAP GM's revenge on us for not buying its cars? And nine other questions about Manufacturing Automation Protocols.")

Please, can you tell me what is a "boondoggle?" From the context it must be a *bad* thing. However, a "boon" should, on the contrary, be a *good* thing, should it not?

I am, in spite of my address, a native English speaker. I am widely read in contemporary American literature. I go to the cinema (movies to you). But I often have trouble guessing what your slang means. I can just about understand what "hang in there" means, for example.

I think that you journalists should bear in mind that many of your European readers have only limited command of the English language and be prepared to sacrifice a little of what you probably think is a snappy style, for the sake of clarity.

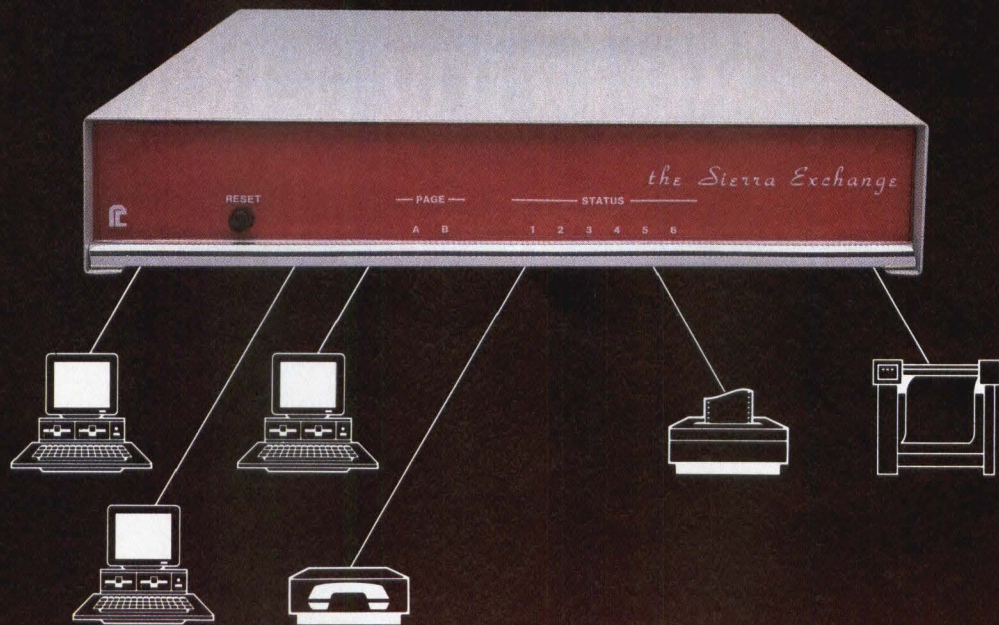
Solveig Albrand
Institut des Sciences Nucléaires
Université de Grenoble
Grenoble, France

Editor's response:

According to Webster's unabridged dictionary, American scoutmaster Robert H. Link coined the word "boondoggle" in 1925 to describe items made of leather or wicker by his youthful charges. Sadly, the word now means "an impractical or useless project, wasteful of time and money."

There is continuing debate on the larger question of using slang in prose. Those who don't like it consider it unseemly and churlish. Those who do, say good writing should "sound" like good talking. In other words, write the way people talk. And people use slang when they talk. Especially Americans.

If other readers have opinions on the subject, we'd like to hear them.



SIERRA EXCHANGE

OVERSEEING THE SHARING OF YOUR RESOURCES

The Sierra Exchange, a true Serial Data Spooler, is a natural resource for creating flexibility in a systems environment. Whether it is Desktop Publishing, LAN's, CAD/CAM or your own unique system requirements, The Sierra Exchange provides solutions.

Controlled by a high speed microprocessor, The Sierra Exchange accommodates communications at rates of up to 38.4K BPS.

A buffer expandable to TWO MEGABYTES accepts data from all input devices simultaneously.


Output then can be directed to any port specified. You can output to any array of devices: printer, modem, laser, plotter, or terminal with as many as three communication channels operating at the same time.

Each port is user definable for both baud rate and data format. This allows for speed and format conversion.

Data distribution can be dramatically enhanced by daisy chaining The Sierra Exchange or adding RCI's Code Activated Switches to the output ports.

CALL NOW for more information on our OEM and VAR pricing programs or for your own customized resource sharing solution.
1-800-222-0042 (Outside California)
(408) 733-1787 (In California call collect)

International distribution inquiries invited

 **reliable communications, inc.**

136 S. Wolfe Road
 Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON INQUIRY CARD

We bring a new dimens





ion to performance.

Our comprehensive line of data storage products outshines all the competition, thanks to two of Fujitsu's best ideas. Quality that is uncompromising. And reliability that is absolute.

Every Fujitsu disk and tape drive is built to the highest standard in the data storage industry. Ours.

That means you get high-performance drives without being in the dark about whether or not they'll keep performing.

Reliability is designed into every Fujitsu drive and built into every component. And we have the superior reliability ratings to prove it. In addition, Fujitsu's advanced, highly automated production and exhaustive quality control procedures assure that every product we deliver lives up to our reputation.

You won't find another manufacturer with a family of data storage products as strong as ours. Or as complete.

You can be sure Fujitsu America will have the storage devices you need. From our high-quality flexible disk drives to our famous large capacity "Eagles." Including a complete family of SCSI disk and tape drives. Superior 8-inch Winchesters that set new performance standards for the industry. Plus cost-effective streaming and cartridge tape drives.

And, at Fujitsu America, our customers are our first priority. Our fast-growing U.S. operation is proof of that. We've opened a major new manufacturing plant in Hillsboro, Oregon, dedicated to meeting your data storage requirements now, and in the future. We also provide you with full service and technical support — including training and a complete domestic repair center.

Call the company that's qualified and committed to meeting your long-term data storage requirements, at (408) 946-8777. Or write Fujitsu America, Inc., Storage Products Division, 3055 Orchard Drive, San Jose, CA 95134-2017.

Data storage products from Fujitsu America. They shed new light on the meaning of quality, reliability and performance.

WE'RE DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGY FOR YOU.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU AMERICA

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON INQUIRY CARD

C.Itoh Runs In The Best Of Company.

There's only one company that can say they're at the top of C.Itoh's list: Digital Equipment Corporation. Because when it comes to the company we keep, our printers and terminals run only with the best.

Take a look at our printers. The revolutionary CI-400 and CI-800 matrix line printers offer four print modes to meet virtually any printing need — from 400 and 800 lpm express output down to the convenience of 85 and 170 lpm corporate letter quality. And just-the-right graphics and office memo speeds in between.

The LIPS 10 Plus laser image printing system continues to garner kudos wherever it runs, with its print quality, compatibility, 600,000 page life cycle and user-power features. Ten pages per minute of unparalleled first-class performance.

Our three-speed dot matrix Tri Printer/4000 is no slow poke either. In technology or speed. At top gun, it runs all day and night in data processing mode at 400 cps, as well as 87.5 cps for letter quality output. Not to mention higher graphics speeds for bar codes, forms and charts.

And the view doesn't stop here. C.Itoh's terminals are the perfect blend of price and performance and of quality and reliability. Pound for pound, there's none better. Nor more DEC-compatible.

Like our CIT224 terminal — completely VT220-compatible but with more desirable features, including a 14-inch screen, a 10 x 16 character cell, 11 set-up menus and 45 programmable key functions.

And the CIT101XL — to keep the fires burning in the VT100 market. Again, 100% compatible. But heavier on features than any alternative available. Even if DEC was still making its VT100.

C.Itoh's printers and terminals. You have to be pretty good to run with C.Itoh.

Good work, DEC.

For more information on C.Itoh's fast-running DEC-compatible peripherals, contact CIE Terminals, a C.Itoh company, 2505 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714; or call (714) 660-1421 or our toll-free number (800) 624-2516.



C.ITOH

CIE Terminals

CIE Terminals, Inc., 2505 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714 • Telephone: (714) 660-1421 (800) 624-2516

© 1987 CIE Terminals, Inc.

Digital Equipment Corporation, DEC, VT100 and VT220 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON INQUIRY CARD

BREAKPOINTS

HP TECHNICAL COMPUTERS IN LINE FOR SPECTRUM RISC CHIP

By August, Hewlett-Packard Co. should be shipping its first systems using the VLSI version of the HP Spectrum reduced instruction set computer (RISC) architecture. The Palo Alto, Calif., company's new chip is in UNIX systems that fill out the HP 9000 line of technical computers. The entry-level Model 825S provides 8M bytes of memory and a 16-user license. It lists for \$42,500. The high-end 850S supports up to 90 terminals. With 16M bytes of memory, a 32-user license and 10 I/O ports, the 850S will sell for about \$200,000. HP also announced the RISC-based 950, which will become the top of its commercial HP 3000 family of minicomputers.—*Mike Seither*

TELEVIDEO COMES OUT WITH LINE OF 386 TECHNICAL WORKSTATIONS

Built-in Ethernet, TCP/IP and Remote File System (RFS) software, plus a combined UNIX/MS-DOS operating environment, are a few of the standard features TeleVideo Systems Inc. has designed into its newest Intel Corp. 80386 technical workstations. Priced from \$8,000 to \$13,000, the TeleSTAR workstations from the Sunnyvale, Calif., company also support X Windows—developed by researchers at MIT—for simultaneous display of multiple programs. The systems support eight I/O ports, two 32-bit slots and six IBM Corp. PC/AT-compatible 8- or 16-bit slots. They come with either 15- or 19-inch color and monochrome monitors and 40M-byte or 71M-byte disk drives.—*Mike Seither*

ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING GETS AN RDBMS

Sybase Inc., Berkeley, Calif., announces the first SQL relational database management system aimed exclusively at on-line transaction processing. In beta testing since October, the package includes a DataServer for handling data management chores and a window-based DataToolset for building and running applications on character terminals or bit-mapped workstations. It is available for Sun Microsystems Inc.'s UNIX workstations and Digital Equipment Corp. VAXes using VMS. The DataServer and DataToolset are priced from \$15,000 to \$150,000 for superminicomputers. Supermicrocomputer version prices range from \$1,000 to \$10,000. Sybase says that a version for Stratus Computer Inc.'s fault-tolerant systems should appear soon.—*Doug Pryor*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TIES 32 USERS WITH THE 386

The System 1300, scheduled in the fourth quarter from Texas Instruments, supports up to 32 users. According to the Dallas company, the 1300 is the first computer to use Intel Corp.'s 80386 processor as the heart of a true multiuser system. The XENIX V.2 machine uses a 32-bit bus and provides 4M bytes of error-correcting code RAM (expandable to 15M bytes) and a 16K-byte

cache. The 1300 is available in two models: The \$27,495 1325 furnishes 180M bytes of SCSI rigid disk storage with an average access time of less than 18 msec, while the \$25,995 1350 goes to 360M bytes of mass storage. A 60M-byte cartridge tape backup is standard with both. TI will also offer a field upgrade kit—a CPU and memory—to turn a 16-user model 1100 into a 1300.

—*Doug Pryor*

MICROPOLIS READIES 180M-BYTE HALF-HEIGHT WINCHESTER

Micropolis Corp., Chatsworth, Calif., is planning a third-quarter announcement of a half-height, 5¼-inch, rigid disk drive with an unformatted capacity of 180M bytes and an average access time of less than 20 msec. That would pit Micropolis against Rodime Inc., and Control Data Corp., for drives of that class. Rodime already has announced a 170M-byte half-height product, and Control Data soon is expected to round out its Wren line with an equally expansive half-height Winchester.—*Mike Seither*

STRETCHING SOFTWARE THAT DOES IT BY THE NUMBERS

BBN Software Products Corp., Cambridge, Mass., has expanded its RS/1 statistical software to versions that run on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 9000 Series 300 engineering workstations. Prices range from \$3,900 for a single-user version to \$9,900 for multiuser configurations. The company also plans a personal computer task force to explore the use of engineering-based statistics on MS-DOS and the more powerful OS/2 systems. BBN may expand its third-party development force beyond the present 10 percent of its overall business.

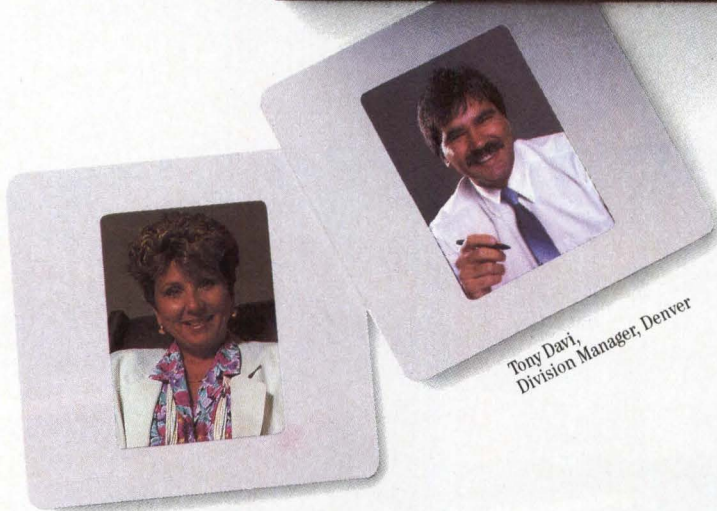
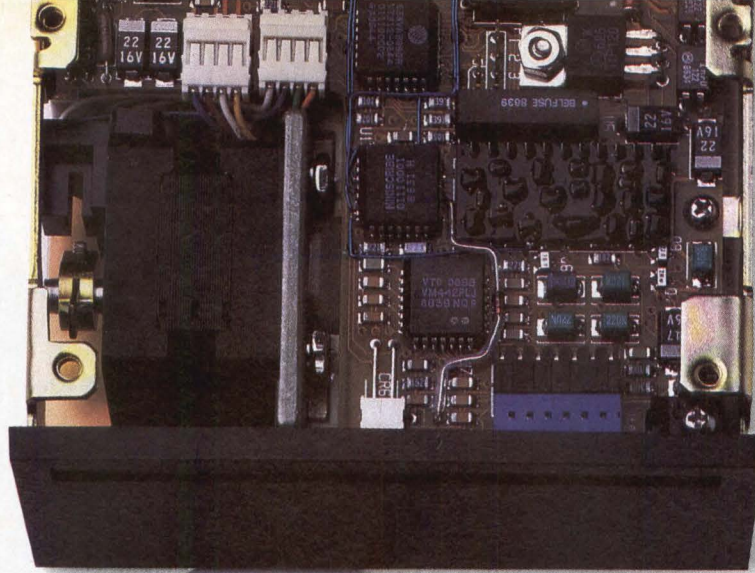
—*Tim Scannell*

BENEFICIAL WAR LIKELY IN MICROCOMPUTER DBMS

Lotus Development Corp. has entered the microcomputer-based database management system arena, assuring competition that should benefit system integrators by driving down prices. Lotus/DBMS from the Cambridge, Mass., company goes directly against dBASE III from Ashton-Tate, currently the top DBMS package for microcomputers. Shipments start in the fourth quarter. Prices haven't been set. Lotus/DBMS—combined with its recently announced 10-year development pact with IBM Corp.—also should drive rival Microsoft Corp. into finally leaping into the DBMS fray, if for no other reason than to protect its relationship with IBM. The Lotus product is compatible with IBM's mainframe database system, DB2.—*Jim Donohue*

HP ADDS POSTSCRIPT TO LASERJET'S ARSENAL

With its industry-leading LaserJet printer under attack from Epson America Corp. and Okidata, Hewlett-Packard Co. has moved to broaden the appeal of the low-end product. The Palo Alto, Calif., company has endorsed Adobe Systems Inc.'s popular PostScript page description language for the LaserJet. Until now HP has backed only Imagen Corp.'s document description language, DDL. DDL



Veronica Ellias,
Division Manager, Phoenix

Tony Davi,
Division Manager, Denver

Only our MiniScribe 8000 Series drives offer low power, fast access, and these system enhancers.

Meet Veronica and Tony.

Knowledgeable systems professionals with more disk drive experience than anyone in the industry. And like the wide range of upgrades they represent, their systems expertise can also enhance the quality of your products.

If it's a reliable 3½" Winchester disk drive you're looking for, you'll find it in MiniScribe's 8000 Series. The 8438, for example, is a 30 MB drive, ideal for portables and the next generation of desk-top computers. Weighing just 1.8 pounds, and consuming a mere 9.9 watts of power, the 8438 achieves 68 msec. average access time.

There's also MiniScribe's 8425S. This 1.8 pound drive offers a quick 5 Mbit/second device transfer rate, SCSI interface, and a rack and pinion linear actuator system. It's just right for portables and other personal computer applications.

And Kierulff people will supply you with all the controllers and cabling you need, making it easier to integrate our

upgrades into your system. In fact, our professionals can offer you a wide range of value-added services. From technical design assistance to disk drive alignment and repair facilities.

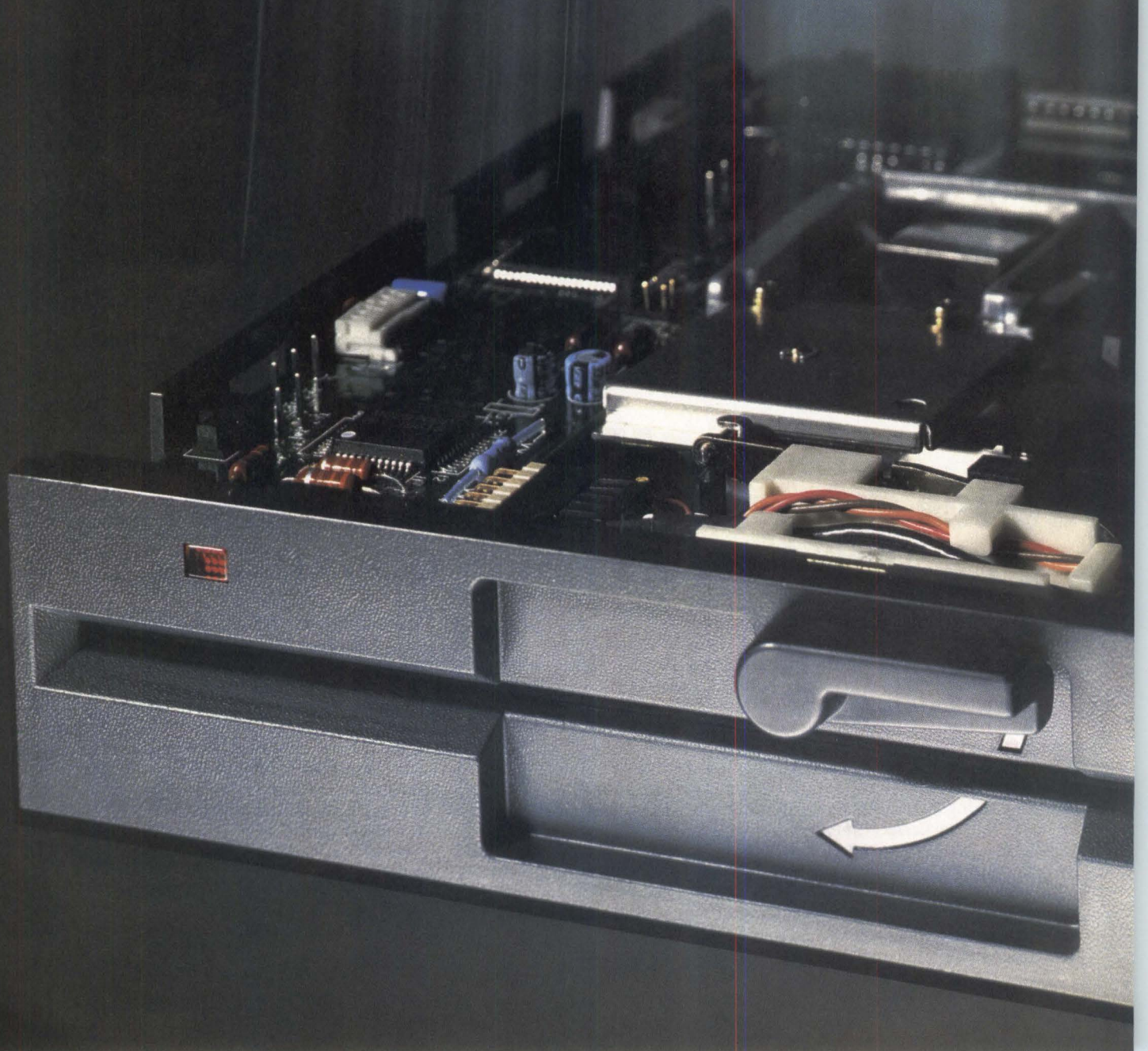
After all, when it comes to systems solutions, Kierulff wrote the book. Our Systems Product Guide is the industry's most complete single-source of product information available on twenty-two leading manufacturers of systems, peripherals, software, and accessories.

So call 1-800-FOR PROS. It'll connect you with the Kierulff professional nearest you.

And our enhanced MiniScribe 8000 Series.

KIERULFF
Our people are the best part.

NEC WILL DROP EVERYTHING
TO BE YOUR DISK DRIVE
SUPPLIER.



We put our drives to the test, so you don't have to.

Every disk drive maker has to do some testing. But nobody puts their drives through as many tough tests as NEC.

First we test the design itself using computer models. Next we test each separate component.

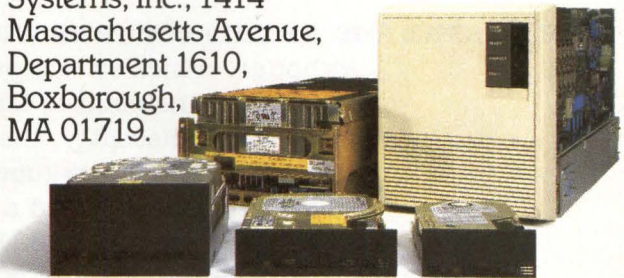
Then our drives are dropped, heated, frozen, and shaken. But that's still not enough for us. Finally, in production we burn-in every drive for up to 48-hours at 120 F.

This kind of testing is one reason we can guarantee the lowest DOA rate in the business: 1%. Think how that could cut your own testing operation. NEC drives are also more reliable over the long run. In fact, in an average lifetime, 9 out of 10 NEC drives will never fail.

Dependability is not the only thing we guarantee. We also give you solid support. Call our Technical Support Line and we'll drop everything to take care of you.

NEC has been designing and improving disk drives for over 25 years. That's one reason why today we're a \$13 billion company. And why you know we don't drop out of sight just when you need us.

If you're not getting all this from your disk drive supplier, maybe it's time you dropped them and called us. You can reach us at 1-800-343-4418. (In Massachusetts call 617-264-8635.) Or write NEC Information Systems, Inc., 1414 Massachusetts Avenue, Department 1610, Boxborough, MA 01719.



**NEC DISK DRIVES.
RELIABILITY RUNS IN THE FAMILY.**

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

also has the backing of IBM Corp. and Apple Computer Inc. for their desktop publishing systems. HP says it is looking for other third-party vendors to write page description languages for the LaserJet.—*Jim Donohue*

MAXIMUM SHIPS IBM PC-COMPATIBLE OPTICAL DISK DRIVE

Maximum Storage Inc. has started shipping its APX-3000 Series of 5¼-inch optical disk drives for the "plug and play" IBM Corp. PC audience. The products store 244M bytes and are available in internal or external configurations. They are compatible with MS-DOS 2.0 through 3.2 with plans being made for DOS 3.3 compatibility in the near future. Single quantity pricing is \$2,695.

—*Megan Nields*

ADAPTEC WOOS DRIVE, CONTROLLER MAKERS WITH DATA SEPARATOR

Look for a mid-month announcement by Adaptec Inc., Milpitas, Calif., of a data separator for disk drives and controllers that the company claims operates at a guaranteed margin of 1 nsec. The new AIC-622 is priced from \$11 to \$28 in quantities of 1,000, depending on the data rate. The separator has an operating range of 10M bps to 33M bps and runs with most popular data encoding schemes, including RLL (run-length limited) 2.7, RLL 1.7 and modified frequency modulation (MFM). Volume shipments are expected later this summer.—*Mike Seither*

APOLLO SPREADS ARCHITECTURES WELCOME MAT

Although criticized last year for being too proprietary-minded, Apollo Computer Inc. of Chelmsford, Mass., is working hard to open its systems doors to other vendors. Recently, the company reaffirmed its support of such emerging standards as X Window (developed by MIT), IBM Corp.'s SNA and LU 6.2 and Ethernet. It also unveiled a series of 3-D graphics processors (DN570, 580, 590) with prices starting at \$39,900 and network servers (DSP500) that are compatible with the industry-standard VMEbus and Multibus with prices starting at \$47,900, all in the name of distributed computing.—*Tim Scannell*

SYMBOLICS USES SILICON ON CMOS CHIP

Symbolics Inc., Cambridge, Mass., known for its LISP machine architecture, is the first to employ silicon in a VLSI implementation of an entire LISP processor on a single CMOS chip. Based on an architecture optimized for VLSI, the chip's design allows it to be integrated with a small number of other chips—such as those for memory, I/O and bus interface—to make a single-board LISP machine. Programmers will be able to interface with either LISP or assembly code. Products could be available in the middle of next year. Symbolics is beginning to talk to OEMs about ways to license the chip and embed it into their systems.—*Wendy Rauch-Hinden*

AN AI MATCH SPARKS NEW BUSINESS VENTURE

Palladian Software Inc., Cambridge, Mass., has struck up a deal with Apollo Computer Inc. of Chelmsford, Mass., to offer an enhanced version of its financial software for Apollo workstations. This is the first time a general expert system will be available in the workstation market, according to Philip A. Cooper, chairman of Palladian. Both companies will work toward an AI-based engineering and business workstation for use throughout a corporation.

—*Tim Scannell*

FINAL ESDI HEADS FOR ANSI COMMITTEE

The enhanced small device interface (ESDI)—in the making since 1983—is at last ready for ANSI approval. The final spec goes this month to the X3T9.3 committee for consideration. Formal blessing is expected in 1988, according to Dal Allan, chairman of the ESDI steering committee. ESDI is intended for 5¼-inch and 3½-inch disk drives and provides data transfer rates of up to 24M bps. The specification “grandfathers” previously implemented zero-to-15M-bps ESDI versions. Standardization should give the drive-level interface a lifespan of up to 10 years, according to Allan.—*Mike Seither*

COS STRESSES ROLE, DROPS FEES

Chided for having too many vendors and not enough users on its member roster, the Corporation for Open Systems, McLean, Va., has begun to aggressively present the organization as a promoter of standards; not a standards body. The campaign consists of all-day seminars and lectures, in conjunction with such groups as the National Bureau of Standards. COS also has dropped its rates for joining, which can be as high as \$400,000 the first year and \$200,000 each succeeding year for members like IBM Corp. Now, companies can affiliate for \$500 per year, entitling them to a newsletter and access to a projected online database of standards activities.—*Tim Scannell*

SYSTEM INDUSTRIES UNVEILS HIGH-CAPACITY STORAGE SYSTEM

System Industries Inc., Milpitas, Calif., has announced a family of data storage solutions based the SI93 C-Series disk drive which boasts 1.1G bytes of unformatted capacity. The company claims the unit has the fastest average access time in current minicomputer environment—11 msec. Data is transferred at 2.46M bytes per second.—*Megan Nields*

Nobody in saves more PC hard

A firefighter in a black and yellow uniform and helmet is holding a large blue circular sign. The sign has the Irwin Magnetics logo and text on it. The firefighter is standing on a dark surface with yellow diagonal stripes. There are other firefighters in the background, also holding the sign.

IRWIN[®]
MAGNETICS

**THE NUMBER 1 NAME
IN PC DATA RESCUE**

the world disk data than Irwin.

It's a fact — with more than 300,000 systems already in use, Irwin is far and away the first choice of PC users for reliable tape backup. Irwin also is the built-in system of choice by leading computer manufacturers.

Irwin offers PC designers and systems integrators these unique advantages:

- Proven, low-cost tape backup systems with 10^{13} reliability using high capacity, industry standard, rugged mini-cartridges.
- A broad product line of easy-to-integrate 10, 20 and 40 MB drives in both 5¼" and 3½" form factors.
- Manufacturing facilities delivering over 20,000 units a month with additional capacities on standby.
- Patented, closed-loop servo positioner for the write/read head allows data recorded on an Irwin drive to be read by any other upward-compatible Irwin drive.
- Easy-to-use, but powerful, EzTape™ visual software for file-by-file or complete disk backup with unattended, automatic start.
- A staff of more than 50 graduate engineers, experienced and responsive in working with OEMs — and saving them money.

When you choose a tape backup system manufacturer as your partner, consider Irwin Magnetics.

Call our OEM sales department at 1-800-421-1879 and get in on the best selling tape backup system in the microcomputer industry. Or write Irwin Magnetic Systems, Inc., 2101 Commonwealth Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105. We want to work with you.

EzTape is a trademark of Irwin Magnetic Systems, Inc.
© 1987 Irwin Magnetic Systems, Inc.



IRWIN[®]
MAGNETICS

Nobody backs up your data like Irwin.

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON INQUIRY CARD

Our powerful new computer architecture can put your competition on the defensive. Because when it comes to performance, there's no contest at anywhere near our price.

We're building a whole family of computers around our enhanced RISC architecture. The first member, the HP 9000 Model 840, gives you up to eight times the performance of the VAX 11/780*. For just \$81,500**

That buys you a future, too. Our Precision Architecture affords complete software and communications compatibility from micros to mainframes. Unlike the VAX architecture, it lets you build around standards. For networking, operating system,

languages and data bases.

HP is also the first major vendor to combine real-time and the UNIX*** System V operating system. That opens up all kinds of possibilities in general purpose,

scientific, engineering and manufacturing applications. When you take on the competition

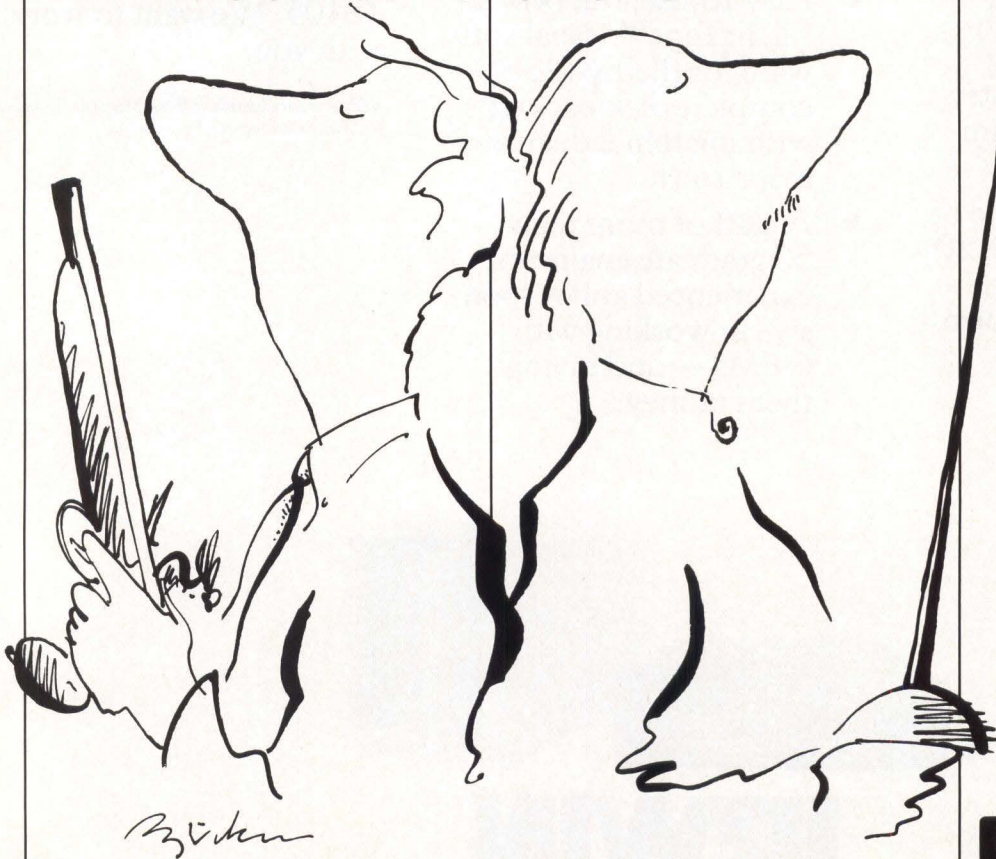
HP PRECISION ARCHITECTURE GIVES YOU AN ALMOST UNEFAIR ADVANTAGE.

with the Model 840, you'll have the best people in your corner. HP's support has again been rated Number One overall, according to the 1986 Datapro Survey.

If you're considering a DEC system or a UNIX-based system, pick up the phone and call us at 1-800-566-1234, Ext. 160; in California, 1-800-441-2345, Ext. 160. Then you'll be ready to pick up the gauntlet.

we never stop asking

"What if..."



hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

*HP benchmarks. **U.S. List Price. ***UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries.

MS02701

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON INQUIRY CARD

MINI-MICRO SYSTEMS PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

COVER STORY

Altos paves reseller migration path with high-end 386 systems

Mike Seither, Senior Editor

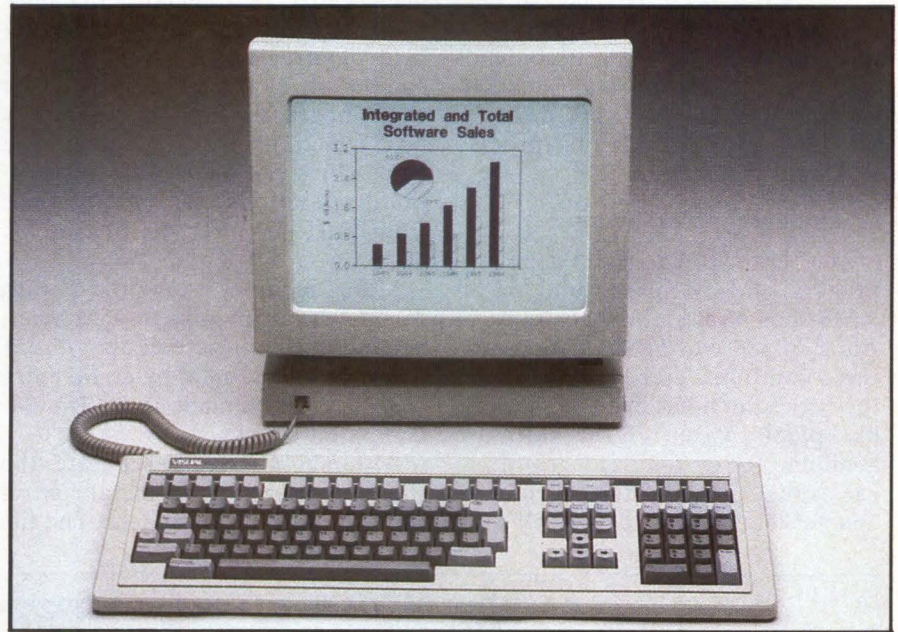
Vendors of personal computers, technical workstations and network servers have been waxing enthusiastically about how Intel Corp.'s 80386 microprocessor will revolutionize their businesses. Meanwhile, makers of multiuser computer systems—except for a handful of announcements—have had little to say about their plans for 386-based products.

This month, however, Altos Computer Systems changes that with the introduction of its Series 2000, a floor-standing 80386 system that supports up to 64 users under the XENIX operating system. For the moment, the Series 2000 becomes the high end of the Altos line, boosting by at least 50 percent the number of users its systems can support. The new series joins the San Jose company's current family of 3086 computers, built around the 16-bit 80286 processor. Its 3068 systems, which use Motorola Inc.'s 32-bit MC68020 processors, are positioned as super-microcomputers for about 30 users.

"More and more, Altos has found that it needs larger products," says analyst Chris Steitz of InfoCorp, the Cupertino, Calif., market research firm. "Thirty users has been a barrier, but [Series 2000] should get them over it comfortably."

Susan Purnell, a business computer analyst with Dataquest Inc., San Jose, observes: "As far as having a deliverable 80386 product for the UNIX-like multiuser market, Altos appears to be a leader. Now their resellers will be able to grow up and move into markets traditionally served by minicomputer vendors."

Although a force in the multiuser market, Altos is not alone in the



Altos Computer Systems' 80386-based Series 2000 supports 45 to 60 users and most applications written for its earlier XENIX-based 80286 computers.

80386-based arena. This month, Fujitsu Microsystems of America Inc., San Jose, begins shipping a Pick Systems-based 386 multiuser product called the System 2200, model 50. It supports eight to 32 users and sells for \$20,000 to \$45,000, depending on configuration. Another company, Integrated Business Computers of Chatsworth, Calif., is shipping its Ensign 386:100. It supports from 16 to 100 users and can handle several operating systems, such as Theos 386, XENIX 386, and soon PC-MOS and Pick as well. An Ensign equipped with an 80M-byte Winchester, 1.2M-byte flexible disk drive, 60M-byte tape drive and 4M bytes of memory sells for about \$19,000.

Altos is offering its Series 2000 in

three models and at the following list prices:

- \$25,990. System processor and chassis, 1.4M-byte flexible disk drive, 80M-byte Winchester disk drive with enhanced small device interface (ESDI), 60M-byte quarter-inch tape drive, 4M bytes of main memory and 20 serial ports.

- \$29,990. Same processor, chassis, tape and flexible disk drive and main memory, 170M-byte ESDI Winchester and Multidrop. (Multidrop is an add-in board that uses a single coaxial cable to connect up to 64 serial devices to the chassis via Altos proprietary 1M-bit-per-second Worknet local area network.)

- \$33,990. Same as the \$29,990 version, but with for 8M bytes of

COVER STORY

main memory.

System integrators who buy in volume can expect normal discounts, but analysts who have looked at the pricing structure for the Altos systems say they are extremely competitive. That is chiefly because much of the design work was already done; although this is the first time Altos has used the 80386, the microprocessor has found a home in comfortable surroundings.

The Series 2000 has been in beta testing for a number of months and is now ready for the market, contends Jeff Bork, director of systems marketing at Altos. Distributors were expected to receive their first production units before June 1.

Channeled for distribution

The Series 2000 uses the same proprietary 20M-byte-per-second, 32-bit XMB bus that's the backbone of Altos' 80286 and 68020 floor-standing computers. Like those systems, the Series 2000 has eight slots in the backplane. Three of the slots are available for systems integrators to use as they please. Altos provides an adapter that allows off-the-shelf Mul-

tibus cards to attach to the XMB bus.

Altos uses the other five slots to configure the basic systems that go into the distribution channel. Those slots are occupied by the CPU, main memory and subsystems for file processing, communications and peripheral controllers.

The CPU features a 32K-byte data and instruction cache that allows the system to operate with no wait states more than 90 percent of the time, the company claims. An on-chip memory management unit supports demand-paged virtual memory. There are 2G bytes of virtual address space, that are handled in blocks of 4K bytes. The CPU board is also where Intel's 80387 math coprocessor roosts. The chip, which can be used for floating-point operations, became available from Intel just after the first of the year.

Main memory, organized into 32-bit words, can grow to 16M bytes, expandable in increments of 2M bytes, 4M bytes or 8M bytes. Memory transfers can be made in 8-, 16-, 24- and 32-bit chunks.

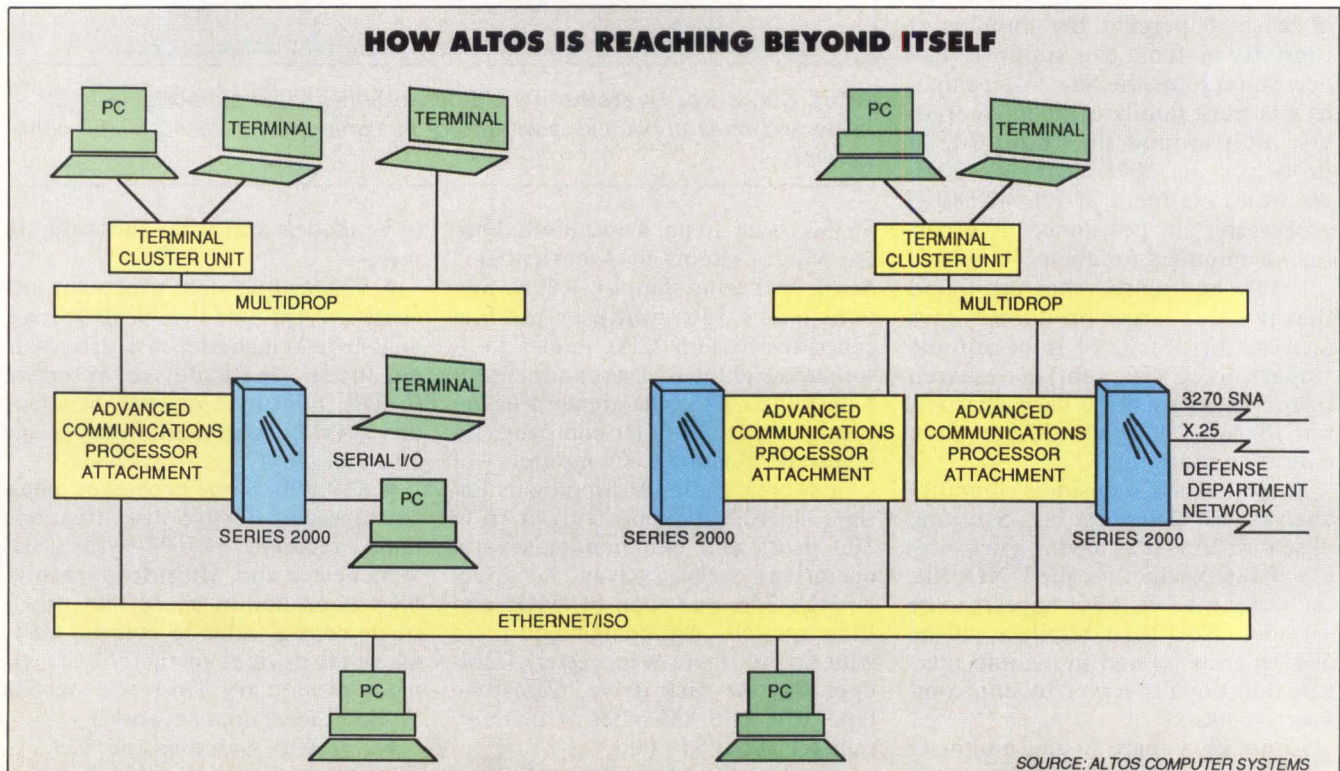
Although physically separate, the file-processing and peripheral-control subsystems work in tandem. The file

processor has an 8086 processor for all mass-storage devices and is capable of overlapped seeks when more than one disk drive is in operation. The file processor also has a built-in Centronics-style parallel printer port. Meanwhile, the controller subsystem has independent controllers for the tape, flexible and rigid disk drives. Each communicates independently with the file processor, allowing concurrent transfer of data among all three.

Finally, there's the communications subsystem. Altos now provides two options for that slot. One is a board with 10 RS232 serial ports. Two ports can be programmed for synchronous communications, and another can be used for Altos' Worknet.

The second option is the Multidrop board, which supports up to 64 serial devices and Worknet. While the Series 2000 is designed for no more than about 60 active users, the system will support two Multidrop boards, allowing a total combination of 128 terminals, modems, printers and other serial devices to be hooked up.

The Series 2000 "was designed from day one to be modular enough



Finders Keepers.

Losers Weepers.

FIND:
DEATH AND ROLLER
COASTER AND
\$?

\$ 75,000 VERDICT
FOR DEATH OF 12
YR OLD - DIED AFTER
BEING EJECTED FROM
A STEEL FRAME
ROLLER COASTER

Legal/Litigation Support

FIND:
NASA AND
AWARD IN TYPE
AND AMOUNT
GREATER THAN
\$ 200,000

A13X TYPE: AWARD
NASA GODDARD -
PURCHASE OF HIGH
RESOLUTION
SPECTROGRAPHICS
\$ 358,858

Database Providers

FIND:
PRINTED WIRE
BOARD AND
? IN DEFECT
AND QTY GREATER
THAN 4

DEFECT	ITEM	QTY
MISSING	R12	5
DAMAGE	C33	11

Manufacturing

FIND:
"YOUR IMPORTANT
INFORMATION"
FAST AND EASY

GEFILE MAKES IT
EASY TO FIND YOUR
IMPORTANT INFORMATION
FAST

Your Application

Winning is having easy access to information sooner. GEFILE™ makes it easy to:

- Load
- Store
- Organize and
- Find information

And you can profile with GEFILE...
(if you know what I mean).

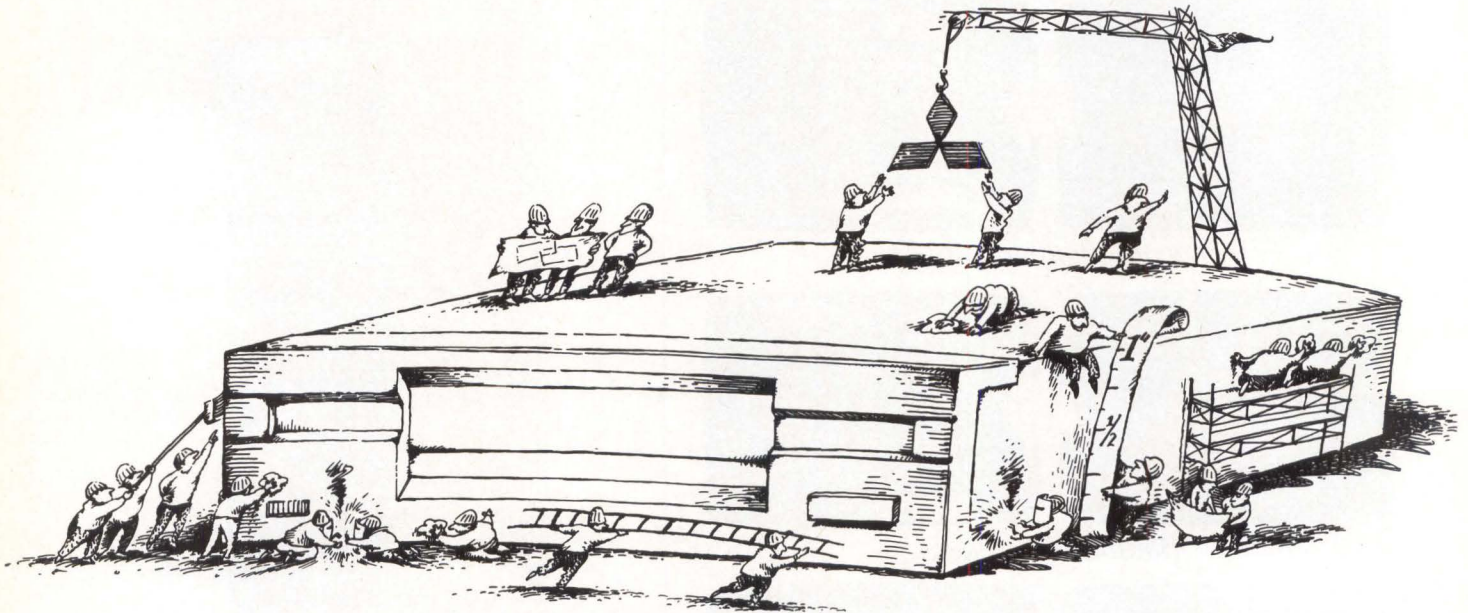
1-800-982-2177 (in NC 1-800-672-9678)

GEFILE™
THE ELECTRONIC FILE CABINET



CIRCLE NO. 65 ON INQUIRY CARD

Introducing The Only 1" High Microfloppy Disk Drive Big Enough To Be A Mitsubishi.



At just 1" high, our new MF353C and MF355C 3½" microfloppy drives are designed to give your system a giant edge in performance and reliability.

Developed by Mitsubishi—a \$13 billion dollar corporation with resources worldwide—the MF353C and MF355C integrate easily into today's small, lightweight PC designs.

When it comes to features, our microflops offer sizable advantages.

Unformatted memory is an impressive 1.0MB on the MF353C; 2.0MB on the MF355C. HCMOS-based LSI architecture with fewer parts and single 5V power requirements reduce power consumption while providing unsur-

passed dependability and longer product life. Another big advantage from Mitsubishi: The MF355C is downwardly compatible with the MF353C.

A complete family of floppies.

Whether 3½", 5¼" or 8" form factor, Mitsubishi has just the floppy drive you need and available in quantity. Representing over two decades of design and manufacturing expertise, each Mitsubishi drive is vertically integrated to include our own ICs, read-write heads, motors, and other critical components.

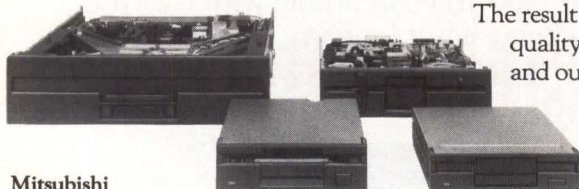
It all comes down to quality.

The result is unparalleled Mitsubishi quality from top to bottom, inside and out. A reputation for product

innovation, proven performance and reliable, on-time delivery has made Mitsubishi the supplier of choice among the biggest OEMs in the business.

Model No.	Size	Height	Memory Capacity (Unformatted)	Power Requirements
MF353B	3½"	1.26"	1MB	+5V and +12V
MF355B	3½"	1.26"	1MB/2MB	+5V and +12V
MF353C	3½"	1"	1MB	+5V
MF355C	3½"	1"	1MB/2MB	+5V
MF501B	5¼"	1.61"	0.5MB	+5V and +12V
MF504B	5¼"	1.61"	.5MB/1MB/1.6MB	+5V and +12V
M2896	8"	2.25"	1.6MB	+5V and +24V

For complete information on how our floppy family can make a big difference in your PC designs, contact Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Computer Peripherals Division, 991 Knox Street, Torrance, CA 90502. Telephone: (213) 515-3993, and ask for our Peripherals Sales Department.



Mitsubishi Sales Offices

Carrollton, TX (214) 241-5300 • Hackensack, NJ (201) 488-1001
Minnetonka, MN (612) 938-7779 • Mt. Prospect, IL (312) 298-9223
Norcross, GA (404) 662-0758 • Sunnyvale, CA (408) 730-5900
Torrance, CA (213) 515-3993 • Woburn, MA (617) 938-1220

© 1987 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.

Your Reliable Resource For Reliable Disk Drives.



CIRCLE NO. 17 ON INQUIRY CARD

COVER STORY

to let us retrofit it with new technology, without having to throw away work we'd already done or leaving resellers to throw it away," says Altos' Bork.

Modularity to Altos means that all major components—drives and logic systems—can be removed by hand. The only exception is the power supply. Remote diagnostics can pinpoint which of the 13 field-replaceable subsystems is at fault. Admits Bork: "For the cost of these systems, frequent on-site service cannot be justified."

The big news for Altos' existing customers, however, is that they can swap out boards and upgrade to the 80386 system in the field. "In that respect, Altos may have a better story to tell than Digital Equipment Corp.," says Dataquest's Purnell. "Applications will run from the top to the bottom of the line, but you can also upgrade the technology in the existing chassis."

Programs written for earlier Intel-based Altos systems are expected to fall into three categories. A large number, perhaps 90 percent, will run on the 80386 without any modification, says Bork. That's because Altos, in its port of the XENIX System V operating system for the 386, has made it almost completely compatible with the 80286 version of XENIX. A few programs will have to be recompiled, and some may require what Altos officials call "unavoidable" changes in source code, but the task shouldn't be difficult, Bork claims. In fact, all the changes necessary to make previous code compliant with XENIX System V is contained in a four-page porting guide Altos has put together.

Highs and lows on the horizon

The Series 2000 is the first of a family of machines the company plans to market under the banner of the Altos 386. In the next nine to 12 months the Altos 386 family will be expanded at the high end and the low—there will be a Series 1000 and Series 3000, says Albert Leung, manager of systems product marketing at Altos. In the meantime, "Any existing floor-standing models in the field can

be upgraded," he says. "Other products that it makes sense to upgrade will also get the 386."

Part of Altos' strategy is to continue moving toward industry standards. Right now the company supports XENIX on its Intel systems and UNIX System V on its Motorola systems. By the end of the year, it hopes to go to AT&T Co.'s UNIX System V Release 3 on all its systems.

And while Altos will continue to support its proprietary Worknet LAN, it plans to offer Ethernet on more of its systems in the future. At the moment, Altos offers Ethernet only on systems sold to large OEMs and the federal government, but not on those systems sold through distributors. A future product for the Altos 386 family, an advanced communications processor attachment, will provide that link to Ethernet (see Diagram). In order to bring IBM Corp. PCs and compatibles into its world of UNIX and XENIX, Altos is now evaluating a number of software products that allow DOS applications to run under UNIX.

What Altos might do down the road is indicated by its corporate activities and where it is putting its money. The company—which is expected to wrap up its fiscal year this month with about \$140 million in revenues, \$10 million more than last year—has always maintained about \$50 million in

cash and obviously has no qualms about spending.

Last year, for example, Altos bought a 25 percent share of Informix Software Inc., the Menlo Park, Calif., database company, and it's no secret Altos plans to use that equity position to beef its offerings in the database applications area. It also bought outright Communications Solutions Inc. of Cupertino, a supplier of SNA (Systems Network Architecture) software. Altos plans to use CSI's expertise to add IBM's LU 6.2 peer-to-peer communications protocol to its library of connectivity tools, which already include IBM's SNA and 3270 protocols and CCITT's X.25 standard. □

FACT FILE

Series 2000

Altos Computer Systems

2641 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, Calif. 95134
(408) 946-6700

Circle 473

**A floor-standing multiuser system running Intel Corp.'s 16-MHz 80386 processor.

**A 32K-byte cache allows the CPU to run 90 percent of time with no wait states.

**Systems support 45 to 60 users, depending on configuration and applications.

**Runs under Altos' version of XENIX System V, the Microsoft Corp. UNIX-like operating system for the 80386.

DISK DRIVES

Maxtor's 3½-inch disk out front; rivals threaten lead

Mike Seither, Senior Editor

Maxtor Corp.'s long-rumored 3½-inch rigid disk drive—the company's first product in that form factor—is now a reality.

The San Jose manufacturer this month officially announced its LXT-170, a downsized Winchester with an unformatted capacity of 170M bytes and an average access time of less than 20 msec. Formatted, the drive comes in at 142M bytes. With this latest entry, Maxtor suddenly jumps ahead of the pack in what's turning

out to be a fast-moving race for leadership on the 3½-inch Winchester track.

However, Maxtor's lead may be short-lived, say many analysts, as disk drive manufacturers position themselves for the inevitable transition by system integrators toward smaller mass-storage devices that consume less power.

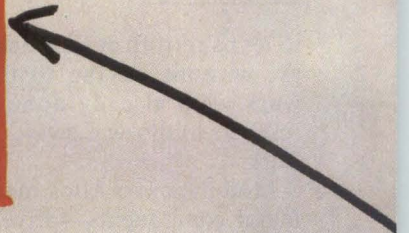
In April, for example, Conner Peripherals Inc., also of San Jose, briefly captured the lead when it unveiled the CP3100, a drive with a formatted capacity of 100M bytes and an aver-

APPLICATION
PROCESSOR

FILE
PROCESSOR
BLOCK I/O
(FILE SYSTEM)

TERMINAL
PROCESSOR
CHARACTER I/O
(TTY SUBSYSTEM)

COMM. PROCESSOR
HIGH ORDER 3270
LAN PROCESSOR
SNA/ETHERNET



THE NCR TOWER 32/800. WE BUILT UNIX FOR BUSINESS BY TEARING IT APART.

When we built the ingenious *incremental multiprocessor* architecture for our NCR Tower® 32/800, we knew we had a hardware breakthrough on our hands.

But our work had really just begun.

The challenge was to create an operating system smart enough for our talented new Tower. One that would unlock the multi-tasking power of UNIX™ in a whole new way.

We started with an NCR-enhanced UNIX System V™ (SVID) packed with the enhancements we're famous for: Consistent error-logging. Demand-paging memory management. Optional automatic power failure recovery. Remote and in-service diagnostics. Record and file locking. Simplified user interfaces. Support for all major protocols, including Ethernet, SNA and 3270 bisync.

Then we took it to the lab, and split apart the UNIX kernel. Distributing intelligence onto processors dedicated to applications, file, terminal, communications or local area networking tasks. Giving each the smarts to do its own specific job independently, in parallel. And to automatically synchronize and balance the workload.

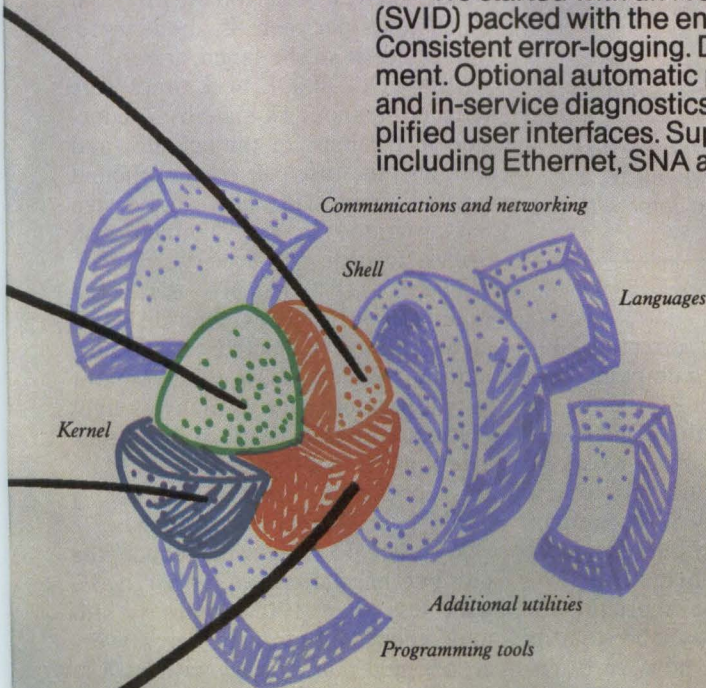
By making every processor mind its own business, we've given the Tower 32/800 the power to optimize throughput. And handle your customers' biggest jobs more efficiently.

We even made UNIX a snap to manage, with a Visual System Administrator that's sophisticated enough for gurus, but menu-driven for non-gurus.

And we made each refinement invisible to users, and compatible with the existing versions of UNIX.

Team this high intelligence with the VAR support programs, resources and commitment of NCR, and you've got the tools to go after the biggest accounts.

The NCR Tower 32/800 with distributed UNIX. The whole is greater than the sum of its parts. Even though the parts are great by themselves.



To control the incremental multiprocessor architecture, we distributed the UNIX kernel. Putting intelligence on every board.



NCR

THE NCR TOWER.
A SMART FOUNDATION TO BUILD ON.

OEM Systems Division, NCR Corporation, USG-1, Dayton, OH 45479. Nationwide (800) CALL NCR.

© 1987 NCR Corporation. Tower is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation. UNIX and System V are trademarks of AT&T. Specs subject to change.

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON INQUIRY CARD

DISK DRIVES

age access time of less than 30 msec. Priam Corp., also of San Jose and one of Maxtor's chief competitors for high-end 5¼-inch disk drives, has also indicated its intention to manufacture 3½-inch Winchester. Although there has been no announcement yet, Priam's director of product marketing, John Hagerman, says that the company is aiming at a drive with a capacity in the area of 200M bytes.

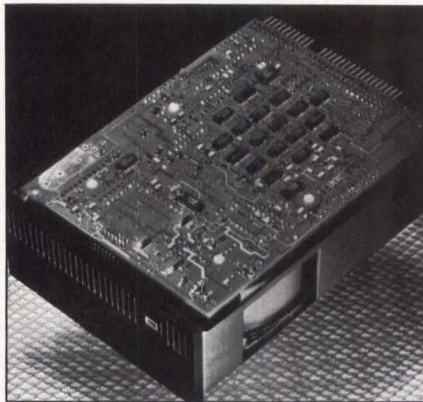
Micropolis Corp., Chatsworth, Calif., is also looking seriously at high-capacity 3½-inch technology, "from 100M bytes to 200M bytes," says Chett Baffa, senior vice president of sales and marketing. However, Baffa says that the market for Winchester of that capacity can be served not only by 3½s but by half-height 5¼-inch disk drives as well. Those larger drives will find a home in tower-like systems, which do not have the space constraints imposed by desktop workstations.

Sizing up legitimacy

In view of IBM Corp.'s April announcement of Personal System/2, which uses 3½-inch flexible and rigid disk drives, many observers now believe the smaller form factor has been legitimized. And Maxtor, which has built a reputation for being first to the market with high-capacity drives, is apparently ready to capitalize on that acceptance. Industry analysts note that Maxtor has already shipped several thousand of its 380M-byte 5¼-inch Winchester. Other vendors making drives of that class are, for the most part, still at the evaluation stage with OEMs and system integrators.

A GLANCE AT MAXTOR'S LXT-170

Unformatted capacity	170M bytes
Average seek time	<20 msec
Power requirement	18W
Disks	5
Heads	9
Latency	8.3 msec
Tracks per inch	1,360
Bits per inch	23,897
Interfaces	ESDI/SCSI
Dimensions (inches)	1.625x4.0x5.75
1987 OEM price	<\$1,100



Maxtor's first 3½-inch rigid disk drive, the LXT-170, first will be available with the ESDI and later with the SCSI interface.

Maxtor marketing director Skip Kilsdonk says the company will charge OEMs less than \$1,100 for the LXT-170, when the drive goes into production later this year. Kilsdonk adds that prices should fall to less than \$1,000 during 1988. By comparison, Conner originally quoted a price of \$995 for its 100M-byte drive.

Some analysts believe pricing for 3½-inch disk drives will be volatile for some time. Right now, early entrants with high-capacity devices should get better than average margins for their first shipments, says Phil Devin, who follows the mass-storage market for Dataquest Inc. of San Jose. "Based on the newness of the market, we expect to see instability in prices," says Devin. "Until manufacturing volumes get up, there is no indication that 3½-inch drives will be cheaper than 5¼s with comparable performance."

Maxtor will offer the LXT-170 with both the 10M-bit-per-second enhanced small device interface (ESDI) and an embedded asynchronous small computer systems interface (SCSI). The ESDI version is available now in evaluation quantities. Samples of the SCSI drives are expected to be ready for shipment after September, says Kilsdonk. Production units of both models are scheduled to begin 60 to 90 days after sample drives go out.

Dan Banerje, the product line manager for Maxtor's 3½-inch disk drives,

says that the LXT-170 uses much of the same technology that's in the company's XT-8000E family of 5¼-inch Winchester, which now offer 765M bytes of storage. With that technology, Maxtor pushed up capacity by increasing track and bit densities. The LXT-170 has 1,360 tracks per inch, about the same as the XT-8000E drives. The bit density, at 23,897 bits per inch, is about three-quarters that of the larger drives.

On the XT-8000E, seek times were reduced to about 18 msec by a reduction in the mass of the actuator and through the use of more efficient magnetic materials. The same design has migrated to the 3½-inch disk drives, according to Banerje.

The LXT-170 has five disks and nine read/write heads. One disk surface contains dedicated servo information. Banerje says that Maxtor may ultimately pack as many as eight platters into the 3½-inch head/disk assembly. If that comes to pass, Maxtor conceivably could produce a 380M-byte 3½-inch Winchester.

Whether Maxtor will reduce the number of platters and offer a 3½ with less than 170M bytes is still undecided. The company has, however, adopted that strategy with its XT-8000E line, paring its 765M bytes down to 400M bytes, with fewer disks.

"That's within the realm of technical feasibility," says Bob Katzive of Disk/Trend Inc., a Los Altos, Calif., research firm that tracks the disk drive business. "It seems like the logical thing for [Maxtor] to do." □

FACT FILE

LXT-170

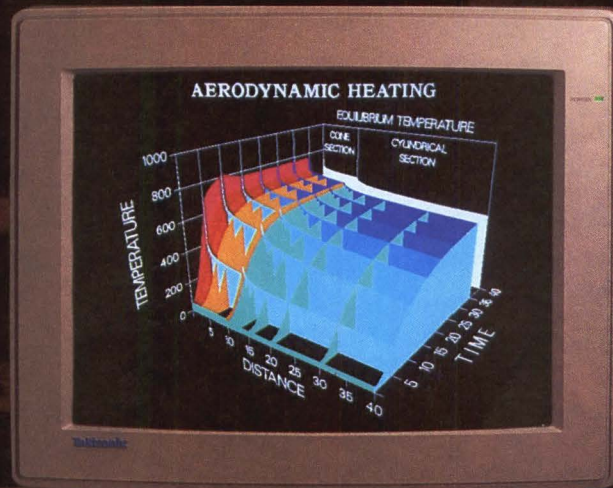
Maxtor Corp.
211 River Oaks Parkway
San Jose, Calif. 95134
(408) 432-1700
Circle 473

**A 3½-inch Winchester with an unformatted capacity of 170M bytes.

**Average access time is less than 20 msec, with power consumption rated at 18W maximum.

**OEM pricing for 1987 deliveries to be less than \$1,100, falling below \$1,000 during 1988.

TEKTRONIX NEW ADVANCED PC GRAPHICS STANDS ALONE.



BECAUSE IT WORKS TOGETHER.

Introducing Tek Advanced PC Graphics: a fully integrated system of high-performance graphics, easy system connectivity, and unparalleled application

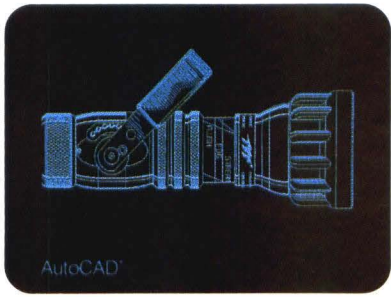


software for your PC. Tek Advanced PC Graphics starts with a flexible multiple-rate color graphics monitor that provides 640x480 Tektronix-style graphics as well as EGA and

CGA software compatibility.

Driving your monitor to a whole new level of graphics speed is Tek's PC4100 graphics coprocessor board. It features Texas Instruments® powerful TMS 34010 32-bit





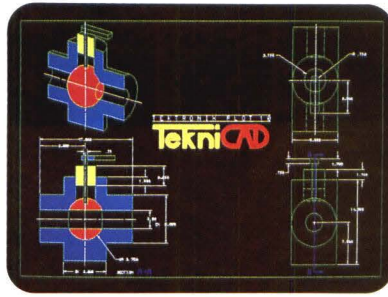
Graphics System Processor for ultra-fast throughput of your design applications. Add to that Tek's PC-05 or PC-07 terminal emulation software, and you're ready for stand-alone computing or access to a world of mainframe graphics.

To bring those applications to life, you can connect a Tek color ink-jet printer. And start producing high-resolution, vibrant hardcopy output on either paper or transparencies.

Couple all that with Tektronix worldwide support and service, and your PC can gain the

same productive advantages that host-based systems in scientific and engineering environments have had for close to two decades.

Tek's PC4100 graphics coprocessor board delivers serious graphics on a stand-alone basis. Built around the Texas Instruments Graphics System

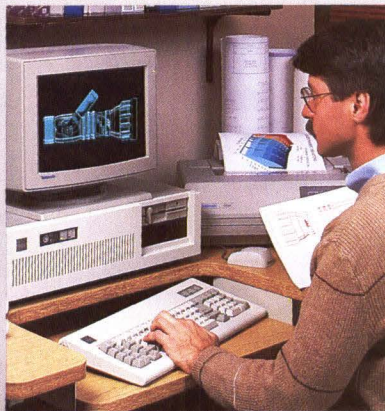
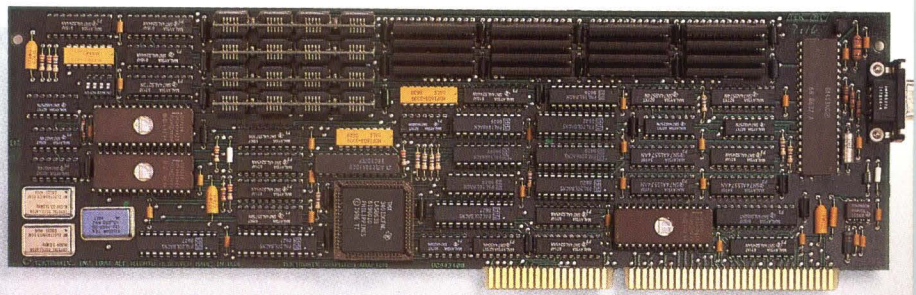


Processor(GSP),™ the graphics coprocessor board achieves a combination of sophisticated graphics and fast throughput your PC just couldn't deliver before. The GSP assumes the complete graphics processing workload, freeing your PC processor for other requirements.



refresh rate. So you can use advanced packages like AutoCAD®, Zenographic's Mirage™ and VersaCAD®.

Then, to move from GSP graphics to emulation of the IBM® Enhanced Graphics Adapter(EGA) mode, you simply soft-switch. And you're



New companion monitor brings together fine detail and maximum flexibility. You'll view your applications on Tek's new multiple-rate monitor. In true Tek tradition, it provides ideally balanced, 640x480 addressability and a 60 Hz non-interlaced

ready to run the popular PC packages you probably already use in CGA/EGA mode—standards like Lotus® 1-2-3®, Microsoft® WORD® and Microsoft® Windows®, to name just a few.

Last, but not least, Tek's PC4100 links you to a world of mainframe graphics. All you do is load Tek PC-05/PC-07.

Tek PC-05/PC-07 terminal emulation software gives you mainframe accessibility with the local processing power of your PC. Because Tek PC-05 and PC-07 terminal emulation software runs under MS-DOS® 2.0 and higher, you can run your mainframe-based

Copyright © 1987, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. DISSPLA and TELL-A-GRAF, ANVIL-5000, SAS/GRAPH, DI-3000, ANSYS and NASTRAN are registered trademarks of ISSCO, MCS, SAS Institute Inc., Precision Visuals, Swanson Analysis Systems and MacNeal-Schwender respectively. IBM, Texas Instruments and GSP, Lotus and Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft, MS-DOS and Microsoft WORD and Windows, VersaCAD, AutoCAD and Mirage are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corporation, VersaCAD Corp., Autodesk, Inc. and Zenographics respectively. VPT 102 11W-7050



AND SETS YOU APART.

applications software on your PC as if it were a Tek 4105 or 4107 terminal.

Which means you can quickly access the power of Tek graphics—including 4107 segments, true zoom and pan, rubberbanding, definition of up to 64 viewports and more. You can use these highly productive features with a wide range of well-known designer software packages such as ISSCO's DISSPLA[®] and TELL-A-GRAF,[®] MCS's ANVIL-5000,[™] SAS Institute Inc.'s SAS/GRAPH, Precision Visuals' DI-3000,[®] Swanson Analysis Systems' ANSYS[®] and McNeal-Schwendler's NASTRAN.

In addition, you can utilize software development tool sets like Tektronix PLOT 10[®] GKS, IGL, TCS and STI software as well as numerous driver support packages created for the 4105 and 4107.

Completing the picture: perfect color output with Tek's reliable ink-jet printers.

At the push of a button, the Tek 4696 lets you produce exacting color reproductions of



your on-screen display on either paper or transparencies.

Because of its 120 dots per inch addressability in both horizontal and vertical directions, you can achieve resolution of up to 1280 points x 960 points per "A" size image.

All the key tools for software development, right from the outset. The new Tektronix Graphics Interface[™] (TGI) for the PC provides the basics of Tek graphics functionality to application programs

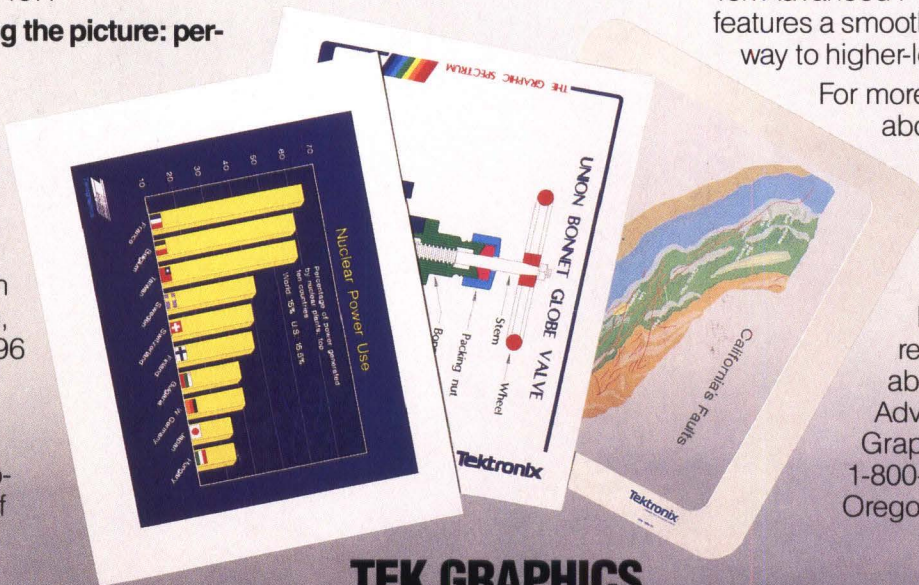
running under MS-DOS. What's more, in-circuit emulator, C-compiler, assembler and linker are all available from Texas Instruments to help software developers write applications packages for the PC4100 graphics coprocessor board.

To enable sufficient workspace for custom interfaces or specific application programs, the PC4100 graphics coprocessor board comes standard with a full megabyte of program memory.

Put yourself on the sure path of Tek graphics evolution.

Whether you choose Tek PC stand-alone graphics, Tek's high-resolution monitor, Tek terminal emulation or all three, you can be assured Tek will keep you current with the best and most productive graphics. Because like all our products, Tek Advanced PC Graphics features a smooth built-in pathway to higher-level graphics.

For more information about how Tek lets you stand alone and work together, contact your local Tek representative about Tek Advanced PC Graphics. Or call, 1-800-225-5434. In Oregon, 1-235-7202.



TEK GRAPHICS PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Tektronix[®]
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE



IBM PS/2 sparks new fires: vendors, integrators scramble

Tim Scannell, Senior Editor
and Megan Nields, Staff Editor

Just how much of an impact will IBM Corp.'s Personal System/2 series of computers have on system resellers, value-added resellers and system integrators? As in the parable of the blind men trying to describe an elephant by individually examining its different parts, it depends on whom you ask.

Software developers are ecstatic that IBM seems to have opened a whole new market by unveiling microcomputers that will eventually be outfitted with an entirely new, graphics-oriented operating system, called OS/2. Programs written for IBM's MS-DOS machines can be easily ported to the PS/2—which consists of models 30, 50, 60 and 80 (see Chart), range in price from \$1,695 to nearly \$11,000, and are presently available with MS-DOS Version 3.3. These same programs, however, must be rewritten to take full advantage of the multiuser and multitasking functions of OS/2, which should be in the hands of developers sometime in the fourth quarter.

At least one firm, Graphic Software

Given the breadth and scope of IBM's recently announced Personal System/2 microcomputers and OS/2 operating system software, Mini-Micro Systems will cover their impact on system integrators, OEMs and VARs in a series of articles. This is the first in the series.



IBM's Personal System/2, model 50 processes data twice as fast as the PC/AT, although both systems use Intel's 80286 microprocessor. Model 50 derives its greater speed from IBM's 32-bit Micro Channel, which supports more than double the number of direct memory access devices.

Systems Inc., Beaverton, Ore., already offers a tool kit for programmers that allows access to OS/2 protect mode for device-independent graphics development.

"We really, really like the machine," says John A. Parsons, president of Micro-Integration Corp., a designer and developer of communications software and hardware based in Friendsville, Md. "It gives us the

opportunity to do new things with our software; things you couldn't do before."

Modularity helps integrators

For Lotus Development Corp., Cambridge, Mass., the fact that three out of the four PS/2 machines have a built-in graphics capability—a 12,750-gate Video Graphics Array on the system board—fits in well with

"It's easy looking at you, kid."



This is the screen that dreams are made of—the ADDS 2020. Its unique 70Hz refresh display gives a stunning flicker-free performance. Along with a presentation so brilliant your operators will be happy to work with it all day.

And you'll appreciate our supporting cast of bigger-than-life characters. Presented on a 14" flat green, amber or white screen, our easy-to-look-at double wide and double high/wide characters can be viewed in your choice of 80 or 132 column format. With operator selectable settings for brightness and contrast.

Brains and beauty.

But more than just a terminal that's great to look at, the ADDS 2020 gives you brains behind the beauty. Our exclusive HelpNotesSM feature lets you program assistance messages directly into the terminal. So you

The person pictured above is a celebrity look-alike. The estate has not authorized or approved the use of look-alikes.

can actually use our hardware to simplify your software.

The 2020 also gives you intelligent desk accessories like a clock, alarm, calendar and a calculator that can work directly with your current application.

Screen test an ADDS 2020 today. It could be the beginning of a beautiful relationship. For more information on the 2020 or our entry-level 1010, the first terminal in its class to offer a built-in parallel printer port, call 1-800-231-5445. In N.Y. 516-231-5400. Ask for Displays Marketing.

ADDS

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
A Subsidiary of NCR Corporation

100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788



CIRCLE NO. 21 ON INQUIRY CARD



the company's plans to expand its graphics software offerings and work more closely with third-party graphics software developers. In fact, just like the original IBM PC helped position Lotus as the spreadsheet standard-maker with its 1-2-3 product, the graphics capability of the PS/2 system could make Lotus a major force in the graphics marketplace, says director of marketing Tim Davenport. "The fact there is a major division, a major graphics group, within Lotus speaks for itself," he says.

System integrators should also like the product because it is highly modular. In fact, one communications hardware manufacturer noted that the whole system can be dismantled or upgraded with new components using a screwdriver.

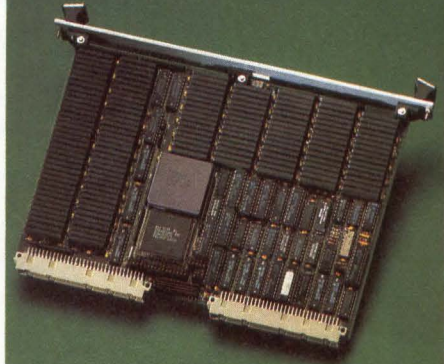
Of course, while software developers have fallen over themselves in efforts to reintroduce old products that have been ported to the PS/2 (one even going as far to claim compatibility with the as-of-yet incomplete and unknown OS/2), board and add-in peripheral manufacturers are not as enthusiastic. The reason: Although earlier IBM PCs relied on an 8- or a 16-bit bus path for data trans-

fers, all but one of the PS/2 systems incorporate the 32-bit "Micro Channel"—a bus that can support twice as many direct access memory devices and offers a faster data-transfer rate than the earlier PCs. For instance, while PS/2's model 50 uses the same Intel Corp. 80286 microprocessor as the PC/AT, it processes data at twice the speed. And, the Micro Channel is not compatible with current PC add-in boards. So, at least temporarily, it shuts out the clone manufacturers from marketing a "me-too" product against the PS/2.

IBM claims that details of the Micro Channel are readily available, although the company did not release any specifications until about a month after the splashy debut of the PS/2 held in both Miami and New York. Board manufacturers invited to attend the Miami two-hour briefing on the architecture engaged in a 15-minute shouting match with IBM spokesmen, when it became apparent no technical specifications were going to be released, says one source.

IBM may have delayed spilling the beans about its bit-moving structure to buy more time for the hardware to catch up with the yet-to-be-released

16 MB VMERAM



VMEbus Memory Combining 16 MB Capacity and Error Detection and Correction

The VMERAM/16 is the highest density VMEbus-compatible memory available anywhere, with the added bonus of EDC reliability. Clearpoint's unique EDC chip set features full single bit error correction and double bit error detection, with performance equal to or surpassing parity memory. The VMERAM/16 uses advanced ZIP megabit DRAMs to achieve the unprecedented capacity of 16 MB. It also supports block mode transfers (BMT) and unaligned transfers (UAT), as well as 24 and 32 bit addressing.

All Clearpoint memory boards come with a lifetime warranty and a 24-hour repair/replacement policy.



Write or call for

- VMERAM User's Manual
- Clearpoint's 80-page Designers Guide to Add-in Memory
- The 20-page Add-in Memory Catalog and Selection Guide



CLEARPOINT INC.

U.S.A. 1-800-CLEARPT
 Telex: 298281 CLEARPOINT UR
 Massachusetts 617-435-5395/435-2301
 Europe Clearpoint Europe
 Telex: 71080 ACT H NL Tel: (31) 23-256073
 Asia EPRO Ltd. (Hong Kong)
 Telex: 51853 JUNWI HX Tel: 3-721330

CIRCLE NO. 22 ON INQUIRY CARD

IBM'S PERSONAL SYSTEM/2 FAMILY: ACCENT ON POWER

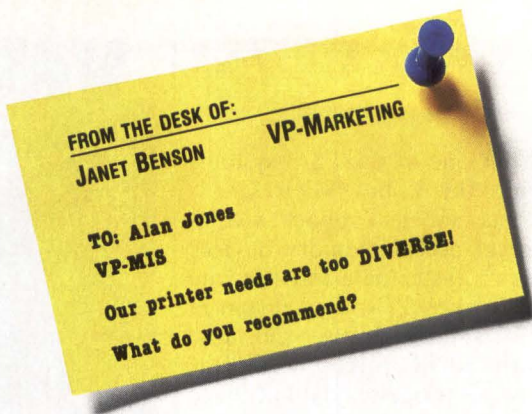
	Model 30	Model 50	Model 60	Model 80
Microprocessor	8086	80286	80286	80386
Potential system throughput ¹	2½ times PC/XT	2 times PC/AT	2 times PC/AT	3½ times PC/AT
Standard memory (bytes) Expandable to	640K	1M 7M	1M 15M	up to 2M 16M
Flexible disk size/capacity (inches/bytes)	3½/ 720K	3½/ 1.44M	3½/ 1.44M	3½/ 1.44M
Fixed disk capacity (bytes) ² Additional options	20M	20M	44, 70M 44, 70, 115M	44, 70, 115M 44, 70, 115M
Maximum configuration (bytes) ³	20M	20M	185M	230M
Expansion slots ⁴	3	3	7	7
Operating system(s)	PC-DOS 3.3	PC-DOS 3.3, OS/2	PC-DOS 3.3, OS/2	PC-DOS 3.3, OS/2

¹Based on the testing described in the IBM Personal System/2 Performance Guide. Your results may vary.

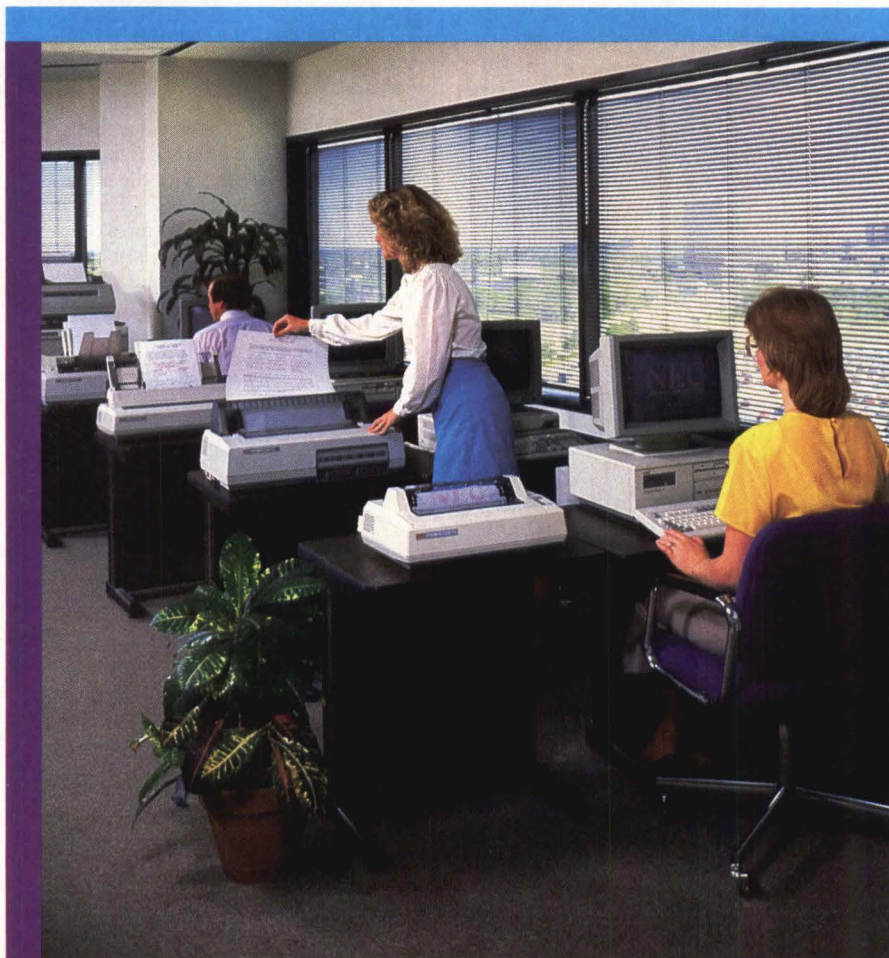
²Model 30 also comes in a flexible disk-based configuration.

³Models with the 44M-byte fixed disk are expandable to 88M bytes.

⁴Model 30 accepts most IBM PC and PC/XT option cards. Models 50, 60 and 80 accept new IBM Micro Channel option cards.



The Hall-Mark solution:



The NEC Pinwriter Family.

NEC's Pinwriter 24-wire dot matrix printers offer incredible choices to suit your every need.

The P5XL is the dot matrix that does everything: superb letter-quality output, color, speed, quiet, flexibility and reliability.

The P6 and P7 stretch your dot matrix dollars with superior print quality, high graphics resolution, unusual print variety and easy compatibility with most popular personal computers—all at moderate prices. And the same features and value are offered in color with the CP6 and CP7.

The P9XL continues to extend the boundaries of 24-wire dot matrix performance with this faster, more flexible and larger-memory addition to the Pinwriter series.

Call Hall-Mark today for more information and a demonstration on the Pinwriter family or any NEC products. Hall-Mark has the product and service you need.



A COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

© 1987 Hall-Mark Electronics Corp./237-1025
 Hall-Mark Electronics is a subsidiary of the Tyler Corp.

Alabama

Huntsville (205) 837-6700

Arizona

Phoenix (602) 437-1200

California

Bay Area (408) 946-0900
 Orange County (714) 669-4100
 Sacramento (916) 722-8600

San Diego (619) 268-1201

San Fernando Valley (818) 716-3300

West Los Angeles (213) 217-8400

Colorado

Denver (303) 790-1662

Connecticut (203) 269-0100

Florida

Ft. Lauderdale (305) 971-9280

Orlando (305) 855-4020

Tampa Bay (813) 855-5773

Georgia

Atlanta (404) 447-8000

Illinois

Chicago (312) 860-3800

Indiana

Indianapolis (317) 872-8875

Kansas

Kansas City (913) 888-4747

Maryland

Baltimore (301) 988-9800

Massachusetts

Boston (617) 935-9777

Minnesota

Minneapolis (612) 941-2600

Missouri

St. Louis (314) 291-5350

New Jersey

Fairfield (201) 575-4415

New York

Long Island (516) 737-0600

North Carolina

Raleigh (919) 872-0712

Ohio

Cleveland (216) 349-4632

Southern Ohio (614) 888-3313

Oklahoma

Tulsa (800) 231-0253

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia (215) 355-7300

Texas

Austin (512) 256-8848

Dallas (214) 553-4300

Houston (713) 781-6100

Utah

Salt Lake City (801) 972-1008

Wisconsin

Milwaukee (414) 787-7844

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON INQUIRY CARD



OS/2 software. From a strategic standpoint, any kind of a delay or enforcement of patents concerning the Micro Channel can be seen as a way to discourage "premature cloning," maintains publisher Jeffrey Tarter in *Sofiletter*, a monthly newsletter.

Questions surround OS/2

Many board manufacturers will undoubtedly adapt to IBM's Micro Channel standard. They will probably pay some kind of licensing fee, much like many software developers paid to incorporate IBM's basic input/output system so their software would run on IBM PCs. But a problem has yet to be solved centering on the OS/2 operating system.

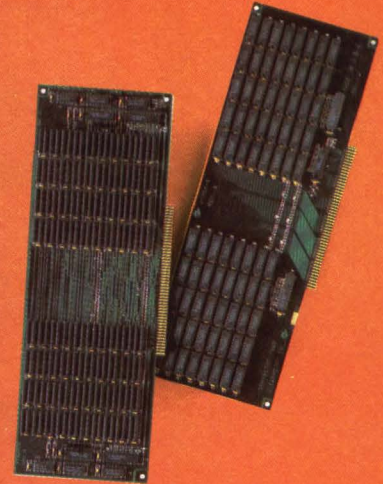
As it stands, there seems to be two versions of the system software. One, actually two, is offered by IBM and incorporates a Systems Application Architecture (SAA). That's a common framework that allows programs to be written and used across IBM systems

all the way up to the mainframe level. The other, being marketed by Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., under the same OS/2 moniker, will be available to OEM customers later this year.

At the moment, IBM seems to have the drop on Microsoft since its version seems to be more in tune with the PS/2's connectivity functions. In fact, at the systems' unveiling, IBM also announced a bevy of hardware and software products that allow the PS/2 to fit into local area network environments. Among them was a baseband version of its PC Network that targets the educational market and 3270 emulator adapters. These connectivity functions are part and parcel of the second version of OS/2 offered by IBM, called Extended OS/2.

What's more, IBM may be trying to close the open concept of LANs by restricting access at the user end via its Extended OS/2, remarked Vincent Barrett, a market analyst for The Gar-

16 MB for PC/RT™



4 and 8 MB Expansion Cards Fully Compatible with the New IBM PC/RT

The RTRAM Series continues with the first 100% PC/RT-compatible memory for the new generation Models 6150 and 6151. Clearpoint—the first vendor of compatible memory for the original RT—has upgraded the design to support the higher performance RT. Memory cycle time has been reduced from 290 to 180 ns and access time from 170 to 100 ns. The new PC/RT offers improvements of 3.6X in processor performance, up to 40X in floating point performance, and 4X in data rate. **Memory is more critical than ever to realizing the full potential of the new RT.**

Clearpoint offers both 4 MB and 8 MB capacity cards, to allow users to configure 16 MB systems with two expansion slots. Other features are on-board interleaving and low power consumption. All Clearpoint memory comes with a lifetime warranty and a 24-hour repair/replacement policy.

Write or call for

- RTRAM User's Manual
- Clearpoint's 80-page Designers Guide to Add-in Memory
- The 20-page Add-in Memory Catalog and Selection Guide

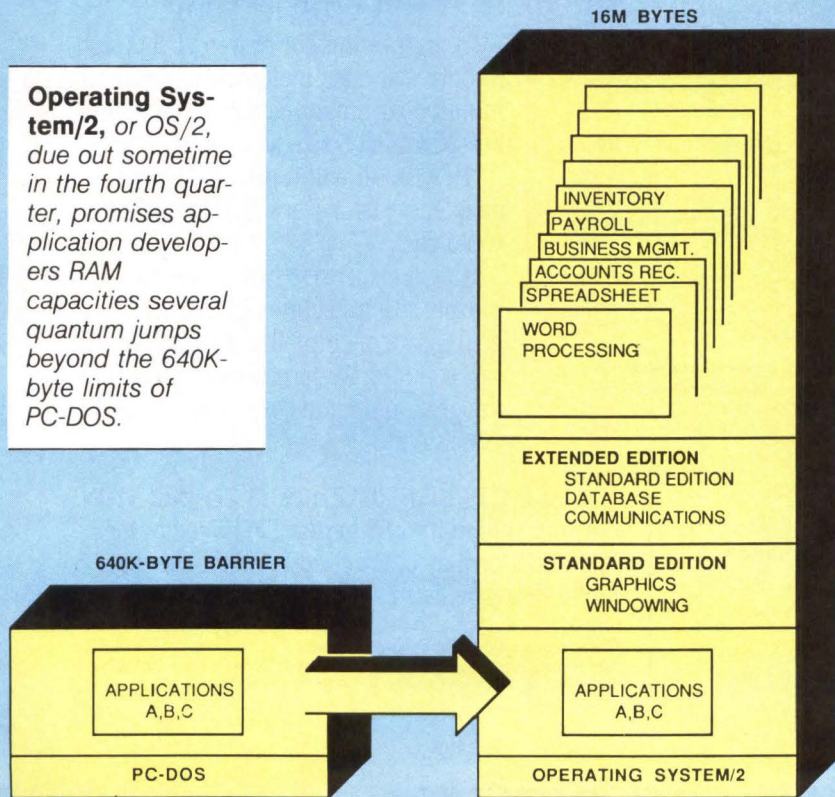


CLEARPOINT INC.

U.S.A. 1-800-CLEARPT
 Telex: 298281 CLEARPOINT UR
 Massachusetts 617-435-5395/435-2301
 Europe Clearpoint Europe
 Telex: 71080 ACT H NL Tel: (31) 23-256073
 Asia EPRO Ltd. (Hong Kong)
 Telex: 51853 JUNWI HX Tel: 3-721330

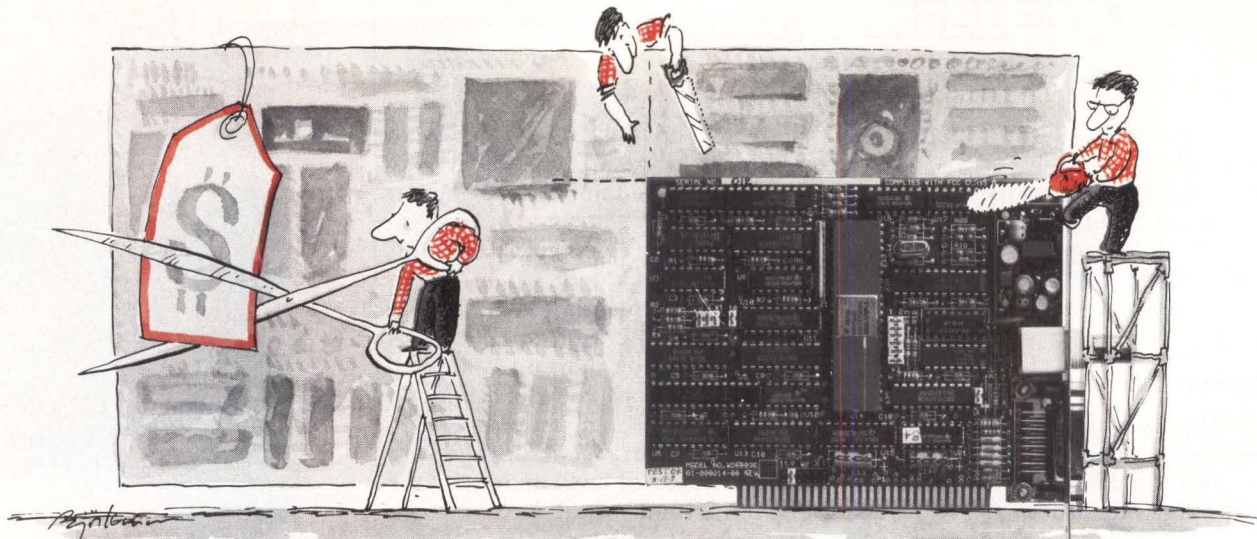
IBM's PC-DOS VS. OPERATING SYSTEM/2: BEATING THE BYTE BARRIER

Operating System/2, or OS/2, due out sometime in the fourth quarter, promises application developers RAM capacities several quantum jumps beyond the 640K-byte limits of PC-DOS.



SOURCE: IBM CORP.

PC/RT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



We're cutting Ethernet down to size.

Our new EtherCard PLUS™ at \$399, is hundreds less. And so much more.

We're breathing new excitement into Ethernet.

With an adapter board for PCs, XTs, ATs and PS/2 that provides greater throughput capability than competing boards. At a far lower price.

And with ViaNet®, the network operating system that makes Ethernet easier than ever to live with, more flexible and more powerful, too.

ETHERCARD PLUS: STANDARD. AND EXCEPTIONAL.

Standard network software, such as Novell's Advanced NetWare®, runs like a charm on EtherCard PLUS. Through our NETBIOS/OSI Interface Program, you can run IBM PC LAN, MS-NET™, Tapestry™ and other NETBIOS applications.

EtherCard PLUS conforms completely to IEEE 802.3 and Ethernet standards, as well, and is designed for use on 10 Mbps Ethernet and Thin Ethernet LANs.

However, it does not conform to the clumsy architecture of most competing Ethernet adapters.

For example, our EtherCard PLUS features a unique shared memory architecture, a dual-ported 8K buffer directly accessed by the PC just like its own memory. So there's no need to set up a hardware-implemented DMA channel data transfer.

That feature more than *doubles* EtherCard PLUS

throughput potential, compared to the adapter boards you're probably using today.

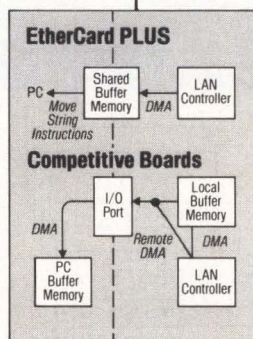
And our EtherCard PLUS comes with a wide selection of software, from ViaNet, the *simple* network operating system, to low-level drivers available in source form.

WE'VE GIVEN ETHERCARD PLUS A FUTURE, TOO.

We're harnessing our proven VLSI design resources and technology-leading surface mount board manufacturing to cut the EtherCard PLUS size as well as its price.

How small will it get? Our StarLAN adapter is just 2.4" x 5.2", if that gives you a clue.

How inexpensive will it become? As inexpensive as technology permits. Our goal: A single chip Ethernet adapter. You can count on Western Digital to push integration up and costs down. Quickly. Consistently.



Higher Throughput: Streamlined architecture enables EtherCard PLUS to achieve PC bus data transfer rates up to 11.6 Mbps in an 8MHz AT.

MAKE THE ETHERCARD PLUS CONNECTION.

Cut your system in on EtherCard PLUS today, for higher performance, lower cost and an exciting future. Just give us a call at (800) 847-6181.

EtherCard Plus and ViaNet® are trademarks of Western Digital Corporation. IBM PC, PC XT, PC AT, and PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Incorporated. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986. Tapestry is a trademark of Torus Systems, Inc. MS-NET is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

WESTERN DIGITAL

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON INQUIRY CARD



ner Group Inc., Stamford, Conn., at a recent press briefing on token-ring networks. However, IBM is doing this to close access to its own systems world and not to the LAN market, which offers some new opportunities for developers who want to keep a foot in IBM's door.

Microsoft chairman and founder William Gates points out that, while IBM's OS/2 is not proprietary in terms of its graphics or operating system functions, it is locked into SAA. He added that Microsoft's OS/2 complies with SAA.

In terms of its connectivity, however, Microsoft will not have the networking aspects of its OS/2—embodied in a product called LAN Manager—available until the fourth quarter, says Steven Ballmer, vice president of operating system software.

Eyes on Microsoft

Robert C. Clark, vice president of marketing for The Seybold Group, an office automation consulting agency in Torrance, Calif., claims Microsoft has been "nebulous" in discussing the functions and strategy behind its LAN Manager, as well as unclear on its exact specifications. "Microsoft is well-known for making announcements before they have the products," he says.

Clark speculates that Microsoft may be trying to move toward some kind of a centralized file-server product that stresses performance. He is also not sure how such a product would be received or how it would affect the industry.

In any case, while IBM is marketing its OS/2 and PS/2 as connectivity systems, Microsoft seems to be treading more familiar turf by referring to any PS/2 running under its OS/2 as "Windows" machines, capitalizing on the operating systems' graphics capabilities. Both Microsoft's and IBM's OS/2 versions include the Windows package, renamed Presentation Manager. However, Microsoft is betting heavily that present users of its Windows software environment—an estimated 850,000 units installed—will be likely candidates to jump on its bandwagon should a rift come between their view of OS/2 and IBM's.

Both IBM and Microsoft will charge about \$325 for their respective OS/2 products, according to Microsoft's Ballmer. IBM's Extended OS/2 is priced at \$795. At present, Microsoft has more than 120 ISVs (independent software vendors) committed to its Windows product, as well as more than 22 hardware companies like Digital Equipment Corp. and AT&T Co., relates Ballmer. "There is a strong, strong momentum behind the Windows product," he states.

Microsoft Chairman Gates stresses that, despite reports in the press, there is no strain in the relationship between IBM and his company. From a programming standpoint, both versions of the OS/2 operating system are similar, although IBM's contains a number of device drivers that are engineered for its particular products. He notes, however, that the IBM version does put more emphasis on connectivity with its SAA and built-in applications, since it includes a communications manager and a database manager in addition to the Windows-oriented Presentation Manager.

As a result, a mainframe user who has a full-blown SQL (structured query language) database on a network, may be attracted by IBM's Extended OS/2 because of its database conventions and advanced communications functions, Gates says.

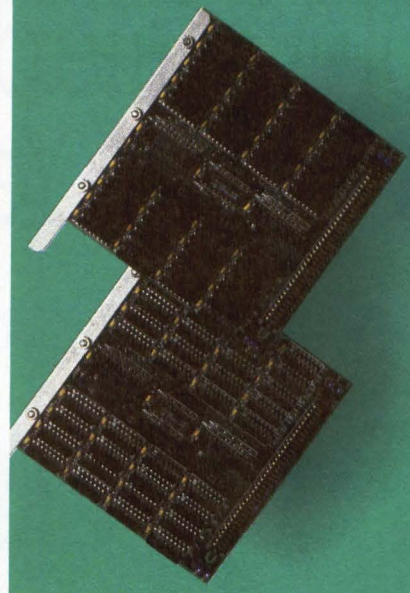
Role seen for third parties

Microsoft does not intend to develop an extended version of its OS/2 to mimic IBM's product. Stuff like that is best left up to third-party developers, who already do a good job, Gates says. But, Microsoft is not ruling out participating in any developmental projects that may crop up.

On the other hand, there's one thing that does concern Microsoft connectivity. The company's LAN Manager, says Gates, is the functional equivalent of Novell Corp.'s NetWare communications software. Novell's is the leading LAN system in the micro-computer area with an installed base of more than 22,700 systems, according to International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Gates went on to say that any software or hardware developer, including Novell, who hopes to survive

Clearpoint
Single Slot
2 MB Capacity Memory
for Computer
Workstations



■ **Apollo DN3000**

The DNXRAM memory offers 1 or 2 MB capacities on a single card. Completely hardware/software compatible with the Apollo DN3000 series of computer workstations, it supports the 32-bit data bus with byte, word, longword and unaligned transfers.

Access time is 120ns, achieving identical performance to the Apollo memory. However, by using zig-zag in-line packaged 256K dynamic RAMS (ZIP DRAMS), the board delivers twice the density per slot. The DNXRAM is lifetime warranted* and is supported by a 24 hour before repair/replacement policy.

Write or call for our new designer literature packages.

- Clearpoint's 80-page Designers Guide to Add-in Memory
- The 20-page Add-in Memory Catalog and Selection Guide

*All Clearpoint memory products are warranted for life.



CLEARPOINT INC.

99 South Street • Hopkinton, MA 01748

U.S.A. 1-800-CLEARPT
Telex: 298281 CLEARPOINT UR
Massachusetts 617-435-5395/435-2301
Europe Steptrade, Ltd. (Netherlands)
Telex: 71080 ACT H NL Tel: (31) 23-256073
Asia EPRO Ltd. (Hong Kong)
Telex: 51853 JUNWI HX Tel: 3-7213300

Apollo DN3000 is a trademark of Apollo Computer, Incorporated

CIRCLE NO. 24 ON INQUIRY CARD

We made it practical. OEMs made it Peripheral of the Year.



Two years ago, we asked OEMs to describe the perfect printer. "It would be fast and quiet" they told us, "and most of all, easy to use." Based on their suggestions, we built the 4/66 dot matrix printer. The printer named Peripheral of the Year at the international 1986 RITA Awards (Recognition of Information Technology Achievement Awards sponsored by the British Broadcasting Corporation and Computing Equipment Magazine).

Ease of use is what earned the 4/66 its RITA Award. It changes automatically from fanfold paper to single sheets, so you never have to re-thread paper onto a tractor feed. Plus, the 4/66 has automatic forms loading, a zero tear off feature, and it can handle paper sizes from 3" to 17" wide.

The 4/66 is also one of the fastest printers available. It produces three modes: 480 cps draft, 180 cps near letter quality, and 75 cps letter quality. And it is versatile. You get up to 20 optional type fonts, and seven colors.

Finally, the 4/66 is quiet. Its 18-needle print head sits in an anti-noise shield. It makes little more noise in an office than it does in this photograph.

To all the OEMs whose suggestions helped make the 4/66 Peripheral of the Year, we offer our special thanks. And to all the OEMs in the market for a dot matrix printer built especially to suit your needs, we offer encouragement to take a look at the Honeywell Bull 4/66.

For more information, contact Honeywell Bull Italia, Printers Division, 120 Howard St., Suite 800, San Francisco, CA 94106. Or, call us at 415-974-4340.

Honeywell Bull

Customers are more important than computers.

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON INQUIRY CARD

when OS/2 develops into a standard would do well to rewrite their configurations to comply with either version of OS/2—or at least provide some kind of bridge between their products and OS/2-type workstations. “Those (applications) that survive will be the ones that are written to take advantage of the graphics and multitasking of OS/2,” Gates contends.

Indeed, Novell and others may not be too far behind in terms of developing products to comply with the PS/2 computer series. Seybold’s Clark says IBM contacted Novell and a few other LAN manufacturers prior to the official debut of the PS/2 and offered some advance information to help get their products ready for market. Novell may already have a jump on the competition, because the latest NetWare version has been adapted to run on 80386 systems, notes Clark.

Other LAN manufacturers like AST Research Inc., Irvine, Calif.; 3Com Corp., Mountain View, Calif.; and Ungermann-Bass Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., will have to revamp their network operating systems to accommodate both IBM’s and Microsoft’s OS/2. No easy feat, considering OS/2 has more than 800 system calls and requires 400K to 500K bytes of memory, compared with MS-DOS, which has 89 system calls and runs in about 40K bytes of system memory.

However, since OS/2 will not be in users hands until 1988, every LAN manufacturer and integrator will have plenty of time to adapt, says Tom Roberts, manager of personal computer research at International Data Corp.

Bus raises some problems

At the moment, communications hardware vendors are running into a brick wall since delays in releasing specifications of the PS/2’s Micro Channel have forced manufacturers and system integrators to speculate rather than to design products. Dealers of the new machines are also running into difficulty, because many have their sales firmly rooted in the personal computer market. “If they want to sell machines, they need to be able to understand the mainframe environment as well as the PC environ-

ment,” says Micro Integration’s Parsons. “And that’s something they have not done in the past very well.”

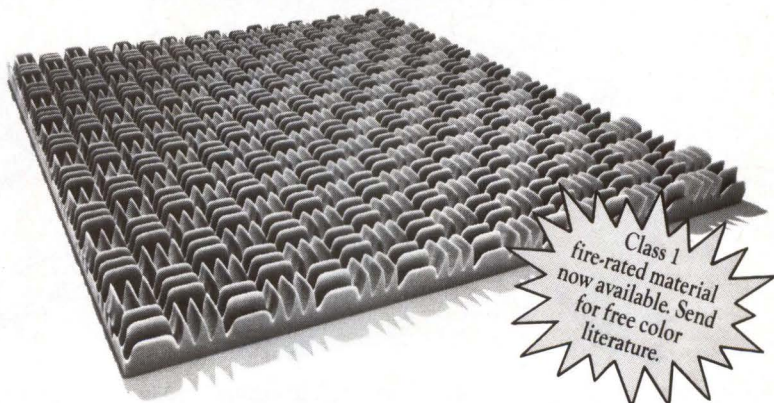
There are also a number of competitors who feel that IBM and Microsoft may be putting too much stock in the connectivity prowess of the newborn operating system. “It’s still too early to respond, but it will be interesting to see how [OS/2] manifests itself as multiuser and not just multitasking,” says Leonard F. Halio, vice president of the Small Systems Product Group at Prime Computer Inc., Framingham, Mass. He admits that Prime will keep an eye on OS/2 developments, because the company just recently came out with a multiuser system, called the EXL 316, that is based on the same 80386 microprocessor used in IBM’s model 80 PS/2 machine. It can run a variety of operating systems and application software under a UNIX environment.

In the end, it will be acceptance in the Fortune 500 market—a market that traditionally operates on three-

to five-year purchase cycles—that makes or breaks the PS/2 systems. Seybold’s Clark maintains it will be at least mid-1988 before developers can supply the market with an adequate number of application programs. A study recently conducted by the Newton-Evans Research Co., Ellicott City, Md., also showed that 28 percent of 50 Fortune 1000 executives interviewed indicated plans to purchase quantities of at least one model of the four PS/2 computers. However, 30 percent said the PS/2s will not affect their buying plans in the “foreseeable future.”

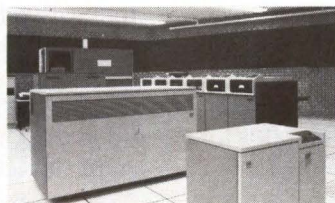
“There are going to be people who decide from a cost standpoint it doesn’t make sense to buy a new Personal System/2,” says Micro-Integration’s Parsons. “But, a lot of people who want to integrate their operating environment are going to choose the PS/2, because that is where IBM has said its machine is aimed.” □

HI-TECH NOISE KILLER



Class 1
fire-rated material
now available. Send
for free color
literature.

SONEX acoustic foam is deadly to annoying computer room noise. And it'll look great in your hi-tech environment. Simply hang sheets of this patented, professional foam to quiet the combined clatter of fans, motors and printers. Call or write for complete facts and a free brochure: 3800 Washington Ave. North, Minneapolis, MN 55412. (612) 521-3555.



illbruck

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON INQUIRY CARD

DATA COLLECTION

Bar code readers check out as 'most perplexing' automation tool

James F. Donohue, Managing Editor

Bar codes and their readers have long been touted as an effective way to count and control in the automated factory. But, many system integrators who build production lines around them are not happy with the results.

One is Mike Pouliot, a product marketing manager at McDonnell Douglas Corp.'s Information Systems Group, St. Louis. Pouliot wants to build systems in which products carrying bar-code identification move past a fixed-position scanner. But there are problems. These include difficulty in accurately and consistently lining up a product label with the scanner; smudged bar codes, which

inhibit reading; and limits to the amount of data that can be carried by a single lined code.

Some of these problems can be overcome. For example, new laser scanners are available that "wrap" light beams around a moving product. Scanners like this have been pioneered at the grocery store checkout, where they effectively read labels on items of different shape and size. However, dirt and grease in harsh environments are still concerns, as is the amount of data that can be squeezed into any one code.

"It's not all that easy" to build such a system, Pouliot says. "Nobody has been able to do that efficaciously."

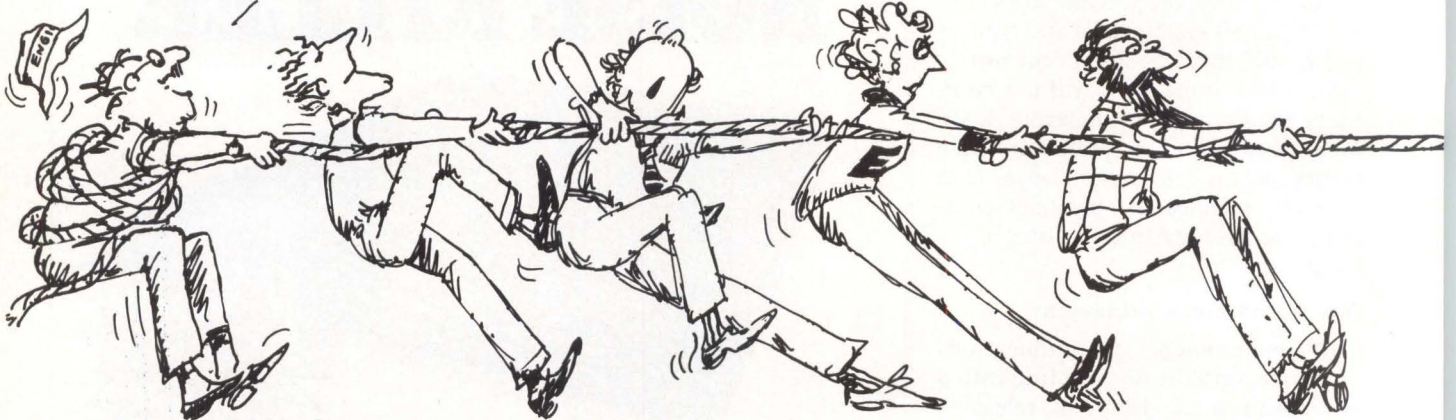
Bar-code equipment vendors like

Larry Yost, vice president for operations at Allen-Bradley Co.'s Industrial Controls Group in Milwaukee, tend to agree. "Of all our problems, reading the bar code has been the most perplexing," Yost says.

Yost's experience with bar-code readers comes from the effort of A-B's system integrator, the Industrial Automation Systems Division, to establish a highly automated "factory-in-a-factory" at its headquarters manufacturing plant in Milwaukee. In this operation, intended to showcase A-B's automation-control equipment, four workers attend 26 machines (doing assembly, subassembly, testing and packaging) making two sizes of contactors (controls for elec-

Who can do more with

PULL ENGINEERING!



Nothing stirs up healthy competition like a Pioneer Research disk drive Qualifier.™ Engineering declares they can do more with the tester's off-line formatting flexibility, ability to exactly control

read/write gate timing, ease of adapting to different drives with different sectoring, capability of reading and writing error maps, and the forward mobility of 15-megabit data rates for ESDI, and 24-megabit

for SMD interfaces.

Q.A. and Test counter that with a Pioneer Research Qualifier, they can format as drives come in, emulating their controller and saving a production step, can test up to four

drives and up to 50 drive formats, restore error maps, save time with up to 50 preprogrammed routines, and perform complete testing with go/no-go indications. And with Pioneer's portability,

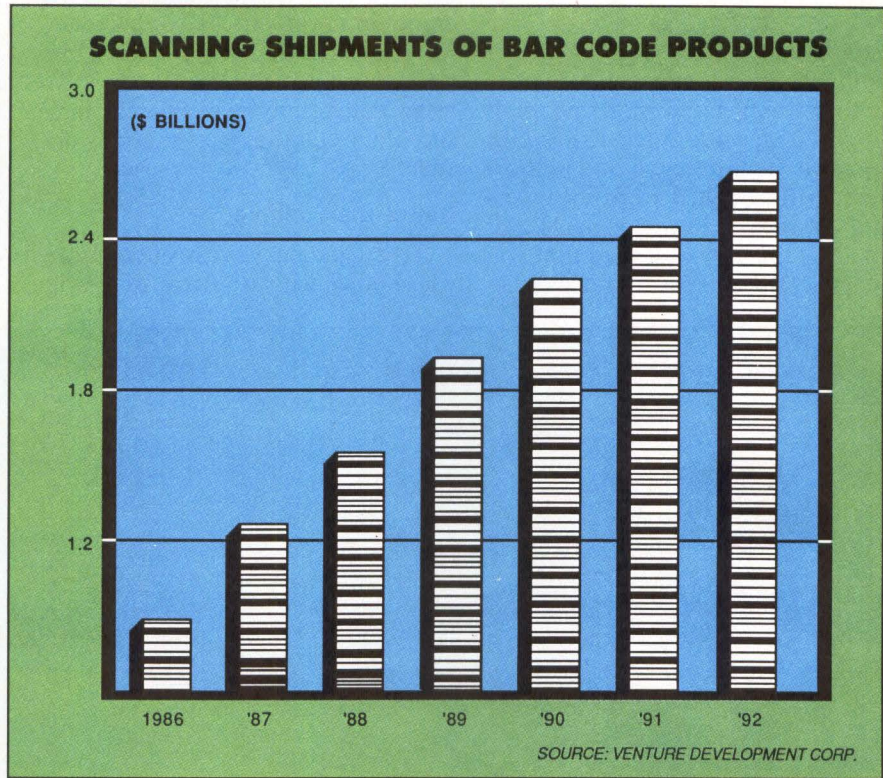
The Great Pioneer Disk Drive Tester Challenge.

DATA COLLECTION

tric motors) in many variations.

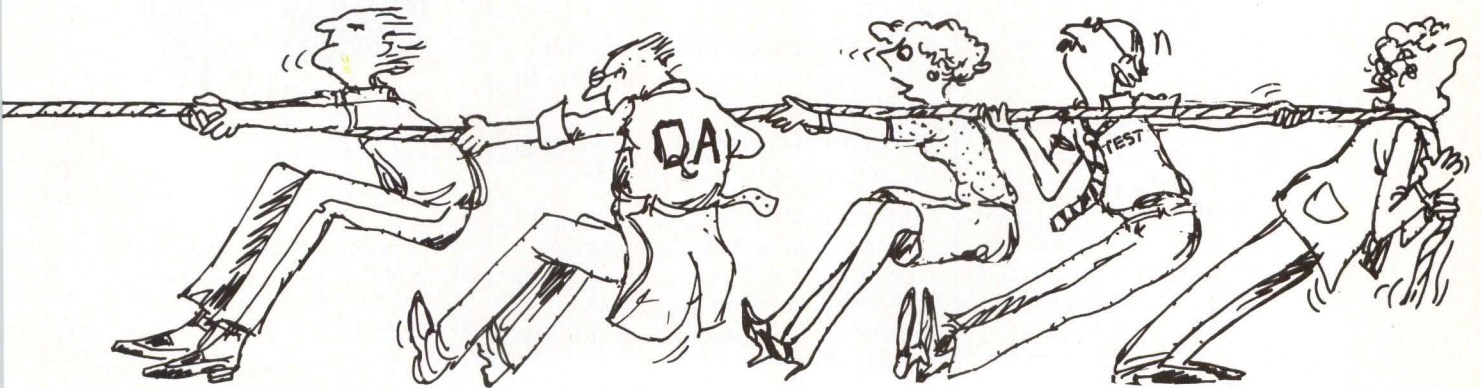
Bar codes are major players in the operation, permitting A-B to build 675 variations of the two types of contactors, with little human intervention. The codes identify what variation of contactor is on the line and what each of the 26 production machines is to do to it. For example, the bar codes carry information that tells a machine's cam where to position tools (like a screw driver) for work on each variation.

However, A-B found itself going nuts trying to integrate a fixed-beam, incandescent bar-code reader—bought from an outside source—into the system. "Twenty-two machines might read the bar code, but the 23rd would not," explains Yost, bringing the whole production line to a stop. Partly in frustration, A-B went into the bar-code business itself, purchasing the bar-code line of Scope Inc.,



Pioneer disk drive testers?

GO FOR IT QA/TEST!



they can do the programs anywhere—factory, depot or in the field.

Both sides agree on the Qualifier's front panel programmability, automatic readout of drive configuration and status, and

You be the judge.



PC-LINK software for enhanced data collection, manipulation and storage.

Engineering or Q.A./ Test? Can't make up your mind because you need more examples? Call us and we'll explain how Pioneer

Research's tester family can make winners of *both* Engineering and Q.A./Test.

Call 800-233-1745 or 800-848-1745 (in California).

1745 Berkeley Street, Santa Monica, CA 90404



DATA COLLECTION

Reston, Va., in late 1985.

John Rothwell, supervisor of the "factory in a factory," says A-B solved its bar-code difficulties with improved technology and elbow grease. A-B switched from incandescent light to laser in the reader. Laser provides "the very best read that you can get," Rothwell says. And A-B be-

came diligent in maintaining the machine that prints its bar-code labels.

"The bar code itself has to be very well printed," Rothwell says. "We clean that printer every day to make sure the resolution is as sharp as possible."

Better than people

If bar coding is so trouble-prone, why bother with it? Because, despite

everything, it represents a reasonably good way to read data on the factory floor, says McDonnell Douglas' Poul-iot. Certainly, he says, bar-code systems are a better way of reading data than assigning a worker to do it. "You can't afford to have people leave their bench and go over and interact with a terminal," he says. "They're not producing goods when they're doing that."

How industry bellies up to bar codes

Frost & Sullivan Inc. surveyed manufacturing plants and asked how they use bar-code readers. Here are the results. The numbers are the percent of respondents who say they employ bar code systems in that application. Since most companies use bar codes for more than one application, the numbers total more than 100 percent.

Application

Inventory management and control	47%
Work-in-progress monitoring and control	45
Shipping	41
Production counting	32
Data entry	30
Process control	24
Automated warehousing	20
Receiving	19
Document processing	17
Order processing	13
Sorting	11
Analytic systems testing	5
Automatic billing	3

Let Your CPU Reach Its Full Potential

With Data Access and Retrieval At Electronic Speeds

For disk intensive applications you need a peripheral storage device that performs as quick as your CPU. That's why we designed the MegaRam *solid-state* disk. It can access stored data thousands of times faster than a rotating disk. With this dramatic speed, your computer is kept working...not waiting. In fact, it can provide a typical increase of 50% in CPU throughput! And, the MegaRam is completely transparent to your software and hardware; your CPU will treat it as another disk drive.

When to Buy a MegaRam Solid-State Disk

1. When you need to have more users simultaneously accessing a data base without degrading response time.
2. When you need to monitor more status inputs with process control

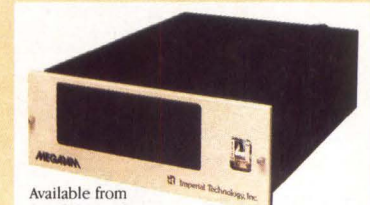
computers while working in real time.

3. When your telecommunications computers need to handle more lines and more traffic.
4. When you need your sort routines to run faster and compile programs to take less time.
5. When you need a peripheral storage device for hostile environments.

Or, for any other disk intensive application, including Data Base Management, Graphics, Process Control, or for real time processing situations such as Image Processing and Data Acquisition.

Your CPU Can Deliver Its Full Promise of Performance

If your CPU requires faster data access and retrieval, operates in hostile environments, or demands maximum disk reliability, you'll find the MegaRam a smart, cost-effective investment. Call or write today for full details.



Available from 2 to 512 Megabyte capacities for the following computers: Digital Equipment Corporation • Hewlett Packard • Gould • Prime • Data General • C.D.C. • Westinghouse • Sperry Univac • Many Others.

Features: Full software and hardware compatibility • Error detection and correction • Field expandable • Zero latency time • No moving parts.

Options: Battery Back-Up • Megastream tape back-up • Custom designed interfaces • Dual port capability.



Imperial Technology, Inc.
831 S. Douglas Street
El Segundo, CA 90245
Telephone: (213) 536-0018
Telex: 664469 • FAX: (213) 536-0124

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON INQUIRY CARD

DATA COLLECTION

To the three impediments to efficient reading of bar codes listed by McDonnell Douglas' Pouliot—orientation, smudging and limits on length—Maurice Klafish, project director at Venture Development Corp., Natick, Mass., adds a fourth: the distance of the scanner from the bar code. "In many places," he says, "the distance is causing the problem. The places where there's contact reading—or very close to it—tend to have much less of a problem."

Alternatives good, but expensive

The limitations and maddening inconsistencies of bar-code systems have led users to look for something better. One candidate, especially in harsh environments like automobile assembly plants, is radio tracking. In this type of system, a radio transmitter activates and then reads data on a small radio frequency (RF) tag attached to a product moving down the assembly line.

Radio tracking is accurate, and the tags are programmable so they can be used over and over. But costs are high. The transmitter/readers cost about \$10,000 each, and the tags run from \$8 to \$50 each. Programmable tags cost \$50 to \$150 each. On the other hand, a fixed-position, fixed-beam bar-code reader, about equivalent in operation to radio tracking, costs about \$600. The tags cost pennies apiece.

Klafish says the high cost will keep radio tracking out of all but very specialized applications. Most factories will stick with bar codes, he says, but they will look for "better equipment, particularly the labels." He urges users to print the bar code on labels and paste them on the product, and not to print the code directly on a product. "A lot of the problems are caused by printing right on the product," he says. "There's no question that the accuracy is there if bar coding is done right."

Supporting that view are system integrators like Gary Ambush of

Charles Stark Draper Laboratories Inc., Cambridge, Mass. "We've had our bugs and our minor problems with it [a bar-code system]," he says, "but for the most part it's been very successful."

Like A-B, Ambush pays particular attention to the bar-code label. Noting that some bar codes "are very elaborate," Ambush points out that Draper designs its own bar-code labels and aims for simplicity. "We try to simplify things."

Details of whom and what

Where they operate successfully, bar-code systems get good reviews. At Xerox Corp.'s Electronics Division in El Segundo, Calif., for example, bar codes are read by light wands to compile production histories of printed circuit boards. And the General Motors Corp. Buick plant in Flint, Mich., uses the codes to keep inventory straight, assuring, for instance, that red seats are kept out of green automobile interiors, as industrial robots feed them onto the production line.

How to decipher a couple of codes

Code 39 (right), the most popular bar code, comprises consistently sized wide bars and narrow bars. The computer reads the wide bars as 1, the narrow bars as 0. Both black and white bars count.

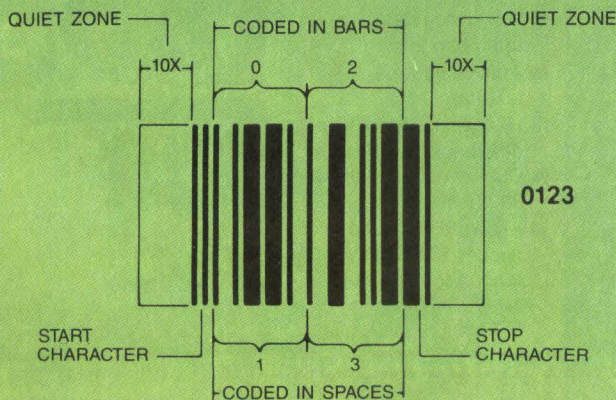
In the sample, the computer reads the character 3 from two wide black bars, one wide white bar, three narrow black bars and three narrow white bars. The sequence is wide, narrow, wide, wide, narrow, narrow, narrow, narrow (10110000). The quiet zone at the start and finish of the code is 10

times the width of the narrow bar.

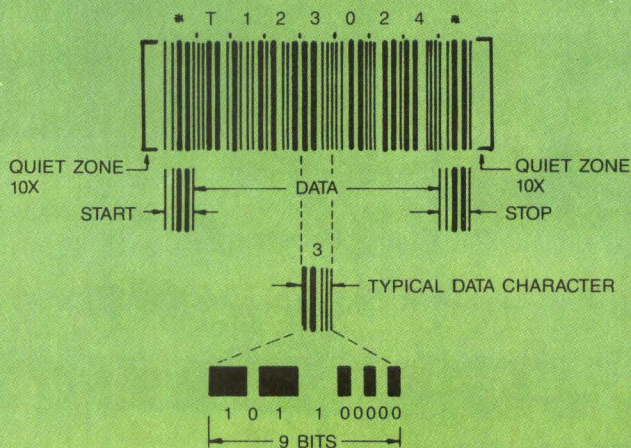
Code 39 is a product of Intermec Corp. Interleaved Two of Five by Computer Identics Corp., (left), the other code widely used in manufacturing, employs the same techniques, but in a different format.

(Code samples and explanations courtesy of Benjamin Nelson, industrial market relations, Markem Corp., Keene, N.H., a maker of bar-code label printers.

INTERLEAVED TWO OF FIVE



CODE 39



DATA COLLECTION

Sales of bar-code equipment (scanners, printers, label makers) are growing at a rapid clip, averaging a 30 percent annual rate, according to Frost & Sullivan Inc. The New York market research company estimates sales in 1990 will reach \$2.3 billion, up from \$750 million last year. Venture Development backs up these predictions, saying sales of bar-code equipment will reach \$2.6 billion in 1992.

Seventeen companies presently sell bar-code reading equipment, according to Frost & Sullivan, with four of these accounting for 60 percent of total sales: Hewlett-Packard Co., Cupertino, Calif.; Intermec Corp., Lynnwood, Wash.; MSI Data Corp., Costa Mesa, Calif.; and Telxon Corp., Akron, Ohio. Other players include Accu-Sort Systems Inc., Telford, Pa.; Computer Identics Corp., Canton, Mass.; Skan-A-Matic Corp., Elbridge, N.Y.; Spectra-Physics Inc., Eugene,

Ore.; and Symbol Technologies Inc., Bohemia, N.Y.

All bar-code equipment operates on the same basic principles. The bar code itself is a strip of alternating black and white vertical stripes of different widths arranged to represent letters, numbers and other symbols. Typically, it's painted on, pasted on or burned into whatever is being tracked—a box, an automobile transmission, a printed circuit board. The scanner is an illuminator—typically a laser, a light-emitting diode (LED) or an incandescent bulb—with a photodetector. The photodetector senses light reflected by the white stripes and generates voltages corresponding to the intensity of the light. The scanner or its controller digitizes this analog signal for entry into a computer.

With bar codes and their readers growing in popularity, users and their system integrators have begun pushing vendors toward a standardized

language format that can be read by all. There are approximately 25 languages available today, but by far the most widely used is Intermec's Code 39, developed in 1974 and adopted in 1981 by the Department of Defense as the Logistical and Material Automated Recorder System. The Defense Department's 50,000 vendors use it. The U.S. General Services Administration and private-sector groups like the Automotive Industry Action Group also have adopted Code 39.

Next in popularity is Interleaved Two of Five, promoted by Computer Identics and used primarily for warehousing and distribution.

The Universal Product Code (UPC), adopted in 1974 by the National Association of Food Chains, is what's on that box of cereal, can of soup or sack of crackers that you buy at the supermarket and that gets "beeped" at the checkout counter. □

FOUL-WEATHER FRIEND.



Field Printer. The portable printer that won't quit going when the going gets tough.

A lightweight portable printer that prints an amazing range of character styles in any weather environment without missing a beat.

See FieldPrinter in action at Booth 105, Convention Center.

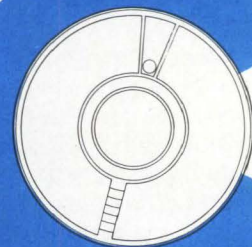
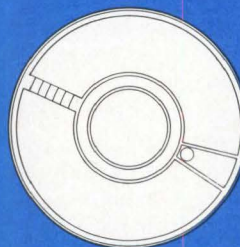


Immediate Business Systems
2100 Riverchase Center
Birmingham, Alabama 35244

IBS

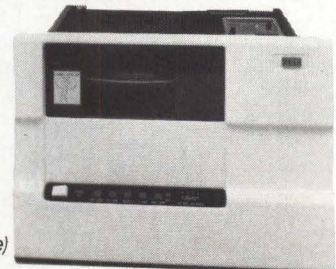
CIRCLE NO. 32 ON INQUIRY CARD

9-TRACK 1/2" MAINFRAME TAPE SUBSYSTEM FOR THE IBM PC/XT/AT WITH FREE BACK-UP



MAG TAPE

- Worldwide data interchange
- Automatic tape loading
- High-speed hard disk back-up FREE
- Dual density at 800 or 1600 BPI
- Allows direct tape access under any language supported by DOS 2.0
(A Telebyte exclusive)



TELEBYTE TECHNOLOGY INC. (800) 835-3298
270 E. Pulaski Road A Public Company
Greenlawn, NY 11740 TWX 510-226-0449 (516) 423-3232

CIRCLE NO. 33 ON INQUIRY CARD

CAD/CAM

Excellence is standard for CAD/CAM data exchange

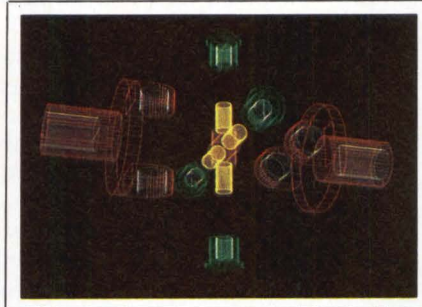
James F. Donohue
Managing Editor

Every now and then the federal government does something that shakes your faith in its ineptitude. An example is the IGES/PDES committee. That's a largely voluntary eight-year effort spearheaded by the National Bureau of Standards to write translator protocols that permit engineers and designers to move computer-aided design/manufacturing (CAD/CAM) data among disparate computer systems.

The NBS, from its headquarters in the Washington suburb of Gaithersburg, Md., coordinates the work of more than 600 representatives from more than 250 companies, universities and entire nations organized into 15 committees in the project. The NBS also keeps tabs on what's going on with graphics-exchange standards in Europe and Japan. The committee budget is of the shoestring variety, by federal standards: \$150,000 to \$175,000 a year. Most of the money comes from the Department of Defense, which is interested in using CAD/CAM in the design of military hardware.

So far this small army of talent has produced a top-notch first-pass specification, the Initial Graphics Exchange Specification (IGES), and is about to launch its powerful successor, the Product Data Exchange Specification (PDES).

Why should you care? Because IGES and PDES are critical elements in computer integrated manufacturing (CIM), a concept many system integrators expect to use to generate business. They are translators that permit you to take CAD/CAM data held in an IBM Corp. computer sys-



The first three versions of the Initial Graphics Exchange Specification could handle only 2-D and 3-D data, including 3-D wire models (left). But Version 4 handles solids model data as well. (Wireframe screen picture courtesy of VersaCAD Corp.; solids model, courtesy of Aries Technology Inc.)

tem, for example, and send it to the database of a Digital Equipment Corp. computer system.

IGES/PDES will make factory integration more likely by facilitating transfer of CAD/CAM data to various departments, even if they don't have the same brand of computers.

PDES, especially, has the potential to handle data more complete than anything found today even in many of the best engineering drawings. In theory at least, it will be able to support a product from design through the entire manufacturing/maintenance process, all on computer and without paper.

Not yet, but coming

Says Bradford Smith, head of the IGES/PDES committee, "PDES gives you such a complete representation of the product that the application program [to set up and run machines to manufacture the product] can proceed with no human input." But Smith cautions, "Remember, PDES has not been created quite yet. And application programs like that definitely have not been created yet. But

they're coming along hand in hand."

"PDES will support the entire life cycle requirements of the part," Smith explains. IGES deals only with the geometry of a product. "But PDES will support a wide range of non-geometry data such as manufacturing features, tolerance specifications, material properties and surface finish specifications," Smith says.

Version 1 of PDES is due out late this year. Meanwhile, work on IGES continues. The IGES project began in 1979 at a meeting of users of CAD/CAM systems. The users complained about being unable to swap data among computer systems, and Boeing Co. and General Electric Co. came to the rescue by turning over to the public domain work they had been doing on the problem.

That prompted the NBS to combine grants of \$25,000 each from the Army, Navy, Air Force and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to fund the IGES committee. The first specification went before the American Society of Mechanical Engineers in May, 1980, for processing as a national standard. The approval

CAD/CAM

came in 1981.

By now, IGES has evolved through four versions into a mature specification capable of handling 2-D, 3-D and solids models. Smith says work has begun on IGES Version 5, which will add boundary representation (called B-rep by solids modelers), one of two popular methods for representing parts geometry in a computer database. Version 4 has only constructive solid geometry (CSG), the other popular method. Expect Version 5 sometime toward the end of 1988.

IGES is not universally cheered by users. It is memory hungry: an IGES file is "usually larger than a compressed raster data file," says Chester Fleszar, marketing specialist at Applicon, Burlington, Mass. And error rates run as high as 10 percent, according to Maciej Zgorzelski of GMI Engineering and Management Institute, Flint, Mich.

PDES comes out this year

The NBS will launch PDES this spring with a "straw man" version that will be circulated among committee members for comment. A second "straw man" may follow in the summer. If all goes well, the NBS will publish Version 1 in October or November.

Smith says not to expect the first implementations of PDES (one of which will be at the NBS in Gaithersburg) until late 1988. Commercial applications should start in 1990 in the very highest of high-tech companies, he says, and PDES will be in common use in 1992-93.

The NBS plans to present PDES to

the International Standards Organization's Technical Committee 184/SC4 in Geneva as the U.S. position in the emerging international Standard for Exchange of Product Model Data (STEP), scheduled for publication in 1988.

Smith says the U.S. position is that the PDES specification will be assumed into the international standard. "We recognize that there is only room for one world standard in product data modeling," he says.

However, Smith notes that international committees sometimes can engage in "endless, very childish arguments about turf and domain. We don't have time to wait for a lot of little turf battles to be fought. If this happens, we may keep PDES as it is [for use in the United States and by anybody else who wants to use it] and allow STEP to be a subset. We look at it this way. If the international community cannot agree on something sensible, we're going forward anyway."

IGES and PDES are "neutral" specifications, meaning they are not biased toward any particular computer or CAD/CAM vendor. Smith says all vendors of CAD/CAM systems "with at least a 1 percent market share" now offer IGES compatibility as part of their package.

To have something IGES compatible, the vendor writes software to translate what's in his CAD/CAM database into something IGES can understand and send along to another computer. Of course, there must be software at the receiving end, as well, to translate the data into that system's

database.

"This data exchange is not without some problems," Smith says. After all, there are two translations involved in every IGES exchange, and something is lost in almost any translation.

The greatest problems, Smith says, are in the completeness and accuracy of the translator software. "Even though the two CAD systems may have the same functionality, if the IGES entities have not been implemented in the software translators, you will not have complete data exchange."

(In the CAD/CAM world, an "entity" can be just about anything: the geometry of the part, the relationship of the various parts to the product, the product specifications.)

To help out, the NBS is working with big CAD/CAM users like Westinghouse Electric Corp. and Ford Motor Co. to prepare a test for the IGES translators. The procedures are expected to be in place by June. The Society of Automotive Engineers will supervise the tests.

"This won't be a certification program," Smith says. "The SAE will test the translator, much as they test motor oils, and issue a letter stating that it has tested the product and that the product meets the claims of the vendor."

For more information about the tests, contact Bradford Smith at the National Bureau of Standards, Room A-353, Building 220, Gaithersburg, Md. 20899. The SAE is at 440 Commonwealth Drive, Warrendale, Pa. 15096. □

Whom to ask

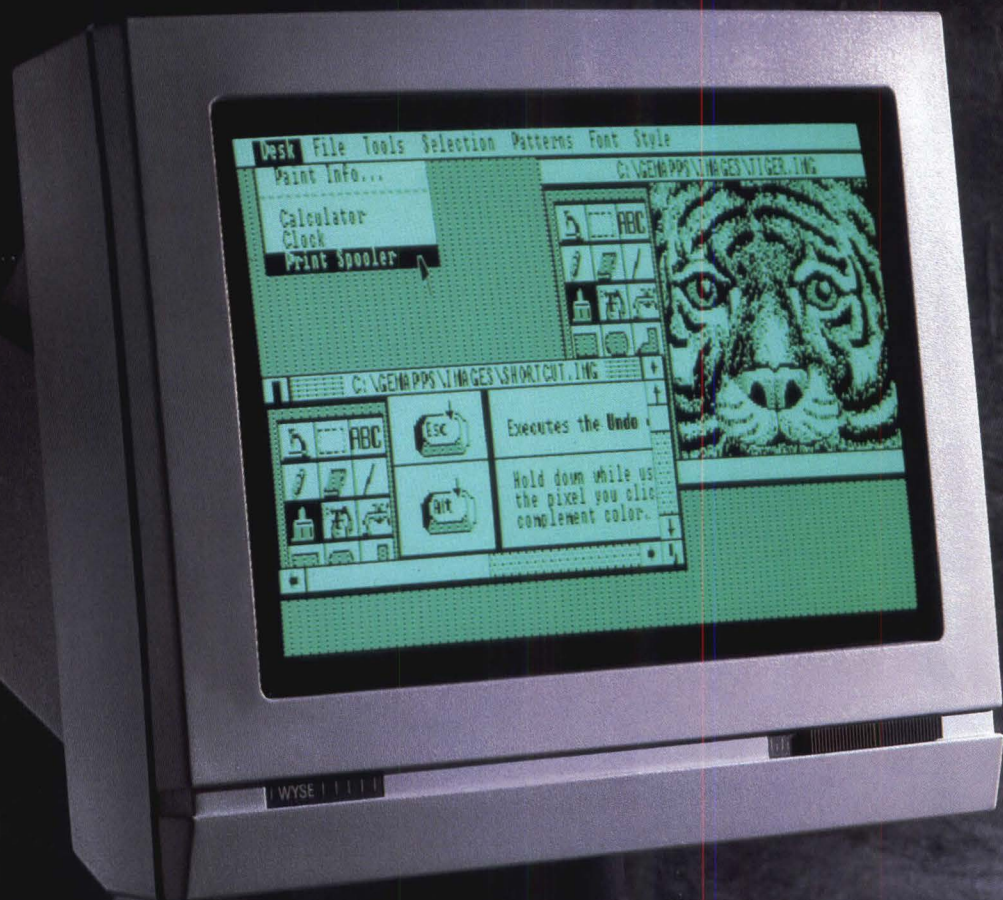
For information on the latest version of the Initial Graphics Exchange Specification (IGES), write the National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

If you'd like to get the IGES Newsletter, write Mrs. Gaylen R. Rinaudot, IGES Coordinator, National Bureau of Standards, Room A-353, Building 220, Gaithersburg, Md. 20899.

There's only one
way to keep on top
in the terminals
business.

Keep on
topping yourself.

WYSE
| | | |



Presenting the Wyse WY-60.

It's a better ASCII terminal. A better ANSI terminal. And a better PC terminal.

The WY-60: multiple personalities, but character that's singularly Wyse. It's the best example yet of the ingenuity and attention to detail that put Wyse on top in the first place. A terminal designed to work better, above all, for the people who work with it.

Consider how it works better for their eyes. Sharp 10 x 16 characters create extraordinary resolution. Since lighting — and taste — varies, so does our selection of screen colors.

Now consider how the WY-60 works better to organize data. Its 132-column x 44-line format displays an entire spreadsheet. We give you double-high, double-wide characters for headings and highlights. A 512-character soft font to download

specialized symbols and graphic images. And hidden attributes to simplify displays and save screen space.

And the WY-60 fits into most any environment. It emulates 20 different personalities, from IBM-PC to Unix and the DEC VT-100.

So no one has to re-learn a keyboard, you can choose from five popular layouts: ASCII, ANSI, IBM Enhanced PC, IBM AT, or IBM 316X. Each keyboard features the precise and resilient feel

perfected by Wyse for more efficient touch typing. And because people simply *like* it.

No small consideration. People simply *like* working with the WY-60.

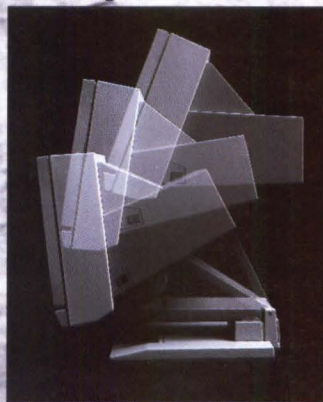
They like its looks. The ease with which it tilts, swivels or elevates. They appreciate WyseWorks, our built-in calendar, clock/alarm,

calculator and ASCII table. And Wordstar users enjoy the reduced key strokes our integrated Wyseword firmware provides.



What's white and amber and green? The WY-60's screens.

The WY-60 is as comfortable to invest in as it is to work with. With quality backed by the company that ships more terminals than anyone but IBM, and the most comprehensive service and support program in our industry.



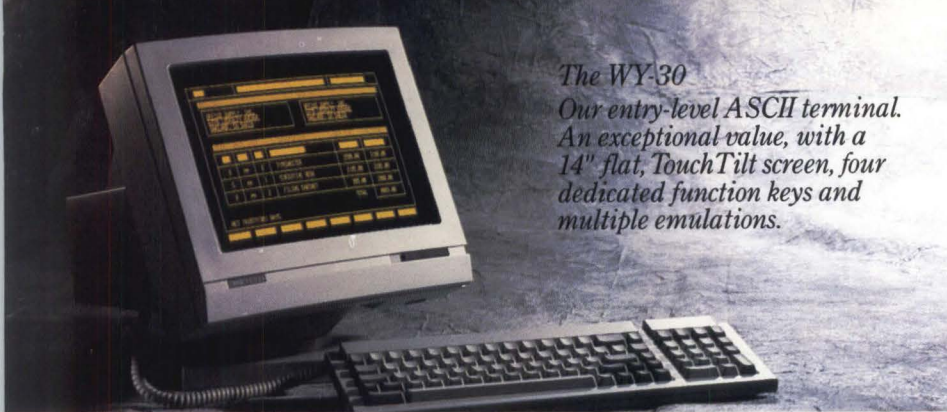
Our optional arm elevates your point of view.



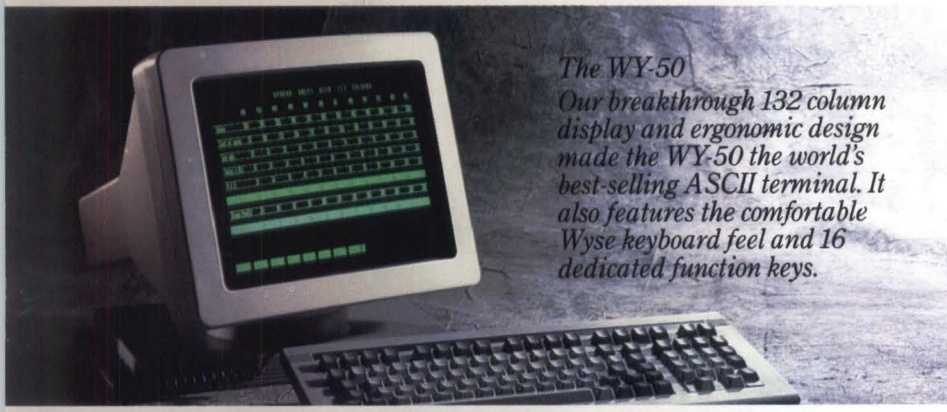
Key decision: which of five WY-60 layouts to choose?

At Wyse, we believe you don't get to the top in the terminals business without building a solid foundation.

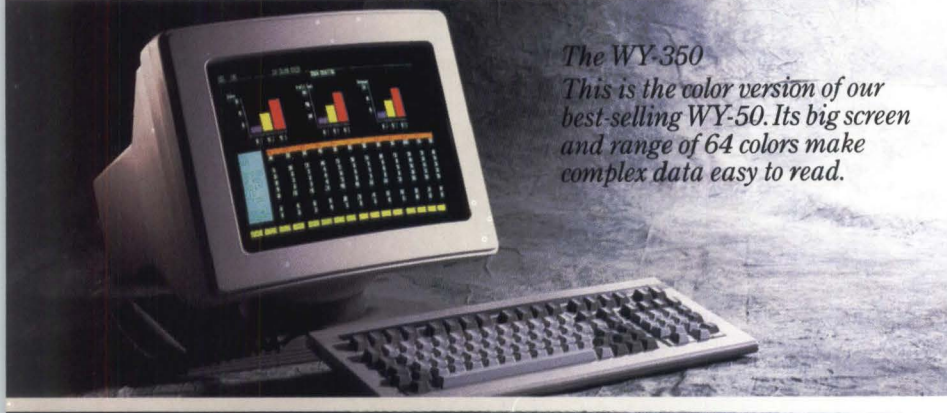
Trademarks/owners: Wyse, Wyseworks, Wyseword, TouchTilt, WY-30, WY-50, WY-60, WY-85, WY-95XT, and WY-350, Wyse Technology; IBM, IBM AT, IBM Enhanced PC, IBM 316X, IBM CGA/International Business Machines; DEC, VJ, 100, VJ 200, Digital Equipment Corporation; Hercules/Hercules; Tektronix, 4010, 4014; Tektronix, Unix, AT & T, Wordstar/Micro Pro. Screen image created using WY-60 soft font graphics.



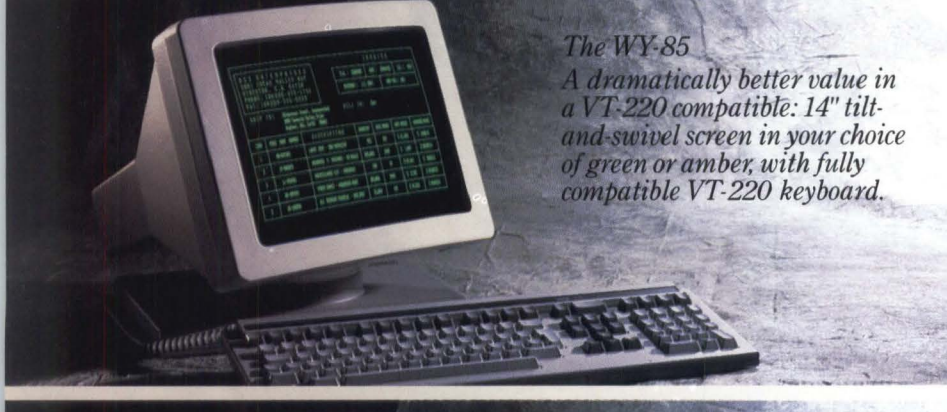
The WY-30
 Our entry-level ASCII terminal. An exceptional value, with a 14" flat, TouchTilt screen, four dedicated function keys and multiple emulations.



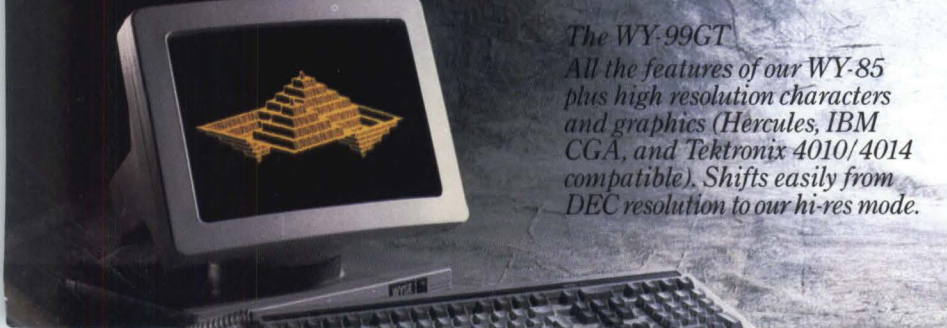
The WY-50
 Our breakthrough 132 column display and ergonomic design made the WY-50 the world's best-selling ASCII terminal. It also features the comfortable Wyse keyboard feel and 16 dedicated function keys.



The WY-350
 This is the color version of our best-selling WY-50. Its big screen and range of 64 colors make complex data easy to read.



The WY-85
 A dramatically better value in a VT-220 compatible: 14" tilt-and-swivel screen in your choice of green or amber, with fully compatible VT-220 keyboard.



The WY-99GT
 All the features of our WY-85 plus high resolution characters and graphics (Hercules, IBM CGA, and Tektronix 4010/4014 compatible). Shifts easily from DEC resolution to our hi-res mode.

The top line.

You're looking at five of the reasons Wyse ships more terminals today than anyone but IBM.* But the most important reason of all, we think, is the way we build every one of our terminals. Virtually from the ground up. With unwavering insistence on reliability, value, and integrity of design. No short cuts. No compromises. Because we know the best way for you to get more work out of a terminal is for us to put more work into it. And that increased productivity is the most important value of all.

Call today or mail the coupon. And see what the terminal industry's top line can do for your bottom line. **1-800-GET-WYSE.**

*IDC 1986 U.S. Terminal Census.

- Yes, please send me detailed information on the WY-60 and the entire Wyse product line.
- I'd like to see a demonstration of the WY-60.

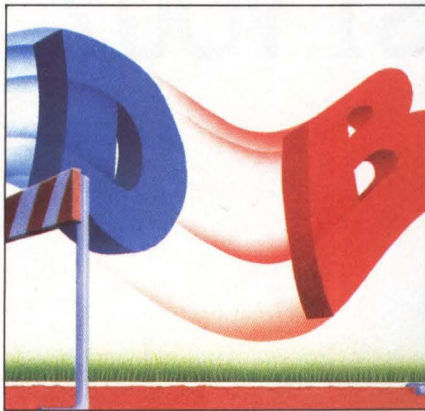
Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Phone _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Wyse Technology,
 Attn: Marcom Department 60-4p
 3571 N. First Street, San Jose,
 CA 95134

WYSE
 | | |

*We make it better,
 or we just don't make it.*

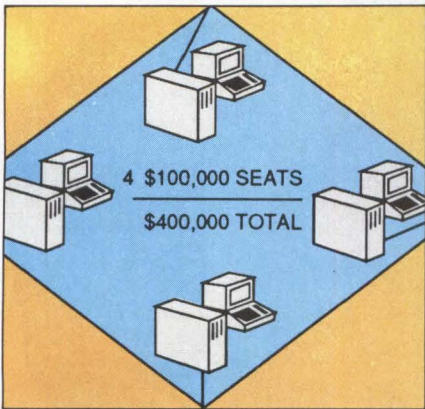
FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



p. 61 Distributed DBMSes

DISTRIBUTED DATABASES CLEAR HURDLES61

Successful implementations of distributed DBMSes surmount a number of technical problems. Among them, how to divvy up data and maintain consistency, how to fight high communications costs and how to handle data synchronization while avoiding deadly embraces. The second part of this two-part series examines what the major DBMS vendors offer VARs and system integrators to help them match products with applications.



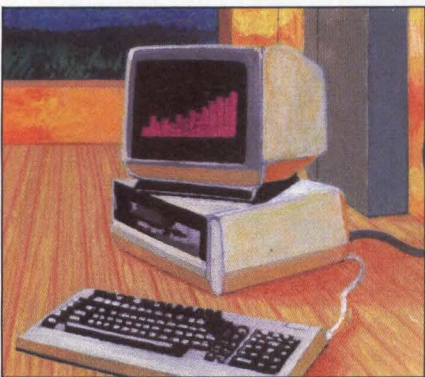
p. 93 Slashing costs

A VANISHING BREED OF WORKHORSES83

A minicomputer is only as good as its word, size that is. As basic system building blocks become more standardized on UNIX and MS-DOS and on a handful of 32-bit microprocessors, competition in the midrange—the traditional province of 16-bit minicomputers—is reshaping the job description of the OEM, system integrator, software house and distributor.

COMPUTE SERVERS CUT PROCESSING COST93

As the demand for computer cycles in technical applications skyrockets, networked compute servers move in to bridge the performance gap between low-cost workstations and minisupercomputers. They offer about 10 times more power than general-purpose workstations and relieve individual stations of resource-hogging number-crunching chores.



p. 105 How to choose a UPS

THE SAFE WAY TO FIGURE UPS SPECS.105

Computer users, system integrators and equipment resellers face a rising tide of dirty, unreliable power. *Mini-Micro Systems'* survey of more than 50 vendors tells power-protection equipment specifiers how to combat this sea of troubles. A comprehensive guide to UPSes begins on Page 113.

**WHY TEAM UP WITH
A BIG COMPUTER COMPANY
THAT PLAYS AGAINST YOU?**



WE'RE ONE BIG COMPUTER COMPANY THAT'S ALWAYS ON YOUR SIDE.

With NEC you make the sale. You make the profits.

Value added reselling is not the easiest business in the world. And it can get tougher if you're dealing with the wrong computer company.

NEC is different. We work with you. Not against you.

VARs like you are the only direct sales force we have. And we wouldn't have it any other way.

Why more and more VARs are sold on NEC's Preferred VAR program.

Because it works to your advantage.

For one thing, NEC offers larger discounts than the competition. Which means higher margins for



you. Discounts are applied across all product families. So you can concentrate on selling the products your customers want. Not the ones the computer company is pushing. And our program doesn't penalize you to get in the game. Because NEC understands your business, we give the flexibility to ramp up gradually.

And when it comes to helping you sell, no one beats NEC. We provide an aggressive co-op plan. We train your sales force. We even have a teaming program to assist you in establishing co-licensing agreements in geographic markets you can't cover.

With NEC, you're selling one of the biggest and hottest product lines in the business.

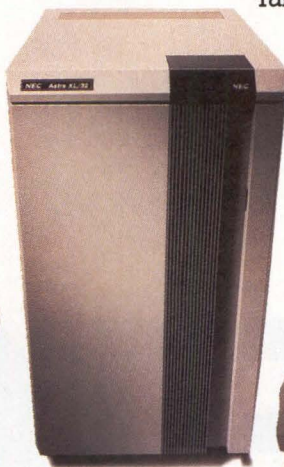
NEC isn't just one of those one-product companies. We have an extensive line of mini and micro computers and printers.

Our newest mini computer family is the Astra® XL series.

Take the Astra XL/32.

It's a powerful, flexible 32 user system based on the UNIX® operating system and an open architecture.

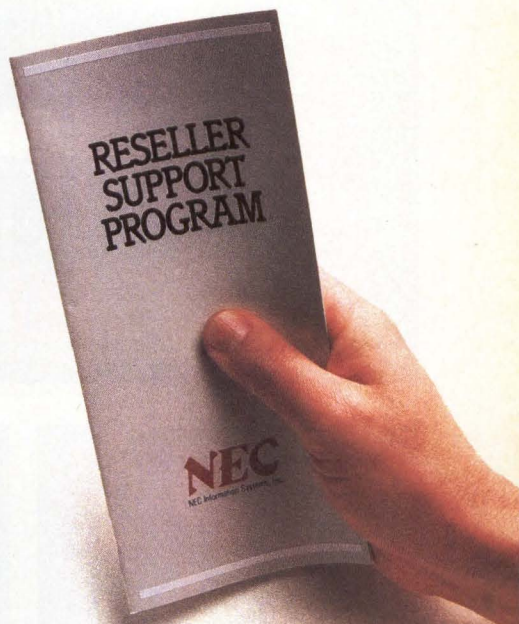
Then there's our new



APC IV family of personal computers. The machines for the power user. And we're backing it with a multi-million dollar tv, radio and print advertising campaign entitled, "Take it to the limit."

And then there's our legendary line of reliable Pinwriter® and Spinwriter® printers.

Products are only one ingre-



dent. Support is another. Being able to convert your software is one more. We have a program for that too. A program that provides all the conversion tools and assistance you need.

Put a \$13 billion leader on your side.

Call NEC. We keep pushing the limits in computers and communications. With our products. And with a program that helps our VARs sell them.

To receive our VAR information kit, call 1-800-343-4419.

In Massachusetts call (617) 264-8635. Or write to NEC Information Systems, Inc., Dept. 1610, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719.

NEC

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

CaC Computers and Communications

CIRCLE NO. 35 ON INQUIRY CARD



Now, high-capacity disk drives with a name that makes a difference.

Performance isn't the only factor to weigh when choosing components for your PC system. You also need to be comfortable with your supplier's reputation and reliability.

That's why it makes sense to look to Kodak's new family of 3.3, 6.6, and 12 megabyte flexible disk drives and Verbatim media. You not only get our proven servo-embedded tracking technology, you get the assurance of doing business with a company known for manufacturing quality. Technological innovation. Product support. And financial security.

These disk drives are just the first in a new generation of data storage products backed by Kodak's commitment to providing exceptional reliability and value.

For more information, write or call today.
Kodak Mass Memory Division,
343 State Street, Rochester, NY 14650.
1-800-44KODAK, ext. 991.

TRUST YOUR IMAGE TO KODAK

The new vision of Kodak



©Eastman Kodak Company, 1987

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON INQUIRY CARD



Illustration by Tom Szumowski.

DISTRIBUTED DATABASES CLEAR HURDLES

Distributed database management systems solve difficult problems, if the different types are matched to the right markets and applications

Wendy Rauch-Hindin
Special Features Editor

Within the last year, several software companies and computer manufacturers have introduced distributed database management systems (DBMSes), and other introductions are expected soon. With distributed DBMSes, a single coherent database can be partitioned across diverse, autonomous computers ranging from mainframes to microcomputers. And neither the user nor the application need know the location of data in order to make a request (MMS, May, Page 65).

The benefits of distributed DBMSes arise from their ability to reflect an organization's structure, reference data locally, improve response time and data availability and support disaster recovery. Even more important, they represent a significant new technology, because they provide a means for working in today's heterogeneous computing environments.

Despite these advantages, system integrators and value-added resellers should not look upon distributed DBMSes as ideal for all environments. For example, distributed DBMSes suit decision-support and revenue-generating systems rather than basic corporate applications.

This is the second of a two-part series on distributed database management systems. The first part appeared in the May issue of Mini-Micro Systems.

Also, distributed DBMSes have different architectures and features, depending on whether they are aimed at high-volume, on-line transaction environments; decision-support applications; or the factory floor. Because distributed DBMSes are complex, and because their performance, management and update capabilities are still in question, users are moving into the technology slowly.

For all these reasons, most distributed DBMS vendors have adopted a multiphased introduction strategy. The initial phases feature DBMSes that allow distributed queries. Systems that support updates over multiple nodes within a single transaction, and synchronization of replicated data, will come later (see Table).

Surprisingly, Tandem Computers Inc., the only vendor that has had a fully distributed DBMS in the field for some years, claims that distributed DBMSes may have been oversold and recommends against indiscriminate use of such systems. In a 1986 Tandem report on "Distributed Computer Systems—Four Case Studies," distributed DBMS designers Jim Gray and Mark Anderton state that: "Distributed DBMSes are essential in a local network (which is fast and reliable), but are inappropriate to a long-haul network. When using a long-haul network or when crossing administrative boundaries, we [Tandem] recommend using a requestor-server design in which an application makes high-level requests to servers at remote nodes to perform the desired functions at those



nodes.”

Two reasons are cited. First, making many low-level database requests to a remote node is much slower than making one high-level request to a remote server process that then does all the low-level database accesses locally at that node. Second, there is the problem of modularity. If an application externalizes its database design to other applications, which then become dependent on it, it is stuck with that database design forever.

Resolve the problems

The success of a distributed DBMS depends on the resolution of a number of technical and implementation considerations. Among them are how to distribute and maintain data consis-

tency, high communications costs and other overhead, deadly embrace (deadlock) and how to handle data synchronization.

The communications problems can be alleviated by distributing the data so that most accesses are local. Also, distributed DBMSes improve performance by planning access strategies that minimize the amount of communication needed to respond to a query. This is done through query-optimization software. Such software chooses a data access path based on the cardinality of the relations needed to respond to the query, the distribution of attributes in the relations, the size of intermediate results generated during a multistage join, an estimation of the network traffic involved and disk access costs.

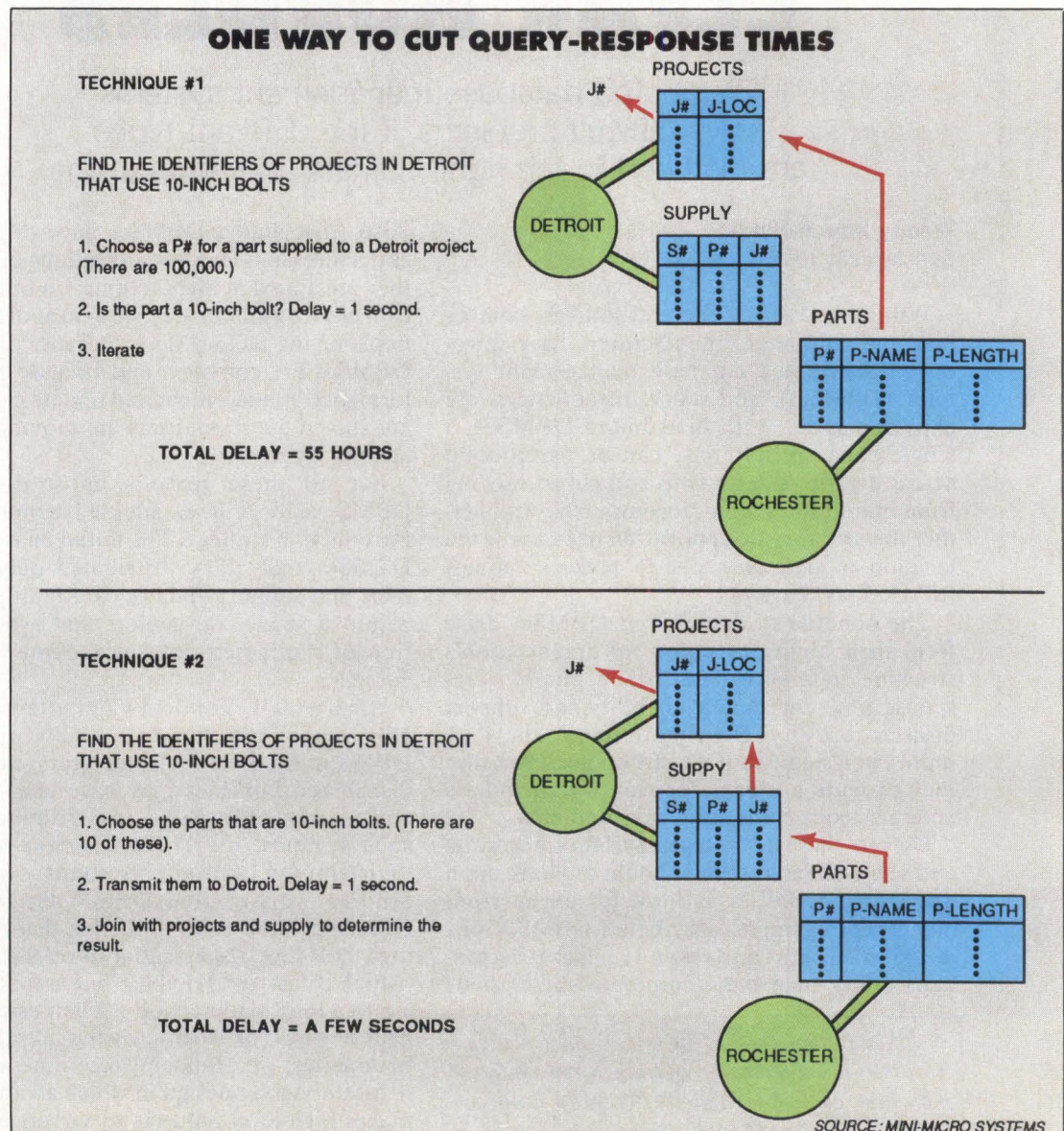


Fig. 1. Two distributed-query techniques can be used to find the identifiers of projects in Detroit which use 10-inch bolts. The bottom technique is orders of magnitude faster than the top technique.

Personal lasers, like chairs, weren't built to be shared.

Our new laser takes on as many as 10, comfortably.

Dataproducts' new LZR 1230 is the first laser printer in its class that's enough machine to go around.

At 12 copies a minute, for instance, it has the speed to take on up to ten office overachievers at once.

Plus it has the stamina to keep up that pace to the tune of 10,000 pages a month. Over twice the duty cycle of the LaserJet.

While personal lasers are ready to quit after the first 100,000 pages, ours is just getting started. On its way to 600,000.

The LZR 1230

also has three user ports (one parallel, two serial), standard. So three different computer systems can share it at the same time. No more cable switching.

And when it comes to handling paper, nothing in its class can touch the LZR 1230. It can automatically feed up to 750 pages—of various sizes—plus 100 envelopes. Without being tended. Takes labels and transparencies, too.

What's more, it emulates the Diablo 630, Epson FX-80 and HP LaserJet Plus. So you don't have to throw away your old software.

All of which makes it the perfect printer for sharing. Call us. And stop playing musical chairs.



LZR 1230



Dataproducts® laser printers

1 (800) 556-1234, x 581

IN CA, 1 (800) 441-2345, x 581
6200 CANOGA AVENUE WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91365

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON INQUIRY CARD



DATA FLEX

*A Breakthrough
in
DBMS/4GL
Price and
Performance
for
UNIX V
and
VAX/VMS*

DATA FLEX

DataFlex is a high performance applications development database system with a rich 4th generation command language and automatic code generators. DataFlex's on-line multi-user transaction processing and powerful multi-file Query give

you the information you need when you need it. Plus, applications can be transported to and from VAX, UNIX V, XENIX and PC systems without change. Pricing for UNIX V and VAX systems starts at \$1,800. Call today for complete details.

DATA ACCESS CORPORATION
8525 S.W. 129th Terrace, Miami, FL 33156-6565 (305) 238-0012 Telex 469021 DATA ACCESS CI

VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation, UNIX V is a trademark of AT&T. XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft. DataFlex is a Registered Trademark of Data Access Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON INQUIRY CARD



Distributed DBMS' potential

Distributed database management systems (DBMSes) pose design, management and performance problems. However, they can be fast and efficient, if the data is distributed so that 90 percent of the accesses are local and do not cross administrative or application boundaries. This criteria can be used to help understand the distributed DBMS potential.

According to Robert Holland, chairman of Holland Systems Inc., an Ann Arbor, Mich., database consulting firm, commercial DBMS processing can be divided into three categories: baseline operations, revenue generation and decision support (see Diagram). Baseline operations encompass basic business functions and their associated databases such as accounting, finance and human resources.

Baseline DBMSes that contain data used by many functions are the ones most suited to a centralized database, Holland says. Those which are used by only one or two functions are candidates for distribution. Synchronization is not generally a problem, because the DBMSes at this level tend to be updated periodically in batch mode and during specified, quiet, periods.

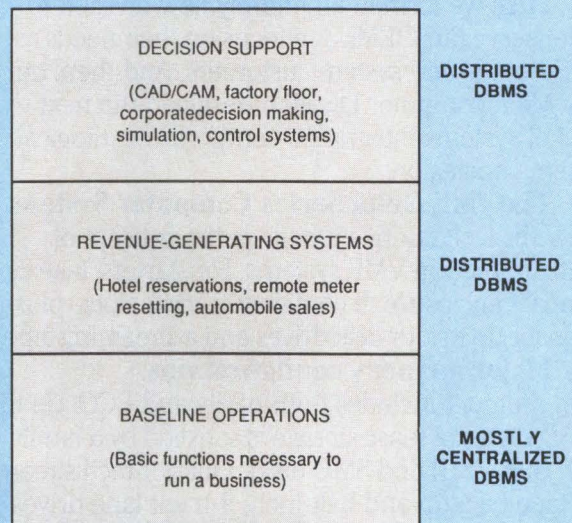
Databases associated with revenue-generating systems, or customer services, Holland explains, are frequently good candidates for distribution. They tend to require only data subsets, which are easily located on local computers. Examples are the Holiday Inns' call-ahead-for-reservations system, Pitney Bowes Inc.'s remote meter-resetting system and automobile dealerships.

Revenue-generating applications often require distributed synchronized updates. But this distributed data does not directly update the baseline-operation DBMSes. Instead, the data is uploaded for update during a baseline DBMS' regularly specified update period. Pitney Bowes, for example, runs revenue-generating distributed DBMSes on Tandem

Computers Inc. machines and baseline DBMSes on IBM Corp. computers. The DBMS' languages communicate with one another for handoff procedures.

Decision-support applications that are candidates for distributed DBMSes include corporate decision making, factory-floor control, CAD/CAM and simulation. Decision-support distributed DBMSes may contain data from the other two general types, and users may manipulate and modify their data. But they may only replace data in the baseline databases by treating updates as normal input transactions.

Consequently, it is important for distributed DBMSes to have a database language that can communicate with the subject and corporate DBMSes at the lower levels. It is the distributed DBMSes at this level, along with compatible database languages and handoff-procedure utilities, that vendors are now starting to supply.



SOURCE: HOLLAND SYSTEMS INC.

In a hypothetical example, two different sequences of processing can be used to find the identifiers of projects in Detroit that use 10-inch bolts (Fig. 1). One is to search through all part numbers (say 100,000), transmitted from a parts table in Rochester, N.Y., to a projects table in Detroit to see which parts correspond to 10-inch bolts. The other is to transmit only the numbers for the various types (say 10) of 10-inch bolts, for joining with the projects and supply tables in Detroit. As the figure shows, the second technique is orders of magnitude faster than the first.

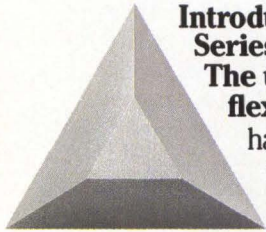
Deadly embrace, or deadlocks, can be detected in advance by building and analyzing a "wait-for" graph to look for loops. For example, a loop showing that process A is waiting for

process B to get some data, while process B is waiting for process C, and process C is waiting for process A, indicates deadlock. Once detected, the deadlock can be broken by killing one deadlock victim, rolling back the transaction and allowing the others to proceed.

Synchronization poses problems

Distributed versions of this procedure can be implemented either by building a global "wait-for" graph out of the local ones or by sending a snoop process from site to site to examine and sort out all the local "wait-for" graphs to detect global deadlock. However, both approaches require the exchange of many messages and are deemed too expensive for commercial environments. Therefore, the most common approach

We've taken our to its next logical



Introducing the VME Delta Series™ Computer System:

The ultimate in system-level flexibility. For years, Motorola has supplied OEMs and system integrators with the widest selection of VME boards on the market—all based

on the most advanced VMEbus technology available.

We have now taken this experience a major step forward.

First, we formed an entirely new division to better serve our OEMs and focus on their needs as VME boards and system customers. And then, our new Microcomputer Division designed the next level of systems integration—and *your* next logical system conclusion.

The VME Delta Series Computer System.

The VME Delta Series redefines the concept of configurability in VME systems. For starters, take its compact enclosure. It contains 12 VME slots—plus room for up to four disk drives and a streaming tape.

Major memory configurations.

Main memory includes both parity and ECC. Up to 1.3 Gigabytes of mass storage is satisfied by a family of ST-506, ESDI and SMD disks. Quarter-inch streaming tape backup and half-inch, 9-track tape drives are available.

Unsurpassed communications with other worlds. Through intelligent communication controllers, the VME Delta Series can handle data from local or remote asynchronous devices. Industry standard communications networks and host computers can be connected using protocols such as SNA, Bisynch and more. For high-speed, local area networking, Ethernet® and TCP/IP controllers are available.

From MC68020 to the next generation—just plug in the board. By adhering to industry-wide standards, the open architecture of the VME Delta Series assures the future viability of your product. Its system

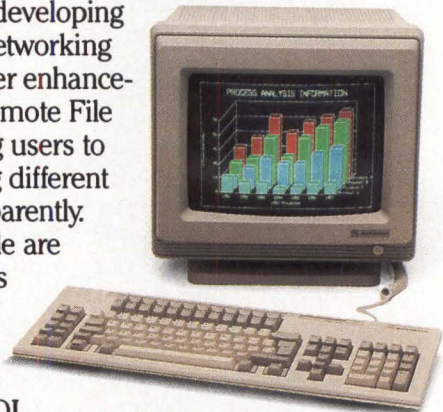
CPU uses the popular MC68020 microprocessor. You can continue to upgrade to new generations and even faster versions as they become available.

We can get you up and running in record time. The VME Delta Series is available with all the OEM tools needed to bring your applications up to speed and up to date—fast! The UNIX® System V/68™ Release 3 operating system offers a rich environment for developing multi-user and networking applications. Other enhancements include Remote File Sharing—allowing users to share files among different computers transparently.

Also available are development tools and high-level languages such as C, FORTRAN, Pascal, and COBOL.

Powerful data management software includes UNIFY®, Oracle®, Informix®, color graphics, word processor, spreadsheet and project manager.

The team behind your team: Our Microcomputer Division team can help your OEM team with application and technical support through 100 field offices located world-wide.



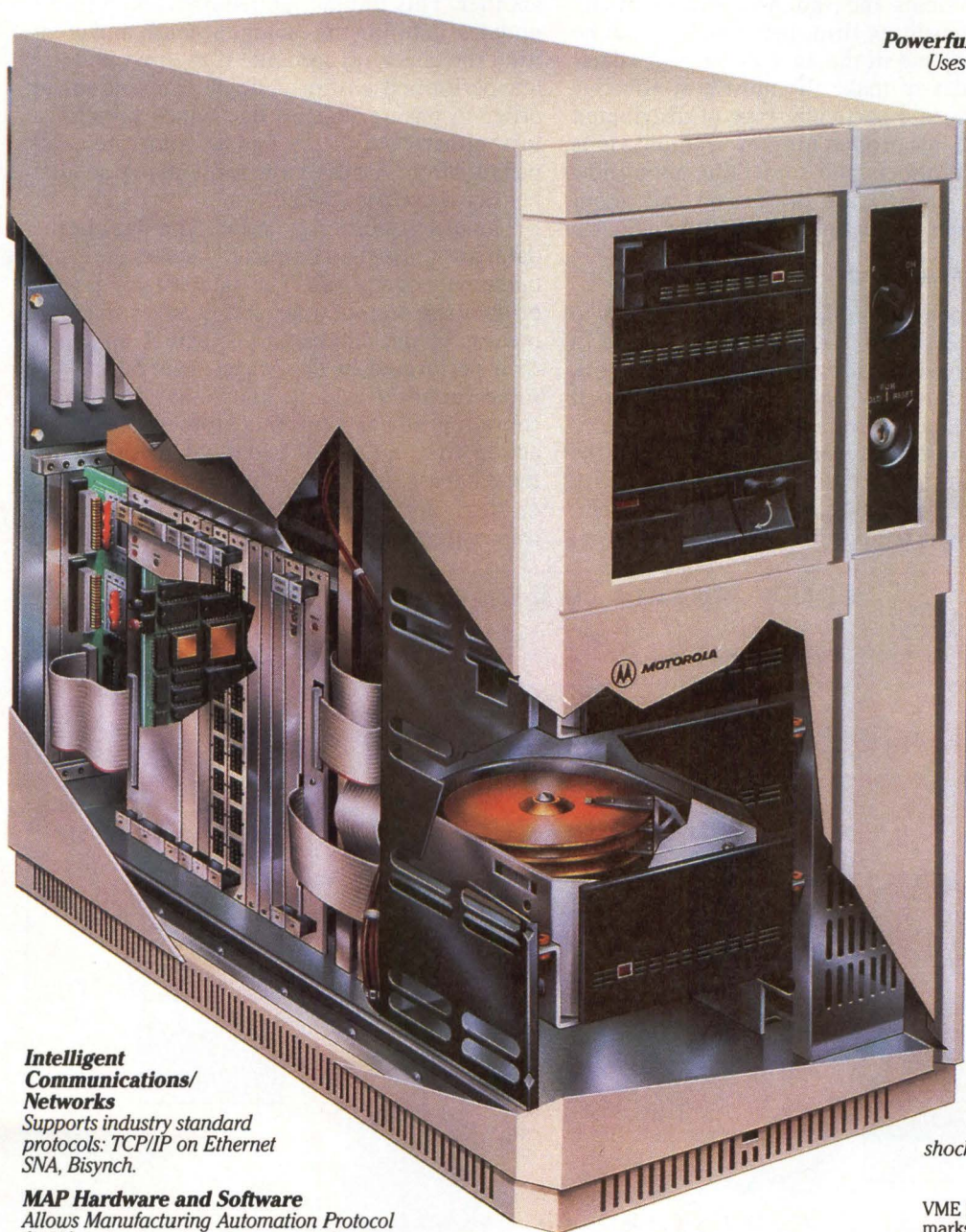
We also provide comprehensive support in a wide variety of other areas—software and application update newsletters and a toll-free hotline—such as the one below.

Use it now—to find out more about our new Microcomputer Division in general and more about the VME Delta Series in particular.

1-800-521-6274



VME experience conclusion.



Intelligent Communications/ Networks

Supports industry standard protocols: TCP/IP on Ethernet SNA, Bisynch.

MAP Hardware and Software

Allows Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP) technology to be incorporated into products.

Data Management Software

Supports UNIFY, Oracle, Informix relational database systems.

Office Automation Software

Color graphics, word processor, spreadsheet, project manager and many more packages available.

Powerful Processors

Uses 32-bit MC68020 MPU and MC68881 Floating Point co-processor; easy upgrade to next generations.

UNIX-V.3/Remote File Sharing (RFS)

Uses SYSTEM V/68-compliant with AT&T's UNIX System V Release 3 with RFS for easy system networking. Real-time executives are available.

Large Main Memory

Up to 16 Megabytes, with both ECC and parity.

Flexible Mass Storage, up to 1.3 Gigabytes

Internally, up to 4-5/4" mass storage drives including floppy and Winchester drives, 1/4" streaming tape. SMD disk and 9-track tape interfaces for additional external mass storage.

Open/Expandable Architecture

Twelve I/O connector/transition slots; 12-slot VMEbus card cage (A32/D32); whopping 450 watt power supply covers any expansion need.

Local and Remote Diagnostics

Provides for cost effective remote testing via modem and comprehensive local testing.

Complete Development Support

Supports C, Pascal, FORTRAN, COBOL and other high-level languages; varied development tools available.

Attractive/Sturdy Enclosure

Floormount enclosure meets UL, CSA, VDE, IEC, FCC requirements; shock mountings for disk drive protection.

VME DELTA SERIES, System V/68 are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. INFORMIX is a registered trademark of Informix Software. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. UNIFY is a trademark of UNIFY Corporation.



MOTOROLA Microcomputer Division

Approaching our technology from your point of view.

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON INQUIRY CARD



to distributed DBMS deadlock is to implement the centralized DBMS deadlock-detection scheme at the local site, but detect and avoid global deadlock via timeouts.

Data synchronization poses, perhaps, the toughest distributed DBMS problem to resolve. It is one that Robert Holland, chairman of Holland Systems Inc., an Ann Arbor, Mich., database consulting firm, believes "will not be totally overcome in the next 15 years." Therefore, in order to make the most cost-effective match between a particular type of distributed DBMS and its proper market segment, it is necessary to understand something about how distributed updates are performed and about the communications that are involved.

Updates prove tough

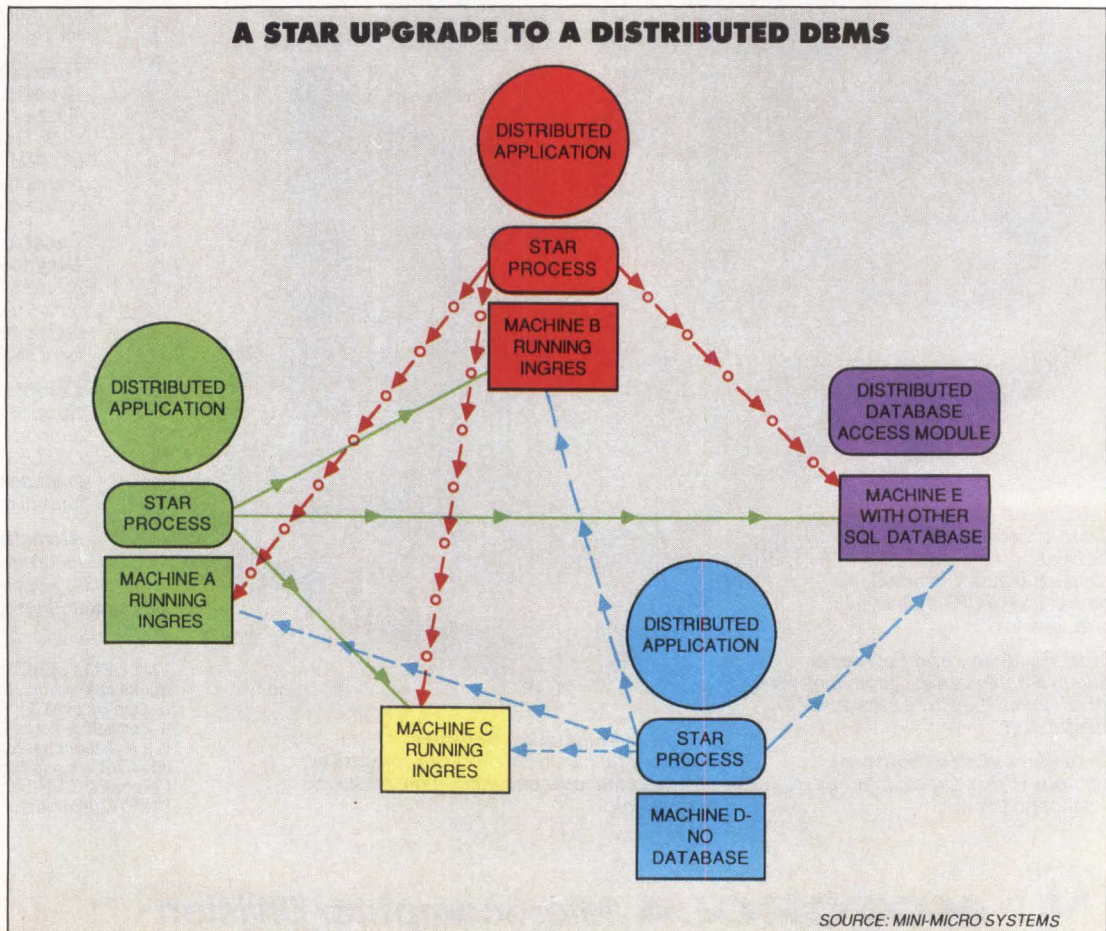
The key concern in distributed updates is to keep the data at different sites synchronized in the face of multiple users and possible network or node failures. Synchronization means that replicated data at different sites must be identical. Users must be prevented from updating the same data at the same time and interfering with each other. In addition, data must be current, and consistent relationships between different

items must be maintained. Satisfying these requirements gets expensive when a single transaction manipulates mutually dependent items that are located at different sites.

The classic example of a distributed transaction is the transfer of money from a savings account at one site to a checking account at another. This transaction requires two discrete updates: debiting the savings account and crediting the checking account. If the two updates are performed within a single transaction, in order to ensure that no one winds up with a loss, either both of the updates must be completed or the transaction must abort so that neither update is carried out.

The usual solution is to lock the data in the database until the complete transaction (both updates) is completed. The database keeps a log of database transactions and changes made to records in the database. The actual update is then performed in two stages, generally using some variant of what is known as a two-phase commit protocol. With this protocol, the transaction first updates the log and then updates the database. In the event of a computer failure or illegal update, the log is used to back out the transaction so it appears as if the transaction

Fig. 2. In this Ingres configuration, any machine can run a distributed application if it has a Star process, and if it is connected directly to the machine whose data it wants to access or update, as the lines connected to each Star process indicate.



CHINON: Scanning the future.



Chinon's design engineers have a serious commitment to produce the most technologically advanced products that the mind of man can imagine.

That commitment has created subsystems, peripherals and components that could change the way we think about computers—and change the way computers are used.

The Scanner and the CD-ROM units pictured here are the types of products that continually move the leading edge forward. The Scanner could change the way business works by making true OCR technology more affordable and easier to use than ever before. The unique scanning head design means that the document to be scanned remains fixed, unlike other scanners that

can only accept a single sheet fed through the unit. It is also extremely compact and lightweight, and is designed to set new standards of cost-effectiveness.

CD-ROMs can provide users with access to databases that, only a few years ago, were possible only with a mainframe system.

Technology is still moving as fast as the best minds can advance it. At Chinon, our commitment to that progress keeps our products at the very forefront of the leading edge. We're bringing the future of computing to the needs of today.

CHINON

Chinon America, Inc., 6374 Arizona Circle
Los Angeles, CA 90045 (213) 216-7611 FAX: (213) 216-7646

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON INQUIRY CARD

Think of it as stereo printing.

What stereo did for left and right, IMAGEN has done for front and back. Because we've designed a laser printing system that truly gives you both sides of the story.

A sophisticated process allows our 7320 ImageServer XP laser printer to print on both sides of a page, without any help from you, no matter how long your documents are. And because it can support signature printing on demand, you'll have all the capabilities of the corner print shop available in the corner of your office. Which means the 7320 will not only save you time, it'll save you money.

The 7320 prints 20 original pages per minute. With high-quality graphics as well as different typestyles and sizes. It can even use 11 x 17-inch paper for engineering schematics, newsletters, data sheets, etc. And the 7320 offers full Ethernet compatibility, a unique IMAGEN advantage.

At IMAGEN, we offer a wide range of laser printing systems, including our new 3320, that can be upgraded easily to the 7320's capabilities when you need them. So if you're looking for a workgroup printing system that can handle the workload, give us a call.

800-556-1234, Ext. 199

In California, 1-800-441-2345, Ext. 199

 **IMAGEN**
INTELLIGENT PRINTING
CIRCLE NO. 41 ON INQUIRY CARD



*Speakers not included.



never happened.

In a centralized database, all the information and control software pertaining to an update is in one memory. Failures cause all processing to stop, and locking and rolling back transactions are simple matters.

The problem in a distributed environment is that once a machine initiates an update it assumes the update will be done. It may be unaware that a remote machine failed before completing its work. Consequently, it may allow other transactions to read the now-inconsistent information.

Like centralized DBMSes, distributed DBMSes avoid this inconsistency by using a variant of the two-phase commit protocol. Unfortunately, in a distributed environment, the two-phased commit involves a lot of messages, overhead and communications traffic among lock managers, data items and updating of nodes.

For example, a node must obtain a lock mechanism from whatever node is acting as the lock manager for a particular data item. Data may be locked at several sites. And during both phases of the protocol, all the sites involved in the update exchange messages such as, "Are you ready to commit the transaction?" "Prepare to commit," "Yes I am," "No I am not,"

"Ready to commit," "Acknowledge the commit" and "Abort."

The exchange of so many messages provides coordination between sites and greater resistance to failure. But during the message exchange, the data being updated is locked at all nodes involved, and it remains locked until all the nodes have completed their processing and communications exchanges. Consequently, maintaining synchronized data is expensive, not only in terms of the communications required by the protocol but also in terms of reduced availability of the data being updated.

Fortunately, several possible solutions exist to solve this overhead problem. One is to decompose transactions that read and update multiple nodes into smaller, separate transactions so that they do not keep data locked for long. Another solution is to use a distributed DBMS that supports multiple synchronized updates within a single transaction, but only if they all occur at a single site. Several currently available distributed DBMSes support this capability.

Still another solution is to invent a new synchronization protocol that consumes less overhead. IBM Corp., for example, is working on a new transaction and recovery mechanism. However, any new protocol is for future use

Distributed DBMSes: the factory factor

Recognizing the factory floor's special requirements, Motorola Inc.'s Computer-X Inc. designed a factory-oriented distributed database management system (DBMS) for its cell-controller platform. Called cXDMS, the DBMS supports partitioning and replication of data, distributed queries and distributed updates. But all tables that participate in an update must reside in a single node.

The cXDMS differs from traditional DBMSes in that its primary design criterion was real-time performance. Furthermore, cXDMS contains several subtle features unique to factory-control needs.

For one, cXDMS has a user-selectable option that allows users to operate either in strict or lax data-consistency mode, depending on application needs. Second, because a factory-floor DBMS handles mostly numeric data, representing "null" values can be a problem. So cXDMS provides a bit map at the top of a row, which can be automatically or manually examined and distinguished from collected values.

Third, cXDMS does not provide much query optimization. There are three reasons for this. Factory communications generally occur across high-speed local networks, ad hoc queries are not performed very often, and a real-time environment cannot afford the

processor time for much query optimization.

Fourth, to improve performance, cXDMS supports a programatic interface rather than structured query language, although SQL statements can be used in the program. Full interactive SQL will be provided later this year, because factory managers and engineers sometimes need plant status and analysis information. But it is not vitally important to a cell controller's applications, because, on the factory floor, most of its database users are other machines.

Other factory DBMS requirements that cXDMS supports include an "exception index" for fast retrieval, a low-level read-only mode to read locked data, an ability to handle unstructured data, and data replication with update facilities for reliability. The exception index is important for data that is retrieved only if some test fails or data fails to meet some criteria. The read-only mode for locked data is needed because high-priority, real-time users cannot wait for the data to become unlocked. Consistency is not always a practical consideration with data normally being updated 10 to 100 times a second. The ability to handle unstructured data is important because, while factory DBMS' data may not be there most of the time, when it is there it tends to be long and highly variable.



Most distributed DBMS vendors have adopted a multiphased introduction strategy.

because, regardless of the synchronization protocol adopted, every DBMS in the network must agree to it to ensure consistency.

For some market segments such as the airline industry, the military and the factory floor, updates are less of a consideration; either data-consistency requirements are not strict or other requirements are more important. For example, Computer Corp. of America (CCA), as part of its work on Shard (System For Highly Available Replicated Data), a distributed DBMS for the military, has identified data consistency vs. data availability as a fundamental tradeoff. Shard's solution for an application where the tradeoff favors availability at the expense of strict consistency is to relax the consistency requirements. In other words, a distributed DBMS can issue an update request to be processed later.

This scheme, which CCA calls a "reliable update propagation mechanism," will ensure that all updates eventually get to all copies of the data in question. However, the DBMS would not be required to perform all the updates in a single transaction at the same time. Consequently, the locking that occurs could be local to only one site and consume a short period of time relative to communication delays. This would make the data more available. However, to serve applications with different requirements, Shard will contain a "satisfy-everyone" feature that will allow users to choose the level of consistency and availability.

Someone else in your seat?

This update scheme has proponents in several industries. For example, airline reservation systems have huge DBMSes that allow people anywhere in the world to make reservations with several airlines for a specified seat on flights to a particular destination. However, to the busy airlines, high data availability is more important than data consistency.

Consequently, airlines have low consistency requirements. Whether centralized or distributed, airline agents issue updates to be handled on an "as-soon-as-convenient" basis. As a result, conflicting updates for the same seat may cross each other in transit, and both may, unfortunately, update the same seat in the database.

The military has also been attracted by distributed DBMSes from the beginning, because DBMSes have the potential to satisfy the military's requirement for data survivability and availability. The military's problem is that its command and control stations are widely scattered. If an attack should occur, it is likely that communication links will be fractured, and the

network partitioned.

But command and control and intelligence applications will still need to function. Availability in this worst case takes precedence over other requirements, so Shard is designed to support data replication at all sites, in conjunction with a distributed-update capability via propagation of distributed updates.

Factories want distributed DBMSes, too. But factory floor operations need real-time performance. Real-time data management capabilities take precedence over strict data consistency, because most factory-floor database activities tend to be high-speed data acquisitions in a single node and, secondarily, data retrieval by machines.

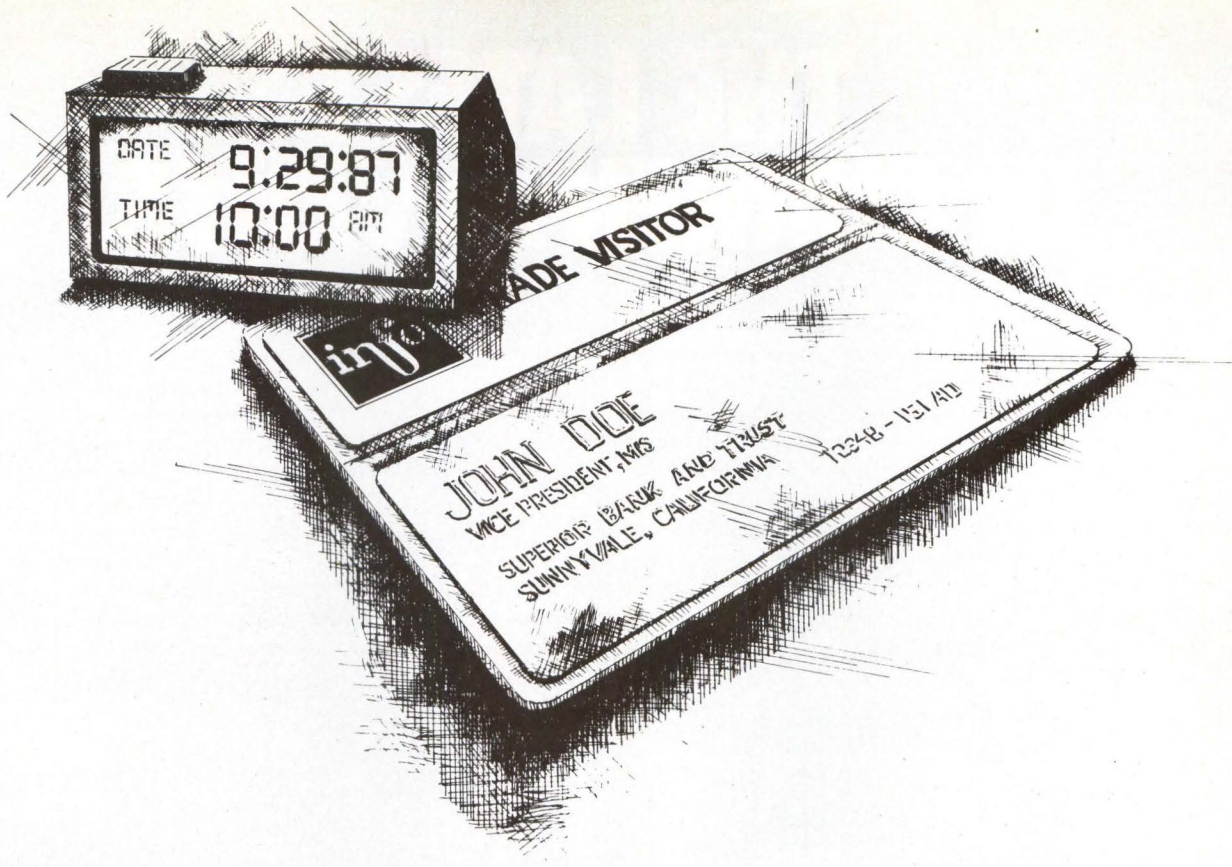
Strictly speaking, the data acquisition involves updates. However, these are mostly asynchronous updates that create additions to a database rather than change existing data. Unlike typical commercial data, in which debits and credits must always balance, factory data items tend to be much less interdependent. This data is generally sampled many times a second so that losing a row has little impact, and the notions of "simultaneity" (which are the basis for ordinary definitions of data consistency) have no meaning. Furthermore, in factory-floor applications, data collected at one node are frequently entirely independent of data collected at other nodes. Consequently, real-time performance can be preserved by performing updates in background mode or deferring them to slack periods (e.g., between shifts).

A picture of distributed technology's future in the factory can be gleaned from what appears to be the first fully distributed database designed for the factory floor. Called cXDMS, and designed by Computer-X Inc. (a Motorola Inc. subsidiary that manufactures cell controller platforms for system integrators and OEMs), it takes into account a number of special requirements for factory distributed data management systems.

Distributed systems spark controversy

All-in-all, performance and overhead costs make distributed DBMSes practical if, as much as possible, the DBMS avoids performing distributed updates. According to Holland, in a bank trying to run a normal 40 to 50 transactions per second (tps), processing across a switched DBMS network could degrade to a mere 2 to 3 tps, if multiple locations are accessed often. In a local network, throughput might degrade only to 10 to 25 tps under similar conditions.

Jim Gray, a software designer at Tandem's Encompass distributed DBMS group, agrees



INFORMATION INTENSIVE.

FOR THE MIS/DP PROFESSIONAL: THE MOST TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN THE LEAST AMOUNT OF TIME.

When it comes to comparing major systems and products — and making the right buying decisions, it's an ongoing challenge to stay abreast of the latest changes... which is why INFO is so crucially important for MIS/DP professionals.

Only with your INFO badge do you gain access to the one event that delivers *all* of the latest advances in information management systems. Only with your INFO badge can you find what you need to know in one place, at one time.

Micros. Minis. Mainframes. Multi-faceted peripherals. Telecommunications equipment. Feature-filled software packages. The newest, most powerful systems on the market. Plus, all the prod-

ucts and the information to pull them all together.

If it's important, you'll find it at INFO — leading-edge technology from the industry's foremost manufacturers and suppliers. You'll come face to face with the leaders in the field. Technical specialists who speak your language and can provide you with the solutions you're after.

If you're part of an information intensive business, make it your business to come to INFO. It's the *one* information management show you simply can't afford to overlook.

Invest four days at INFO... get a year's worth of technical solutions. Send us your coupon today.



The 14th International
Information Management
Exposition & Conference
September 29-October 2, 1987
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York, New York

PREREGISTER NOW...SAVE \$15.

- Please send a Show admission form
- Please send an INFO Conference Program
- Please send details about exhibiting

Name _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: INFO, P.O. BOX 597, Chester, NY 10918

X1

THE LATEST IN CURRENT EVENTS.

First the bad news. If your factory, office or institution depends on electronic equipment, be aware that it can be disrupted, or even destroyed, by power irregularities. A disturbance could cause your computer to lose memory, your programmable controller to lose control, or your life support system to lose the patient.

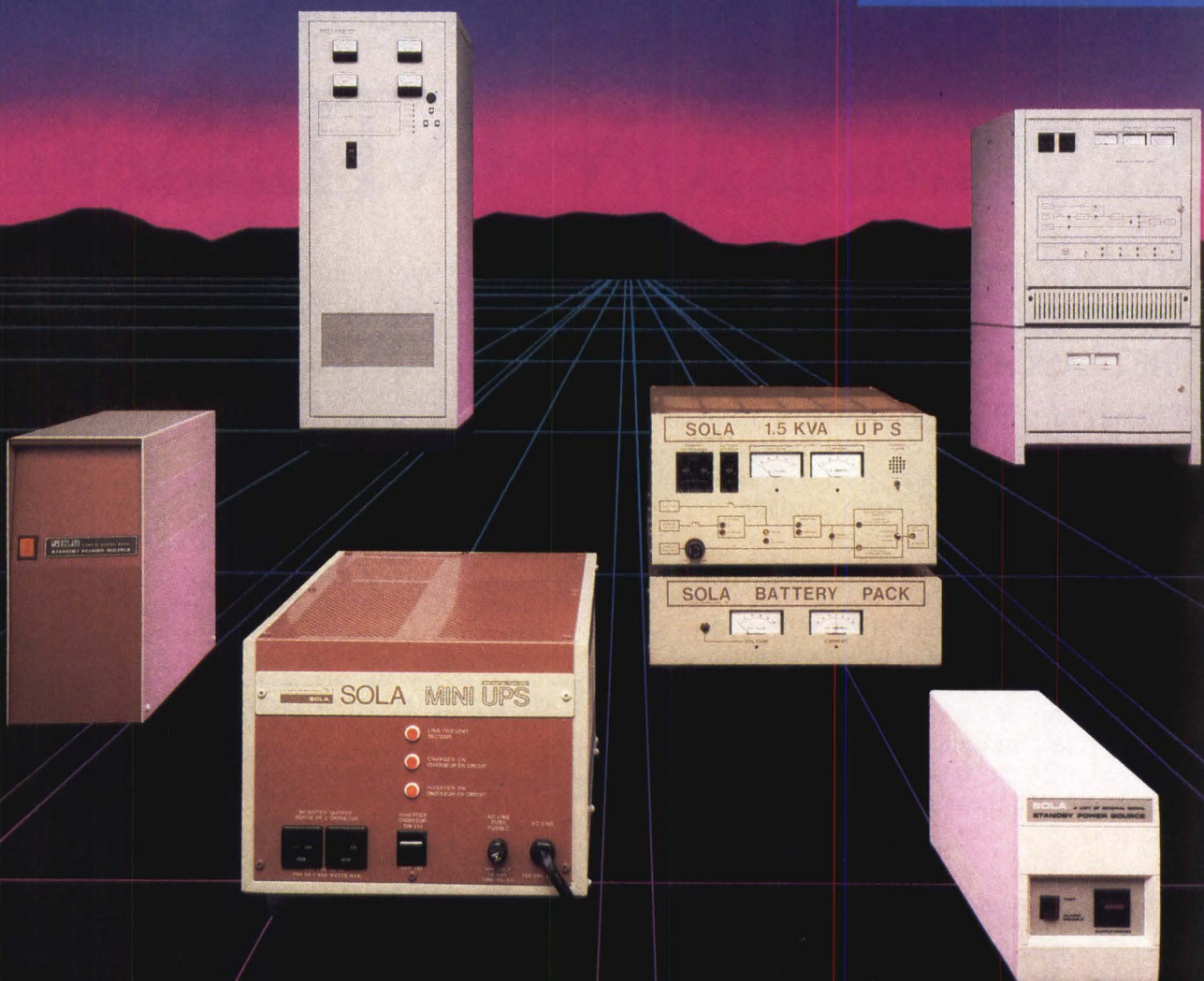
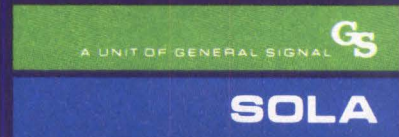
The good news? You can eliminate virtually all power irregularities with a Sola Uninterruptible Power System (UPS). Sola has been the recognized leader in power protection since 1930.

A Sola Uninterruptible Power System (UPS) isolates your equipment from all power-related problems. Black-outs, brownouts, voltage surges and dips, spikes, common and transverse mode noise are old news. In the

event of any disturbance, the output voltage is instantaneously regulated to a maximum deviation of $\pm 3\%$.

If you need protection against power outages only, a Sola Standby Power System (SPS) is an economical solution. In its normal mode, the standby provides filtered power to your equipment. When the voltage drops below -15% of nominal voltage, the SPS will automatically come on-line and supply clean and regulated 120 volt AC power.

Sola's broad line includes many sizes and types of UL listed UPS and SPS models, plus voltage regulators, power conditioners and power distribution centers. If you are fed up with a lot of bad news, talk to Sola, "the power protectors".



Write for free literature. 1717 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007, (312) 439-2800 1-(800)-243-8160
CIRCLE NO. 43 ON INQUIRY CARD



DISTRIBUTED DBMS PLAYERS AND PRODUCTS

Company	Product	Introduction date	Transparent access	Compatible with heterogeneous databases	Replication without synchronization	Distributed query	Distributed update— one site at a time	Distributed update within a single transaction	Fragmented tables	Replication with synchronization
Applied Data Research (ADR)	ADR/Dnet Release 2.0	March 1987	Y	N	NA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cincom Systems	unnamed	no date announced	Y	Y	NA	Y (no date announced)	N	N	Y (no date announced)	Y (no date announced)
Computer Corp. of America (CCA)	Shard	under contract	Y	N	NA	NA	Y	Y	NA	Y
	Adaplex	no date announced	Y	not initially	NA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Model 204	no date announced	Y	Y	NA	Y	Y	future release	future release	N
Computer-X Inc.	cXDMS	no date announced	Y	N	NA	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Cullinet Software	IDMS/Distributed	no date announced	N	Y	NA	Y (no date announced)	N	N	N	N
Digital Equipment	VAX Data Distributer	Jan. 1987	NA	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
IBM	Starburst	experimental	Y	Y	NA	Y	Y	Y	horizontal partitioning	N
Information Builders	Focus/Distributed	1988	Y	Y	NA	Y	Y	Y	second release	N
Informix Software	Informix-Star	late 1987	Y	Y	NA	Y	Y	N	N	N
Oracle	SQL*Star	1986	Y	Y	NA	Y	Y	next release	Y	N
Relational Technology	Ingres/Star	June 1986	Y	Y	NA	Y	Y	fourth quarter 1987	third quarter 1988	N
Sybase	Sybase/Star Server	Jan. 1987	future release	N	NA	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Tandem Computers	Encompass	1979	Y	N	NA	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Unify	unnamed	late 1987	Y	Y	NA	fourth quarter 1987	fourth quarter 1987	fourth quarter 1987	fourth quarter 1987	N

with Holland but doesn't consider his statement as relevant as it first seems. Gray asserts that, "You decentralize data for organizational or geographic reasons. People submit transactions. And organizations and people have geographic locality of reference. So most transactions are local."

To illustrate his point, Gray refers to a recent set of J.C. Penney benchmarks. He claims that a Tandem credit-authorization system running against these benchmarks ran 120 tps per data center, only a fraction of which turned out to be distributed.

Applied Data Research Inc.'s (ADR) users have a different opinion says Tony Percy, direc-

tor of product planning at ADR. ADR's new release of Dnet, its distributed DBMS, supports distributed queries and distributed updates within one transaction. However, the reality of the situation, says Percy, is that even though the distributed update capability is there, most users do not take advantage of it because of possible slow response time. Those who do use it tend to restrict updates to only a couple of nodes; and probably via a channel-to-channel connection.

More bang for the bit

The performance results achieved by many of today's fully distributed DBMSes don't re-



Data synchronization is perhaps the toughest distributed DBMS problem to resolve.

flect what could happen if these DBMSes were specifically designed for performance. "Many of today's distributed DBMSes are well-suited for decision support applications, but they need some fundamental changes in their architectures to adapt them for large, high-volume, on-line applications," says Stewart Schuster, vice president of marketing at Sybase Inc.

One common distributed DBMS architecture that Schuster claims is not well-suited to production applications is actually an extension of a centralized DBMS. In the centralized version, a front end that contains a high-level query facility talks to a back end that supports a low-level data-table access mechanism. So there are two processes running for every user in the system.

These systems add a third process between the front-end and back-end processes to support distributed DBMS capabilities. This process accepts SQL (structured query language) queries and decomposes them into subqueries for each of the remote back-end processes. There would always be more than one back-end process because the purpose of distributed DBMS is to talk to two or more databases simultaneously.

This means that, for each user on such a system, there would be a minimum of four processes running. Each process uses system resources and engages in interprocess communications. The process is another object to be scheduled, to open files and to send and receive messages. All this limits performance and throughput.

In a decision-support system, where only a handful of users are performing ad hoc work at any one time, these limitations are not noticeable. However, an on-line environment, which supports large numbers of users, all executing many transactions and requiring fast response

times and data integrity, needs a different architecture. There, it is necessary to minimize the number of processes, as well as network traffic. It is not enough to maximize performance; throughput must also be optimized.

Sybase's fully distributed DBMS is designed for such high-volume, on-line applications. Its architecture requires one front-end process for each user but only a single back-end process for each machine. Furthermore, the next version of the system will implement the distributed DBMS functions directly in the back-end server rather than add another process. The fewer processes required by this architecture conserve resources and minimize the messages count.

Sybase can make do with so few processes because the back end of its DBMS is implemented as a multithreaded server. Therefore the back end can accept messages, such as SQL requests, from many requesters and operate on them in parallel—at least as far as the operating system is concerned. In fact, the Sybase DBMS acts like a database operating system in that it performs several operating system functions.

For example, the DBMS implements its own multitasking inside the back-end process so that the process can simultaneously talk to all the requesters. In so doing, it does its own scheduling instead of issuing operating system calls. The DBMS can perform these functions more efficiently than the operating system. That's because it uses algorithms that are designed specifically to process only SQL requests to and from the data server, rather than the general-purpose algorithms that an operating system must use.

Simple to migrate

The modular nature of a distributed DBMS makes it easy to upgrade standalone and cen-

Companies mentioned in this article

Applied Data Research Inc.

Route 206 and Orchard Road
Princeton, N.J. 085403
(201) 874-9000
Circle 355

Cincom Systems Inc.

2300 Montana Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
(513) 662-2300
Circle 356

Computer Corp. of America

4 Cambridge Center
Cambridge, Mass. 02143
(617) 492-8860
Circle 357

Computer-X Inc.

1201 E. Wiley Road
Schaumburg, Ill. 60173
(312) 576-8800
Circle 358

Cullinet Software Inc.

400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, Mass. 02090
(617) 329-7700
Circle 359

Digital Equipment Corp.

146 Main St.
Maynard, Mass. 01754
(617) 897-5111
Circle 360

IBM Corp.

1133 Westchester Ave.
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 765-1900
Circle 361

Information Builders Inc.

1250 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10001
(212) 736-4433
Circle 362

Informix Software Inc.

4100 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
(415) 322-4100
Circle 363

Oracle Corp.

20 Davis Drive
Belmont, Calif. 94002
(415) 598-8000
Circle 364

Relational Technology Inc.

1080 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, Calif. 94501
(415) 769-1400
Circle 365

Sybase Inc.

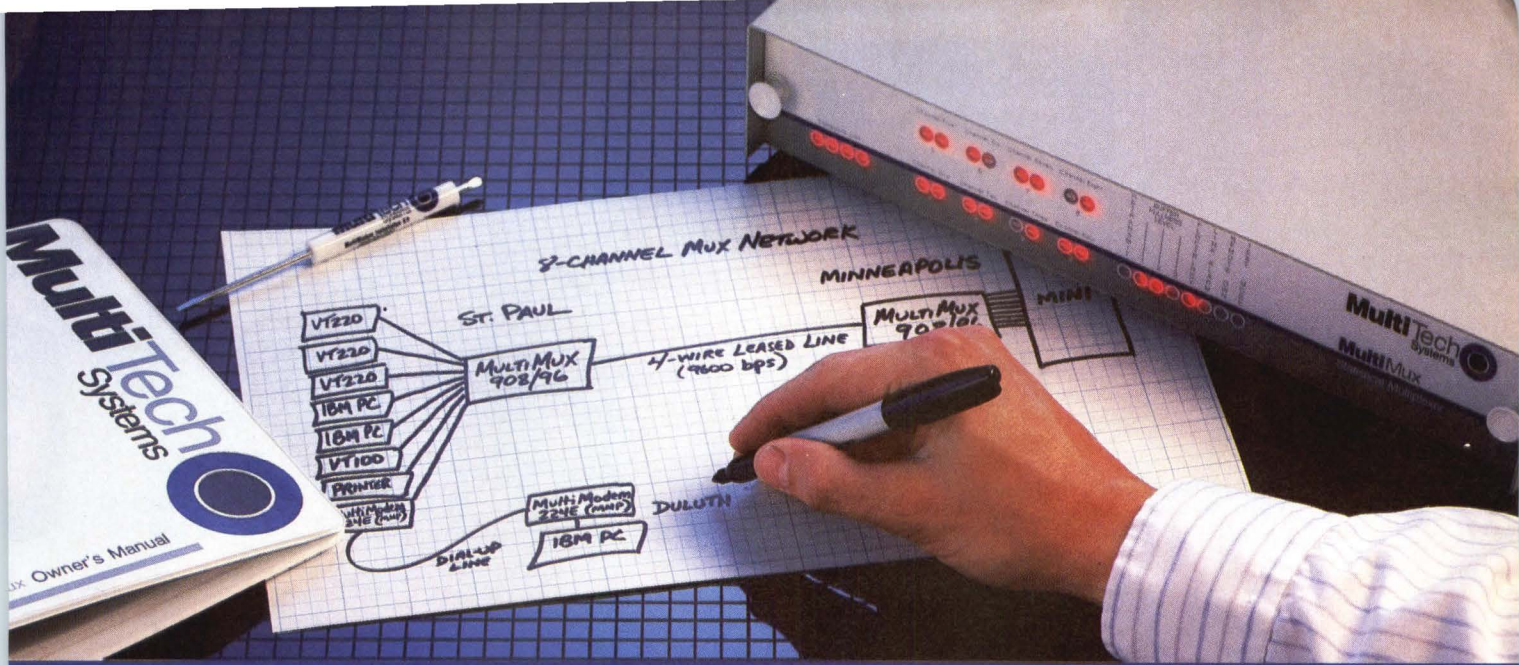
2910 Seventh St.
Berkeley, Calif. 94710
(415) 548-4500
Circle 366

Tandem Computers Inc.

19333 Valco Parkway
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 725-6000
Circle 367

Unify Corp.

4000 Kruse Way Place
Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034
(503) 635-6265
Circle 368



Four- and Eight-Channel
Statistical Multiplexers
from Multi-Tech Systems:

When it has to be as simple as it is smart

- There are a lot of good reasons to buy a pair of statistical multiplexers. Reduced line expenses, network security and the elimination of transmission errors are the three main ones.
- Unfortunately, most multiplexers come with a big reason not to buy them: They're nearly impossible for mere mortals to install and understand. In other words, they're just not worth the trouble.
- With that in mind, we'd like to introduce you to the new MultiMux™ from Multi-Tech Systems. The biggest difference between the MultiMux and other muxes is that you can easily install a pair of them yourself, without the excessive time, expense and frustration you've avoided in the past.

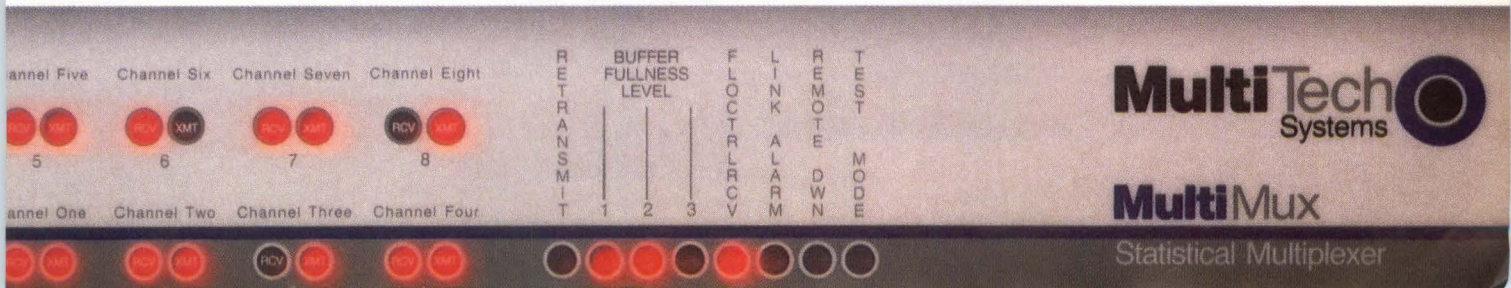
- You may know us best for our MultiModem™ line of 1200 and 2400 bps dial-up modems. The same simple approach we use for our modems is now used for our MultiMux. We even use similar "AT" type commands.
- The MultiMux is offered in four- and eight-channel versions, with or without an integral 9600 bps V.29 modem. Instead of paying for up to eight dial-up lines for your asynch terminals, PCs or printers, you can use a pair of MultiMuxes to combine them all into a single leased line, for much less money.
- Convinced? If not, consider that the MultiMux is completely command driven, with a supervisory port, help menus, downline loading, full LED display, statistical reporting, and an integral 1200 bps dial-up modem for remote configurations and diagnostics. Also, consider that the MultiMux (like all of our products) is manufactured and supported by us in Minnesota, and that we've been doing so since 1970. Finally, consider our price. You'll find that to be a pleasant surprise too.
- Please call us toll-free at **1-800-328-9717**, for additional information... get a multiplexer that's as simple as it is smart!

MultiMux, MultiModem and the Multi-Tech Systems logo are trademarks of Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.

MultiTech Systems

The right answer every time.

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. • 82 Second Avenue S.E. • New Brighton, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A. **CIRCLE NO. 44 ON INQUIRY CARD**
1-800-328-9717 • 1-612-631-3550 • FAX 612-631-3575 • TWX 910-563-3610 (Domestic) • Telex 4998372 MLTTC (International)





Imagine what you could do if your computer could see.

Imagine the possibilities when your system can provide the flexibility of variable resolution up to $4K \times 4K$ for demanding applications. Imagine that the system can reproduce over 16 million colors.



Eikonix high performance digital imaging cameras convert stationary pictures and objects into digital form.

There's no need to imagine if your systems incorporate the EIKONIX high-resolution digital imaging cameras.

Whether you choose the new EIKONIX 1000 for its self-contained electronics, the Series 78/99 for its superb color capabilities, or the Series 850 for unsurpassed resolution, you are providing your end users with some of the highest quality, highest performance digital imaging cameras commercially available. All this at an affordable cost.

EIKONIX is a Kodak company, which is your assurance of a commitment to excellence in product quality and customer support.

Give your systems a whole new point of view. Whether the application is color graphics, medical, AI, CAD input, scientific or any other that requires high-resolution digitization of a stationary image or object, call us at (617) 275-5070. Or write to us at EIKONIX Corporation, Digital Imaging Products Group, 23 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. TELEX: 951231.



CIRCLE NO. 45 ON INQUIRY CARD



tralized DBMSes to distributed systems without disrupting services or requiring totally new investments. In some cases, to make existing independent DBMSes, running on different computers, appear to users as a single distributed DBMS, it is only necessary to drop an additional layer of software on top of the existing database.

A decision to distribute Relational Technology Inc.'s Ingres/Star, for instance, would only require a Star process to be layered on top of existing Ingres databases on every machine that will run a distributed application (Fig. 2). The Star process provides transparent, distributed access to other Ingres databases in the network. The Star process also can run on a computer without any databases. There the process would give distributed applications running on this computer distributed access to other databases in the network.

Upgradability is only slightly more difficult for non-Ingres, SQL-based databases. In such a case, it is necessary to add a "distributed-database access module" on top of the foreign database. This module, or gateway, allows access to the non-Ingres database by Star processes on any machine in the network.

Whenever a company wants to chop up and distribute a centralized database, it must decide how to optimally distribute the data so that most of its use is local to some individual machine. This is a human-intensive, non-trivial database design problem. But there is a growing opinion that, some time in the future, database designers will have help from knowledge systems. At that time, knowledge and an inference engine will probably be built into the data-definition language of distributed databases.

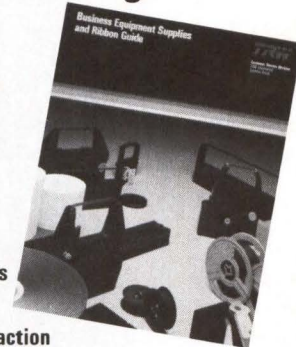
Research on this subject is in its infancy. However, experts at several database companies foresee a long-term future in which geographically dispersed, interconnected heterogeneous networks, computers, applications and databases will contain terabytes of data. The way the data is used may dictate that data definitions, partitions, organization, location, etc., dynamically change over time. This all will likely outstrip a human's capacity to handle, modify and keep track of the data. Consequently, with true distributed DBMSes emerging commercially, many observers view distributed DBMS design and maintenance as a future candidate for artificial-intelligence support. □

Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 483 Medium 484 Low 485

Business Equipment Supplies, Ribbons and Cartridges...

NEW FREE CATALOG

With listings for hundreds of supplies and accessories for computers, office and business machines.



Guaranteed quality and satisfaction

Our new catalog offers the industry's largest selection of ribbons and cartridges for your office machines. It also contains details on stock computer paper and tapes, power conditioners and control centers, cartridges and color identification systems, diskettes and other media and accessories. The catalog is easy to use; ordering your supplies is quick and convenient. Request your copy today and ask about our free gift offer.

Toll Free 800-257-7464

In New Jersey (201) 575-7110
Ext. 4480-4489

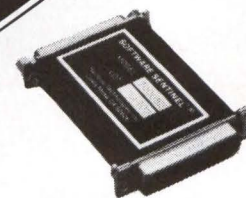
15 Law Drive
Fairfield, NJ 07006-9990

Customer Service Division
TRW Information
Systems Group

CIRCLE NO. 46 ON INQUIRY CARD

SOFTWARE SENTINEL-W™

MUCH
MORE THAN
JUST PROTECTION



Stop unauthorized use of your software! From the leader in PC software protection comes a serial port product designed for the workstation, super micro and mini-computer markets. We supply the hardware key and detailed interface specifications; you design a port driver which locks the execution of your software to the hardware key. Your customers will appreciate the interface-free operation of this protection system, and you will appreciate the extra money in your coffers.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPER BENEFITS

- Prohibits unauthorized use of software
- No need for copy protection
- Algorithm technique (never a fixed response)
- Virtually unbreakable

INTERFACE REQUIREMENTS:

- 25 pin DB25P or DB25S
- R232/RS422/RS423

SOFTWARE USER BENEFITS

- Unlimited backup copies
- Pocketsize key
- Transparent operations
- Transportable

ONLY THREE SIGNALS USED:

- DTR & RTS from computer
- Signal ground
- DSR or optional DCD from SOFTWARE SENTINEL-W or external device

RAINBOW
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

EVALUATION KIT AVAILABLE

Telex 386078

17971 SKYPARK CIRCLE SUITE E, IRVINE, CA 92714

(714)261-0228

CIRCLE NO. 87 ON INQUIRY CARD



Series 32000 makes VAX power more personal.

NOW YOU CAN JOIN HEWLETT-PACKARD, FUTURENET, EATON, COMPUTERVISION, AND OVER 50 OTHER COMPANIES IN BRINGING 32-BIT POWER TO THE LARGEST INSTALLED BASE IN THE WORLD

There are over 10.7 million* IBM® personal computers and compatibles in use today. That's the largest "installed base" in the world — an enormous pre-existing market that represents an enormous marketing opportunity. And National Semiconductor is leading the way for OEMs, systems integrators, VARs and VADs to take full advantage of it.

Because it's now possible to put the power of a VAX™ 11/780 into the PC environment. At a mere fraction of the cost.

PC add-in boards, based on National's Series 32000® family, allow you to immediately upgrade almost any personal computer to true 32-bit performance.

Simply by plugging a Series 32000-based board into one of the computer's standard expansion slots,** you can deliver the power and speed of a \$30,000 workstation for about \$3,000.

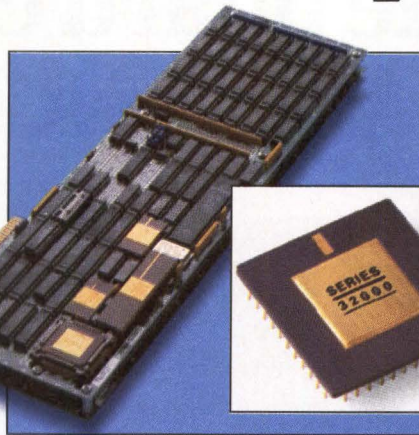
That means you can put high-performance CAE/CAD capabilities onto every engineer's desktop. You can distribute more computing power to more people at a lower cost in a multi-user, multitasking office environment.

* Source: Infocorp 1987

** For IBM PC/XTs, PC/ATs, and compatibles. Standard PCs need to be upgraded with a hard disk (10 Mbyte, minimum) and a larger power supply.

Series 32000 is a registered trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.
© 1987 National Semiconductor Corporation.



You can capitalize on the hot new market in desktop publishing. The opportunities are endless.

DELIVER TRUE 32-BIT POWER

Already more than 50 key systems integrators, VARs and VADs have realized the potential of this market by using PC add-in boards.

And more PC add-in board manufacturers are using the Series 32000 than all other 32-bit microprocessors combined.

That's because no other 32-bit microprocessor offers a more complete, integrated family of solutions, including coprocessors, peripherals, software, and development tools.

And, because the entire family was designed with the same highly symmetrical, orthogonal 32-bit architecture, the Series 32000 is fully software-compatible across all its CPU offerings. So your customers' software investment is completely protected even as they migrate to higher performance.

BRIDGE THE UNIX-DOS GAP

A Series 32000-based add-in board gives your customers the best of both worlds in operating systems. Since the Series 32000 was the first 32-bit microprocessor to support full demand-paged virtual UNIX™, your customers can run high-performance engineering and business applications in the most cost-efficient multiuser, multi-

tasking environment in the industry. Yet they can still run important personal-productivity tools like spreadsheets, word processing, and project managers under DOS.

PLUG INTO THE MARKET NOW

Obviously, the potential of the PC add-in market is enormous. And it's already being tapped with Series 32000-based boards being manufactured by a number of OEMs. If

you're a systems integrator, VAR or VAD, contact one of these companies about their products.

Or if you're a board-level OEM yourself, follow their lead by contacting National Semiconductor about how you can design the Series 32000 into your own product.

PC ADD-IN COMPANIES USING SERIES 32000

Selected OEMs

Aeon Technologies, Vail, CO (303) 986-3599
Cybertool Systems USA, San Jose, CA (408) 263-1700
Definicon Systems, CA (818) 889-1646
DFE Electronic Data Systems, CA (415) 829-3925
Hightec EDV Systems, Saarbrücken, Germany
Matrox Electronic Systems, Quebec, (514) 685-2630
Opus Systems, Cupertino, CA (408) 446-2110
Sritek, Cleveland, OH (216) 526-9433
Zaiatz, Huntsville, AL (205) 881-2200

Selected VARs

Analog Design Tools	Lattice Logic USA
Auto-Trol Technology	Matrox Elec. Sys.
Cambridge Graphics	National Semiconductor
Computervision	Oasys
Cybertool Systems USA	Olivetti
Hightec EDV Systems	Siemens AG

Either way, the PC add-in market represents one of the most significant business opportunities in years. With over 10,000,000 prospective customers. And the Series 32000 can help you reach every one of them.

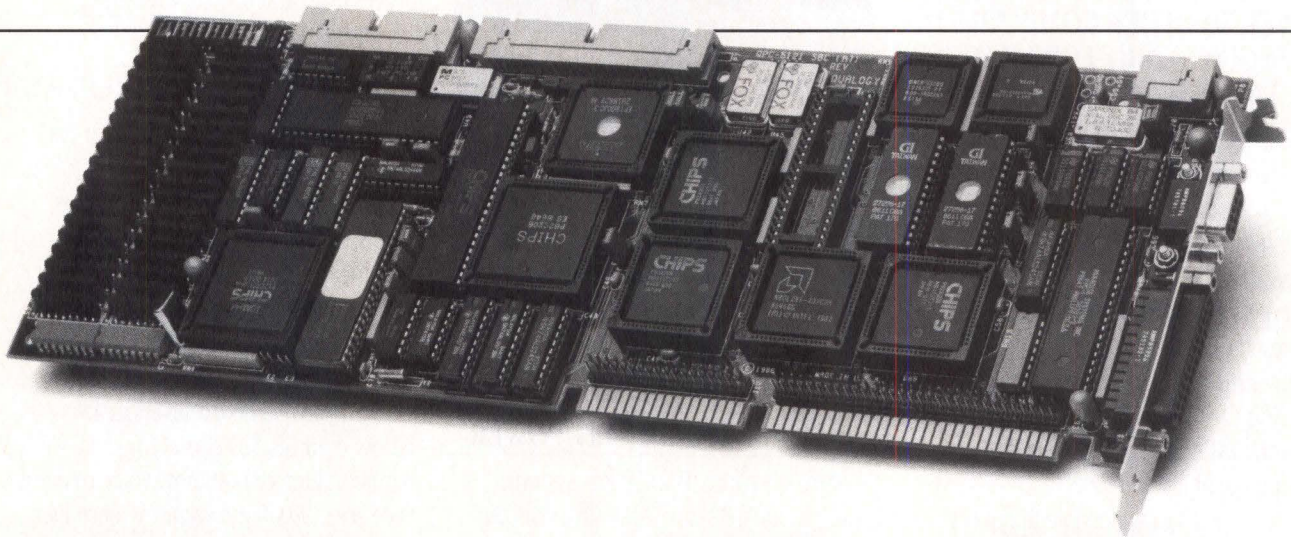
Personally.

National Semiconductor
MS 23/200
P. O. Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

 **National Semiconductor**

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON INQUIRY CARD

Everything you've ever wanted in an IBM PC/AT compatible board computer. And less.



The Qualogy 5121™ does on one board what other PC/AT compatibles do on three—using a third less power.

And more. The 5121 is the most highly-integrated IBM PC/AT™ compatible single board computer in the industry. On a single board, it delivers all the functions of the PC/AT motherboard—*plus* additional memory, controllers for floppy disks, Winchester drives, I/O ports and a clock/calendar.

And less. It does all this using only 30% of the power consumption required by comparable three-board systems. This is a distinct advantage where high ambient temperatures can be a major factor in equipment reliability.

Even less is even more. When the QPC-5121 is combined with our EGA graphics daughter board, the two boards can replace *four boards*—yet take up only *one* slot in a passive AT-compatible backplane! No other product family on the market can even begin to match this extraordinary level of integration.

Software compatibility. Not surprisingly, the QPC-5121 is completely software-compatible with the IBM PC/AT because of the BIOS from Phoenix™ Technologies.

It all adds up to much, much more. Take this high-level of functionality, low power consumption, compact, efficient design and utter reliability. Add total compatibility plus an enormous installed base of PC/AT software and hardware. Then add substantial cost savings.

Wait—there's even more! Finally, we back everything up with Qualogy's responsive support program, our nation-wide network of trained engineers guarantees a fast repair turn-around.

Could you ask for anything more? If you want to know more about the QPC-5121 in particular, or more about Qualogy in general, we'd like to hear from you. Please call:

800-556-1234, ext. 86.

In California: **800-441-2345, ext. 86.**

Or write to the address below:



2241 Lundy Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131.
Telex 4993489

Qualogy, QPC-5121 are trademarks of Qualogy Inc. IBM and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Phoenix is a trademark of Phoenix Technologies, Inc.

A VANISHING BREED OF WORKHORSES

Although 16-bit machines get the job done in certain applications, they are threatened by mounting pressure from supermicrocomputers on the low end and 32-bit superminicomputers on the high end

Andrew Allison, Contributing Editor

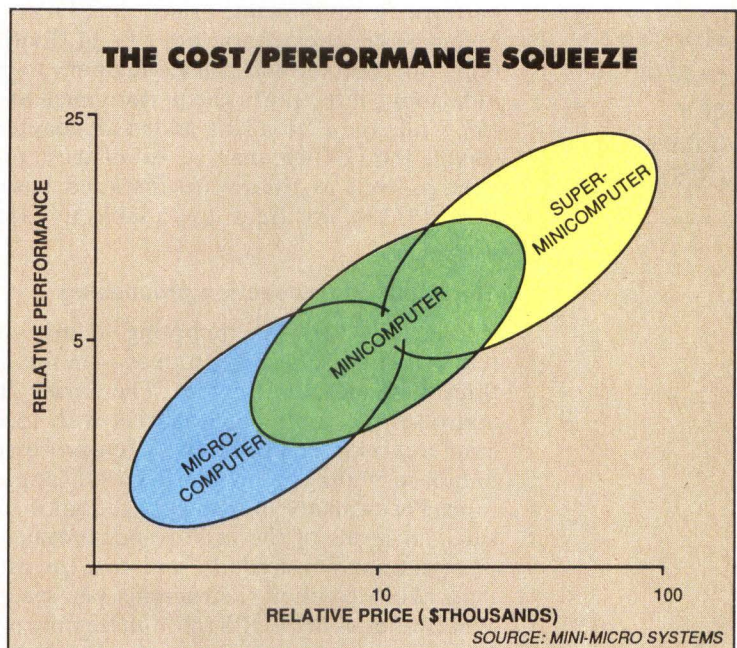
Last February the company that invented the minicomputer, Digital Equipment Corp., probably signaled its demise. While it may be premature to identify the announcement of the MicroVAX 2000 as the death knell of the traditional (proprietary, 16-bit) minicomputer, it portends the beginning of the end.

DEC has focused on its VAX product line and connectivity for the past several years, and the latest, single-board implementation of the VAX architecture aims squarely at merchant market, microprocessor-based supermicrocomputers.

Of the other well-known minicomputer suppliers, Data General Corp. is no longer manufacturing 16-bit products (although it does operate a refurbishing and resale operation), Hewlett-Packard Co. is busy integrating the 32-bit RISC (reduced instruction set computer)-based Performance Architecture into its three product lines. And Honeywell Inc. replaced its venerable 16-bit DPS 6 product line with a family of 32-bit, upwardly compatible products (DPS 6 PLUS) in June of last year.

IBM Corp., having discontinued the System/3, System/7 and System/34, continues to promote the overpriced, underpowered and mutually incompatible Series/1, System/36 and System/38. Meanwhile, the bottom end of what used to be the minicomputer market is being taken over by PC/AT-class machines and their clones (MMS, March, Page 55).

Established 16-bit minicomputer lines are still actively marketed and some are enjoying rising unit sales, but they face mounting pressure from the supermicrocomputer and superminicomputer pincer movement. With the minicomputer mantle being fought over by both low-end superminicomputers and high-end personal computers (see Graph), little



room remains for traditional 16-bit minicomputer products.

Keeps the PDP-11 viable

Despite the recent emphasis on the VAX, the older PDP-11 line continues to represent a major business area for DEC. The installed base exceeded half a million units at the end of 1986 and, according to business manager Deane Curran, "If it were a separate entity, the PDP-11 operation would be part of the Fortune 300." DEC's strategy, here, is twofold: to provide a cost/performance ratio adequate to discourage users of 16 years' worth of the PDP-11's specific software from converting to lower cost merchant market microprocessor-based systems, and to utilize its connectivity capabilities to incorporate PDP-11 systems into the seamless networks required for today's inte-

Despite recent emphasis on the VAX, the PDP-11 line continues to represent a major business area for DEC.

grated database and shared data environment. Nevertheless, though large (contributing about 10 percent of DEC's 1986 revenues) and highly profitable, the PDP-11 business is no longer growing.

This reality is reflected in the recent development of the product line, which today makes use of one single-board, Q-bus-compatible microcomputer. Its J-11 microprocessor first appeared with the PDP-11/73 in mid-1984. Other than an increase from 15 MHz to 18 MHz in maximum clock frequency for the PDP-11/83, which was introduced in November 1985, it has remained unchanged.

The PDP-11/73 offered about two and a half times the performance of the /23, while the /53 (June '86) provides roughly twice the /23's performance at the same price. The PDP-11/83 incorporates the proprietary FPA11 floating-point coprocessor and private memory to provide about three times the performance of the /53, while the PDP-11/84 added an adapter to service the UNibus market. All of these products, as well as the entire installed base of PDP-11/23s, are field upgradable to MicroVAXes.

Emphasis on transaction processing

Like DEC, HP is attempting to maximize return on its established products—in this case three separate architectures. The Series 3000 addresses the commercial market with special emphasis on interactive transaction-processing, database management and COBOL applications. Performance in such applications is measured in terms of the task: response time, tps (transactions per second), and cost/tps rather than MIPS (million instructions per second), Whetstones or MFLOPS (million floating point operations per second). This increases the value of the, generally proprietary, specialized operating systems employed and, unlike the PDP-11, HP3000 sales are still growing.

HP's industrial/technical product line, the Series 1000, targets the real-time multitasking market and, like the 3000, emphasizes specific applications, especially CIM (computer integrated manufacturing). Although HP1000 shipments are also still increasing, the PC/AT and clones are beginning to penetrate the low-end (single-task) segment of the market. As with the 3000 and the UNIX-based 9000 series, the (32-bit RISC) Performance Architecture will be more or less transparently inserted at the high end of the Series 1000. (The first 32-bit system shipped, beginning last November, was the Series 9000 Model 840, and 3000 series products are promised later this year.)

IBM's relatively poor performance in the midrange was widely commented upon follow-

ing the announcement of the company's 1986 financial results. Although the 9370 adequately addresses the top end of the midrange, the rest of it presents real difficulties. However, with the February announcement of enhancements to the RT PC and extension of its target market to include the administrative and commercial areas, IBM has put a high-performance fox into its low-end systems hen house.

The Series/1 upgrade announced at the same time makes the machine comparable in performance to a high-performance PC/AT clone at more than twice the cost—a 1 MIPS engine, 2M bytes of on-board RAM, a 40M-byte rigid disk and a 1.2M-byte flexible disk drive and seven I/O slots for \$23,000. The System/36 and System/38 suffer similar price/performance handicaps relative to their minicomputer and emerging supermicrocomputer competition.

Niche players gather strength

This shambles, rather than in the personal computers, would be the logical place for the long-awaited 80386-based products, the PS/2 Model 80. But that strategy would make IBM vulnerable again to poaching by clone suppliers. As an alternative, the RT PC engine is a suitably proprietary hardware platform. In fact, IBM could be the first major supplier to abandon the 16-bit minicomputer.

Second-tier minicomputer suppliers have already done so, and only the three major players and a group of niche marketers remain. Of these, Modular Computer Systems (Modcomp) and Point 4 Data Corp. are representative of the technical and commercial markets, respectively. The pressures are stronger in the technical market, and Modcomp had a tough couple of years before being taken over by West German conglomerate and major customer AEG AG in mid-1986 (AEG is part of the Daimler-Benz Group, the largest industrial group in West Germany). Modcomp is strongly focussed on high-performance industrial automation and process-control applications. The company added a fully compatible 32-bit upgrade to its product line at the end of 1983.

Point 4 introduced a proprietary, commercial operating system (IRIS) for the Data General NOVA in 1974 and an implementation of the NOVA architecture with half the cycle time of the NOVA/3 in 1979. The company has been developing ever-more powerful execution units for its proprietary, Business-BASIC-oriented, software ever since. These small business systems (typically 16-user, but covering the range from four to 64 users) are marketed exclusively through value-added resellers. With software and hardware tuned for specific applications (and for the user who wants to avoid the

It's a simple fact of VAR life. Some vendors just don't supply you with the kind of hardware you need to reach a wide range of customers. Fortunately, there is someone with more for you to sell. Hewlett-Packard. And what we have for you is the broad, fully compatible HP 3000 family.

The breadth of the HP 3000 family means that you can meet the needs of a wide range of customers. From small businesses all the way up to Fortune 500 companies.

Compatibility across the HP 3000 line means greater flexibility in the configurations you can offer your customers. And it means that as your customers grow, they'll be able to upgrade easily—without modifying software.

What's more, Hewlett-Packard quality and support will help keep your customers satisfied. Just look at our record. In the 1986 *Datapro Survey*, Hewlett-Packard received top ratings for Overall Support Satisfaction. And in

the 1986 *VARBUSINESS Annual Report Card Review*,[®] our current VARs gave us highest ratings among major vendors for Quality of Products, Provision for Hardware Maintenance, and Overall Impression of Vendor.

Added to all of this are some of the most attractive financial incentives in the industry. An entire arm of our sales force dedicated exclusively to supporting you. And our ongoing commitment to always asking "What if..." about your business needs.

So if you're looking to sell more, look to those who give you more to sell. Hewlett-Packard.

For more information call 1 800 367-4772, Dept. 694E.

® Reprinted with permission from *Computer Systems News (VARBUSINESS)*

 **HEWLETT
PACKARD**
Business Computing Systems

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON INQUIRY CARD

*we never
stop
asking*

"What if..."

You'll sell more
if you've got more
to sell.





The people who offer you the best service now offer you a Dataproducts laser printer that may never need any.

At Kierulff, we've built our entire company around customer service.

Our technical design assistance program is an industry standard. Along with our ability to integrate systems to your specific needs. And provide you with complete testing services.

We also know that the best service of all is to provide you with a product that's designed not to need service. That's why we're offering the new Dataproducts LZR 1230 Printer.

For starters, the rugged construction of the new 1230 gives it an estimated 600,000 page life. Most personal laser printers are calling it quits after just 100,000 pages. In addition, the duty cycle is a staggering 10,000 pages per month.

You don't have to babysit this printer, either. The LZR 1230 can automatically feed up to 750 jam-free pages of various sizes. And you're not limited to just paper. You can get laser quality printing on envelopes, labels and transparencies too.

With three concurrent interfaces, the new 1230 can be used by three different systems simultaneously. Without constantly switching cables. Or adding any expensive hardware.

After all, when it comes to system solutions, Kierulff wrote the book. Our Systems Product Guide is the industry's most complete, single-source of product information available on



twenty-two leading manufacturers of systems, peripherals, software and accessories. Contact us for your copy or look for Volume 3-KE of the Gold Book.

Call 1-800-FOR PROS. It'll connect you to the people who offer the best service.

And the Dataproducts laser printer that may never need any.

KIERULFF
Our people are the best part.

overhead of a computer priesthood), niche suppliers like Point 4 are enjoying growth.

Minicomputers of the future

Two primary barriers prevent penetration of the minicomputer market by the PC/AT and its clones: performance and proprietary software. The PC/AT backplane imposes a fundamental limitation on performance and restricts current products to the low end of the minicomputer market. Newer implementations avoid this bottleneck, either by putting all memory, together with mass-storage and other high-throughput controllers on the motherboard, or by using additional connectors. The new Micro Channel bus introduced by IBM with the PS/2 family may also provide relief.

The commodity status of PC/AT-compatible products provides powerful incentives for low-end minicomputer users to switch from proprietary architectures and represents a serious challenge to the surviving suppliers. Release early next year of Microsoft Corp.'s long-overdue upgrade of MS-DOS, which turns out to be OS/2 Standard Edition, will take advantage of the capabilities of the 80286 and set the stage for a major assault on this market by powerful AT-compatible PCs. Offering two to 10 times the performance of the original IBM product, such machines can hardly be called clones. They are, in fact, the minicomputers of the future.

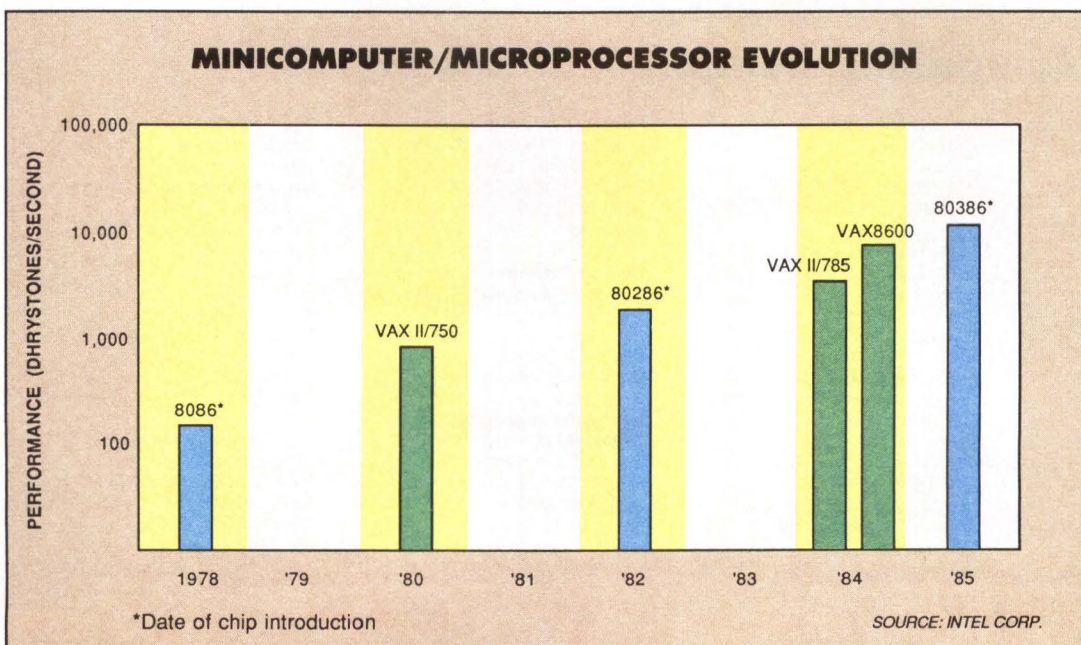
There are two other minicomputer performance categories to consider: the midrange (four- to 16-user systems, workstations, network and communications) and the high end (32- to 128-user high-performance machines

used in real-time and multitasking applications). The former is vulnerable to the proliferating 32-bit merchant market microprocessor-based and low-end superminicomputer systems, while the latter is well served by multi-microcomputers and midrange superminicomputers (MMS, May, Page 77 and December 1986, Page 49).

Because the operating systems and much of the application software developed for traditional minicomputers are architecture specific, they are not readily convertible to the MS-DOS environment—which, in any event, lacks real-time or multitasking support. Last March's agreement between AT&T Information Systems and Microsoft to port UNIX System V to the 80386 microprocessor means that the multitasking requirement will be met by 80386-based systems, but there remains a tremendous opportunity for a real-time operating system in the microcomputer environment.

This need and the pervasiveness of UNIX will almost certainly result in the development of a de facto standard real-time implementation. Companies such as Masscomp have already demonstrated that UNIX is not as incompatible with real-time applications as has been commonly thought. The major change required with UNIX is in task scheduling: from the democratic approach (all tasks inherently equal) of classical timesharing to the Orwellian (some tasks more equal than others). In other words, a change is needed in the implementation of dynamic task prioritization. The rapidly declining cost of 32-bit systems, coupled with their performance benefits, make it likely that they will predominate.

HP is attempting to maximize return on established products.



IBM could be the first major supplier to abandon the 16-bit minicomputer.

Most minicomputer real-time applications are written in assembly language or FORTRAN, although C is making headway as programmers discover the benefits of structured languages. Since support of C is a prerequisite for UNIX, and all UNIX-based system suppliers offer FORTRAN compilers, conversion of assembly language applications is the only serious impediment left to switching to the new generation of microprocessor-based minicomputers and low-end superminicomputer systems. The outcome will, however, be decided more by users' perceptions of the relative merits of the feature-rich proprietary operating systems and by the ease of use, the portability and the lower cost of the newer systems.

The mounting competition in the midrange will also profoundly affect workstation suppliers like Sun Microsystems Inc. and Apollo Computer Inc., something that the latter company has recognized by entering into joint marketing agreements with superminicomputer supplier Concurrent Computer Corp. and minisupercomputer manufacturer Alliant Computer Systems Corp. Sun responded by slashing the price of its low-end workstation 37 percent last April.

Ironically, implementation of the second phase of distributed processing, that is, the wholesale replacement of terminals with personal computers, will alleviate the pressure to replace 16-bit central processors in the multitasking environment. Finally, the impact of the acceptance of PC clones and DEC's recent success should not be underestimated: more and more computer purchasers are discovering that it's okay not to buy from IBM.

The emergence of standard operating systems and execution units (MS-DOS and the 80286 for 16-bit systems, UNIX and a handful of 32-bit microprocessors for 32-bit) is a competitive threat to VARs as well as to minicomputer manufacturers. Availability of forward integrated systems and a wide range of board-level products is reducing the amount of custom design required in industrial applications. As a result, the traditional OEM is being replaced by system integrators, software houses and distributors, and the retail distribution channel (distributors, dealers and retailers) is growing in importance.

As the basic system building blocks become standardized, compatibility, reliability, ease of use, level of support and other direct benefits begin to differentiate competing products. Resellers and end users alike are seeking utility—solutions to their problems—rather than the latest and greatest technology. Suppliers must respond by getting closer to their customers, identifying their needs, and satisfying them better than ever. □

Andrew Allison is a management consultant specializing in minicomputer and microcomputer technology, products and markets. He had been more than 12 years with Digital Equipment Corp. Rolm Corp. and Advanced Micro Devices Inc., before founding his business in 1977.

Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 486 Medium 487 Low 488

Companies mentioned in this article

Alliant Computer Systems Corp.
42 Nagog Park
Acton, Mass. 01720
(617) 263-9110
Circle 380

Apollo Computer Inc.
330 Billerica Road
Chelmsford, Mass. 01824
(617) 256-6600
Circle 381

AT&T Informations Systems
1776 On The Green
Morristown, N.J. 07960
(201) 898-3278
Circle 382

Concurrent Computer Corp.
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, N.J. 07757
(800) 631-2154
Circle 383

Data General Corp.
4400 Computer Drive
Westboro, Mass. 01580
(617) 366-8911
Circle 384

Digital Equipment Corp.
146 Main St.
Maynard, Mass. 01754
(617) 897-5111
Circle 385

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Business Systems Div. (HP3000)
19091 Prunridge Ave.
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 447-1155
Circle 386

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Data Systems Div. (HP1000)
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 257-7000
Circle 387

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Design Systems Group (HP9000)
3404 E. Harmony Road
Fort Collins, Colo. 80525
(303) 229-3800
Circle 388

Honeywell Information Systems Inc.
300 Concord Road
Billerica, Mass. 01821
(617) 671-7000
Circle 389

IBM Corp.
Contact local representative

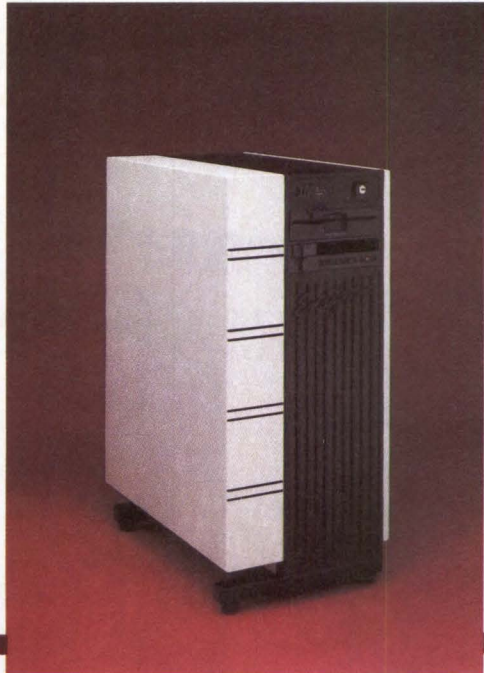
Modular Computer Systems
Box 6099
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309
(305) 974-1380
Circle 390

Point 4 Data Corp.
15442 Del Amo Ave.
Tustin, Calif. 92680
(714) 838-2225
Circle 391

Sun Microsystems Inc.
2550 Garcia Ave.
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
(415) 960-1300
Circle 392

THE 100 USER 32-BIT 80386 BASED COMPUTER

THE ENSIGN 386:100



The Computer You Will Not Outgrow!

This is the ultimate 80386 based multi-user computer you have been waiting for. At a base price not much higher than 386 PC type machines, the Ensign 386:100 can expand to be a computer that you will not outgrow.

The key to the Ensign's multi-user performance is its intelligent serial and disk controllers. Using up to four 68010 CPU's and over 1MB of buffer memory to handle serial and disk overhead, the 80386 is free to provide its full performance to as many as 100 users.

32-Bit Intel 80386 Processor

- 16-100 serial I/O ports
- 25-840MB disk storage
- 1-24MB memory
- 1MB disk/serial I/O buffer memory
- 60MB streamer tape
- 1-4 slave 68010 processors

Need Software? The Ensign 386:100 can run it all.

PC-MOS 386*

A multi-user MS-DOS look alike, that takes advantage of the 80386's multi-user capability.

If you use multi-user systems and need low prices and high performance then give us a call. IBC is the only company that can sell you a low cost 80386 computer that will last you for life.

XENIX 386*

The most popular commercial version of UNIX*. AT&T System V compatible.

THEOS 386*

The latest version of THEOS (OASIS) for the 80386.

PICK**

A popular user friendly operating system now available for the 80386.

VARS, call IBC now to find the best dealer discounts in the industry. If you don't, your competition will.



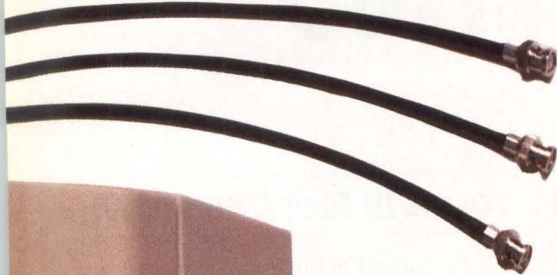
21621 NORDHOFF STREET, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
TELEX: 215349 TELEPHONE: (818) 882-9007

Nationwide on-site service available from
REI/Recognition Equipment, Inc.
(800) 225-8515

CIRCLE NO. 51 ON INQUIRY CARD

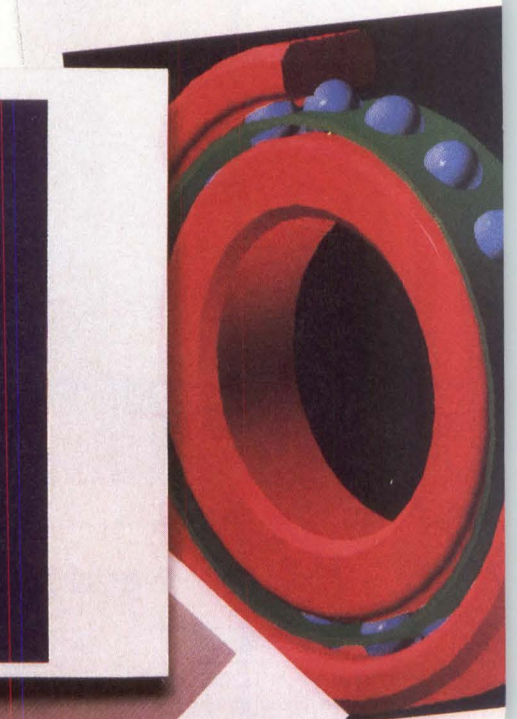
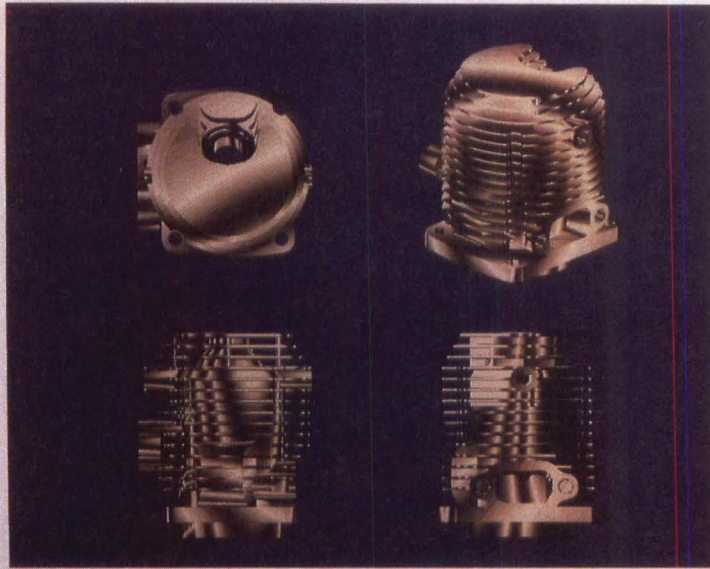
* PC-MOS 386 is a trademark of The Software Link
XENIX 386 is a trademark of Microsoft
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories
THEOS 386 is a trademark of THEOS Software Corp.
** PICK is a trademark of PICK Systems and is only
available from IBC Technologies (714) 261-5504 —
not affiliated with IBC/Integrated Business Computers

- Both parallel and RS-232 interfaces are supported by a wide selection of software.



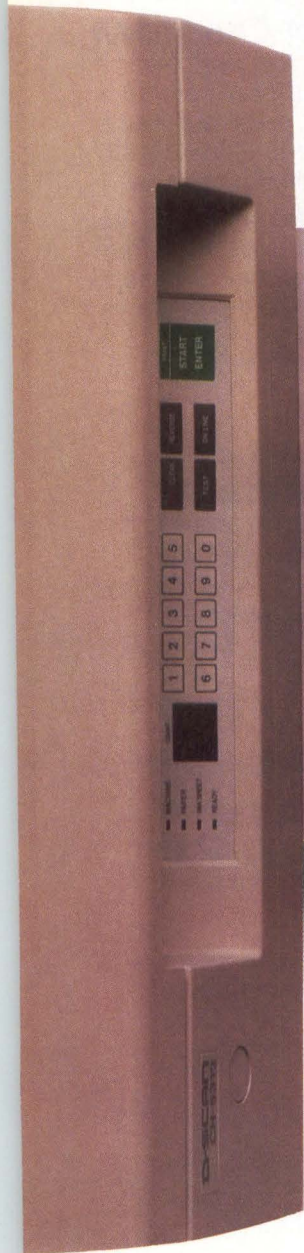
- Easy video interfacing—over 150 interfaces are supported. No need to write software.

- Accurate shading for realistic, detailed solids; work with 4,912 colors.



- Local intelligence: video interface lets you rotate, change colors and scale with front-panel controls.

- Crisp, clean lines for highly detailed drawings.



NO OTHER COLOR HARDCOPIER CAN MAKE THESE POINTS.

The CH-5300 gives you fast copies. Sharp lines. Realistic gradation and shading. Bright, rich solids. Consistent backgrounds. Built-in intelligence. Easy interfacing to the broadest range of video or parallel sources. And proven reliability.

Plus, with our new multiplexor you can turn your color hardcopier into a shared resource;

connecting up to four different input sources at once.

So look into the Seiko CH-5300. You'll see that no other color hardcopier can make these points.

Call Martin Nelson
at (408) 943-9100
today.

SEIKO
INSTRUMENTS

- Fast copies on paper or film—A-size output in 45 seconds.

- Solid streak-free, unblemished backgrounds—on the first and ninety-ninth copy.

- Unattended, off-line copying with consistent, high-quality output.

Jon Garman, Director of Product Engineering
Workstation Division,
Sun Microsystems, Inc.



XYLOGICS SUPPORTS THE POWER OF THE SUN.

When Sun Microsystems began looking at Multibus disk and tape controllers for their high performance engineering workstations, they demanded a lot.

"We needed a fast Multibus SMD disk controller, one that could read fast drives, like the Fujitsu Eagle, at full speed," says Sun Director Jon Garman. *"The boards we were evaluating simply couldn't measure up."*

That's when Sun discovered Xylogics.

"Getting Xylogics' 440 controllers operational with Sun's workstations was a positive experience," Garman remembers. *"What the manual said, the Xylogics boards did, and the software interface was simple to use."*

"We had our first Xylogics board up and running with UNIX in just four hours. It was quite phenomenal," he says.

Next, Sun integrated the Xylogics 450 in its second-generation family of workstations because it was the fastest, most reliable Multibus board they could find.

"From the start, our number one concern has been performance," says Garman. *"But just*

as important is the support Xylogics gives us. They've always been very responsive. They listen. And take us seriously. We have a close working relationship: engineering to engineering and management to management. They've always delivered on their promises."

Xylogics' newest product, the 751 VME controller, is now being integrated into Sun's third generation of workstations, The Sun-3 Series.

Little wonder that Xylogics is the secret behind virtually every supermicro and workstation company. Or that nearly half of all high performance Multibus disk and tape controllers in use today are Xylogics.

Find out how Xylogics performance, reliability and support can be part of *your* success story. Call or write for information about our complete line of Multibus and VME bus products.

THE SECRET'S OUT.



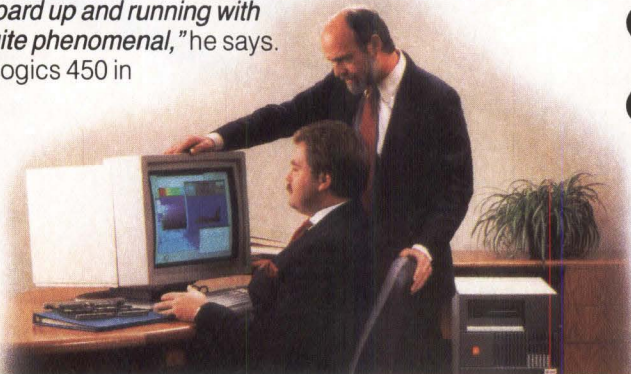
Xylogics®

Your Partner For Performance

144 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803
(617) 272-8140

Sun-3/160 C
Color Workstation

CIRCLE NO. 53 ON INQUIRY CARD



COMPUTE SERVERS CUT PROCESSING COST

Network compute servers change the cost-per-seat and price/performance equations for engineering and design workstations

Dave Folger

Culler Scientific Systems

How many engineers can a company hire when each one needs a \$40,000 workstation immediately? Alternatively, how productive can an engineer be without full-time, personal access to these expensive but necessary resources? More important, how good is the work done by an engineer without these tools?

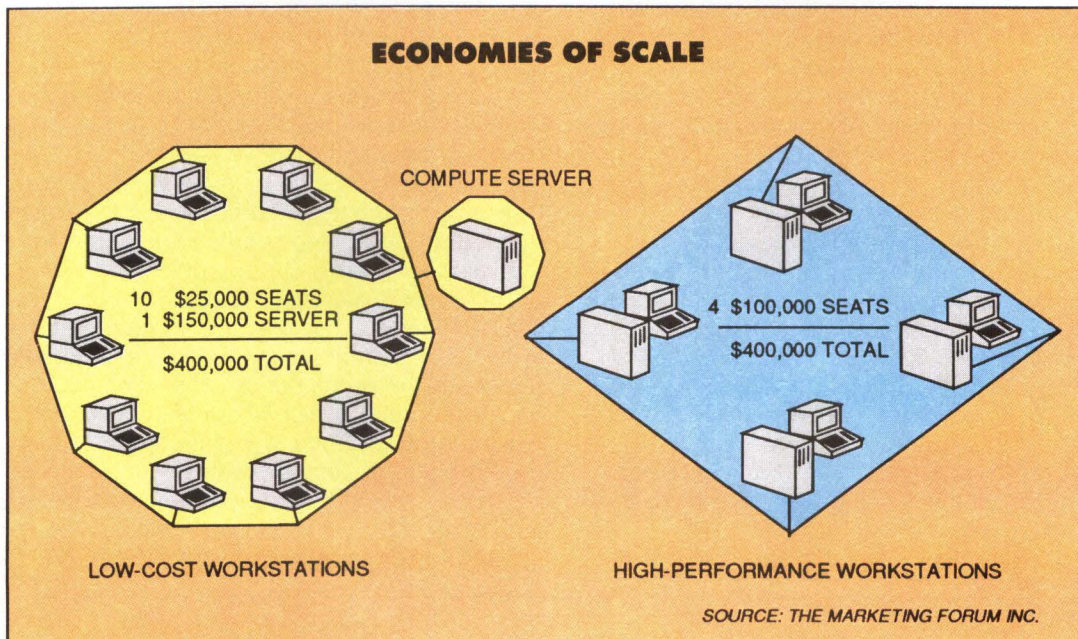
The cost-per-seat for high-performance computer assistance is key in determining a company's ability to compete. For example, companies that can simulate designs instead of having to make physical models reach the market quicker. And, with shrinking market windows

for technology-based products, the time of entry usually proves the difference between profit and loss.

Simulations that attempt to model real-world effects, like those of circuit designs and thermal stresses for example, are well known as compute-intensive applications, consuming large amounts of floating-point computing cycles. In addition, portions of the design process itself are compute intensive, like solids modeling, styling, package design and animation.

Both the quality and the quantity of output from today's design and engineering department directly relate to the computing power available to the individual engineer.

Keeping designers engaged in the creative



process "on a roll" is related to the workstation's response as a design tool. When an analysis or a design rendering takes too long to finish, the designer's thought process breaks down. The result: lower productivity and diminished design quality. (For a presentation of this concept by James T. Brady of IBM Corp., see "A Theory of Productivity in the Creative Process" in the May 1986 issue of *IEEE Computer Graphics & Applications*.)

In most technical-professional workstation environments, therefore, the compute server provides a clear cost-per-seat advantage, offering high-performance computing capabilities to low-cost workstations. This reduction in cost-per-seat results in a wider deployment of less expensive workstations.

Intensity should match job

Compute servers are designed for fast, sustained computing of floating-point and integer arithmetic in both scalar and vector problems. They work efficiently in networks when a number of workstations have problems of this nature and need assistance from a higher powered capability. Typically, these problems are data-intensive as well as compute-intensive.

For instance, in picture rendering, the input

data might include 50,000 floating-point vector coordinates for a network data transfer of 200,000 bytes. Output from the computation is a full-color (16-bit) pixel representation for a 1M-pixel display, or 3M bytes sent back to the workstation. Simulations of electronic circuits, wind tunnels, thermal stresses and other physical phenomena can also require large numbers of points to describe their initial and/or final states.

Compute-intensive "interactive" applications, like animations or trial-and-retrial modelings, can be improved if the server time-slice and network packet size match the dominant applications so that the typical interaction finishes in a single time-slice and a single packet transmission.

The general compute server utilizes some form of pipeline and parallel architecture for better performance. However, these architectures still must match the network problem mix in order to gain performance improvements. For instance, a high-performance vector processor might be efficient in running wind tunnel simulations in an aerospace design environment but be woefully inadequate for the rendering requirements of the styling department in the same company. At the opposite

Compute server

Targeted for compute service in the typical engineering and design problem mix, the CULLER PSC is designed to offer a balanced capability for both vector and scalar computations. The architecture is an extension of the functional parallelism and Very Long Instruction Word (VLIW) concepts developed by Dr. Glen Culler in earlier array-processor designs. It eliminates the pipeline overhead usually associated with high-performance vector processing and delivers high performance on scalar mathematics.

In a single instruction, this general-purpose mathematical processor can perform a double-precision floating-point multiplication, a double-precision floating-point addition, an indexing operation, a loop limit check, two address calculations and much more. With a basic cycle time of 200 nsec, a single-processor PSC is peak rated at 5 MFLOPS and 11 MIPS (million instructions per second).

Culler's VLIW architecture and "expert" FORTRAN compiler deliver an average of 25 percent of the machines peak power in measured Livermore Loop benchmarks. Typical machines deliver on the order of 5 percent to 10 percent of peak.

In order to reduce network traffic and speed task

swapping the PSC includes a local dedicated swapping disk. A complete compute server includes both the PSC and a front-end processor for network interfacing, swapping-disk management and operating system kernel execution. This parallelism allows the PSC to concentrate on the compute-intensive portion of the task while the front-end processor, typically a standard network workstation, anticipates the PSC's task-swapping needs for data and state vector information. An upcoming task is set in memory while the current task is being processed, boosting network throughput by reducing swapping overhead and concentrating on the compute portion of the problem.

The Culler system is UNIX-based and comes with FORTRAN and C compilers. Both compilers have switches in them to accommodate a large number of the popular dialects found in the scientific, engineering and design community. The idea is to make the power of the compute server readily accessible to existing problems.

The new "expert" compiler, so called because of its use of artificial-intelligence techniques to generate optimal object code, allows dusty-deck FORTRAN

extreme, a high-performance scalar processor that failed to take advantage of the relatively low incremental cost of parts to boost vector performance would incur the contrary imbalance.

Tackle massive throughput

Compute-intensive problems in today's design environments are being solved with programs that run on supercomputers, high-performance mainframes or even on high-performance minicomputers. These existing solutions can't be thrown out when the network is upgraded and a compute server is added. Compute servers generally have sufficient software support to accommodate the majority of these "dusty decks," most of which are written in popular languages like FORTRAN or C. However, the efficiency of these compilers, whose object code is aimed at a parallel architecture, needs to be examined.

Producing efficient code for a parallel architecture is still difficult for compilers. This is especially true if the compilers deal with a program carefully structured for a different parallel architecture—frequently the case with dusty decks.

A key attribute that distinguishes compute

servers from high-performance computers designed for a centralized terminal, processing environment is that the servers are multiprocessors optimized for network throughput of compute-intensive jobs. Thus, they are not designed to respond to every keyboard in the network within a few milliseconds nor do they favor quick computing tasks.

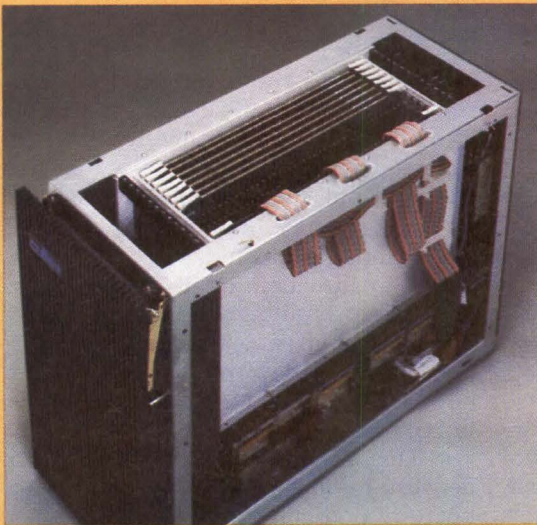
Compute servers should deal with large problems that require massive amounts of state switching in a multitasking environment. As utilities on the network, they typically employ multiprocessors when additional capacity is required and coexist with other compute servers when compute-intensive needs exceed the capacity of a single fully expanded server.

Popular applications that run slowly on a workstation or minicomputer can usually be simply recompiled to run on a compute server and then activated by the workstation. However, restructuring these programs into two parts—with the interactive portion on the workstation and the compute portion on the server—improves throughput and offers a useful user interface.

Server usage in a network can increase network traffic enormously. Network protocols, transmission media and bandwidth all affect

stresses throughput

programs to be readily ported to the compute server, regardless of the architecture of the original target machine. Culler also takes advantage of NFS (network file system) and remote-procedure call services in Sun Microsystems Inc. and compatible networks to



make compute-server access as transparent as possible in today's networks.

The PSC has been benchmarked on the Livermore Loops, a collection of 24 different mathematical exercises written in FORTRAN, and offers an average of 15 times more power than a Sun-3, a typical example of today's high-performance workstation. This difference provides more than a sufficient performance increment for compute service and is a direct result of the PSC's single-minded focus on intensive computational needs.

Culler sells the PSC principally through resellers and value-added resellers and lists the basic PSC at just under \$100,000. When the PSC is joined with a Sun-3 workstation for front-end processing the complete compute server costs under \$150,000. At roughly three times the cost of a high-performance workstation and 15 times the power, the PSC can offer superworkstation performance to virtually all network users, without the need to upgrade the workstations.

Alternatively, the PSC can offer this same performance to networks with older workstations and extend the life of existing assets.

Compute servers generally have sufficient software to accommodate "dusty decks."

throughput. For example, 10M-bit collision detection local area networks, like Ethernet, which deliver a sustained rate far less than their 10M-bit burst rate, will give way to newer LANs like Proteon Inc.'s ProNET-80. This 80M-bit LAN features token passing efficiency at high utilization, eliminates the deadtime between packets and actually delivers a sustained and usable 80M-bit transmission rate. However, Ethernet has become a de facto standard and won't lose ground gracefully until a high-performance LAN attains the same stature.

In many cases, networks with active compute-server users will provide improved service when packet sizes are increased to accommodate the larger computational data transfers typical in distributed processing, especially in token-ring topologies. If a packet is sized to accommodate a complete pixelated display frame, animation effects would be improved at workstations using compute servers for rendering, an increasingly popular application.

Transparent access crucial

Compute servers are meant to augment the compute power of a workstation without interfering with the workstation's interactive nature. To workstation users and programs, they must offer the accessibility and nearly the feel of a transparent and seamless extension to the workstation resource.

This capability requires cooperation from the compute server but, more important, it requires network-wide services that deal with file transfers, file access and program control transfers. For instance, the NFS (network file system) standard that Sun Microsystems Inc. introduced to the industry provides a solid foundation for these file-access and transfer needs. Without the ability to access files network-wide, a compute server has to receive a duplicate copy of the data file at the workstation. These duplicate copies increase network traffic and file-confusion opportunities.

Distributed operating systems have been a topic of conversation and an active research effort in many academic institutions for some time now. The increased presence of compute servers will focus a stronger light on the needs of distributed processing and may well act as the catalyst to bring these new operating systems to maturity.

The use of compute servers increases users' expectations for application performance. When the nuisance of losing the workstation to a time-consuming computation is eliminated for a few applications, the user views other applications as backward. Most popular applications in the design and engineering commu-

nity go through a porting process to the various compute servers and high-performance stand-alone computers as they, themselves, become popular. As new applications are developed that anticipate the presence of a compute server, the computation can be split between the server and workstation, offering new interactive capabilities.

Relative power issues

How much more power must a compute server have to offer advantages to a workstation network? Ten times or more appears to be the correct factor. With that, even if a workstation shares the compute server with three or four others at the same time, meaningful performance improvement results.

Shortly, system integrators can expect a new class of superworkstation from companies like Stellar Systems and The Dana Group. These machines have been projected to cost in the \$75,000 to \$100,000 price range and promise considerable processing capability for engineering and design problems. Though they would seem to rule out the need for compute servers on the surface, two contrary arguments are worth noting.

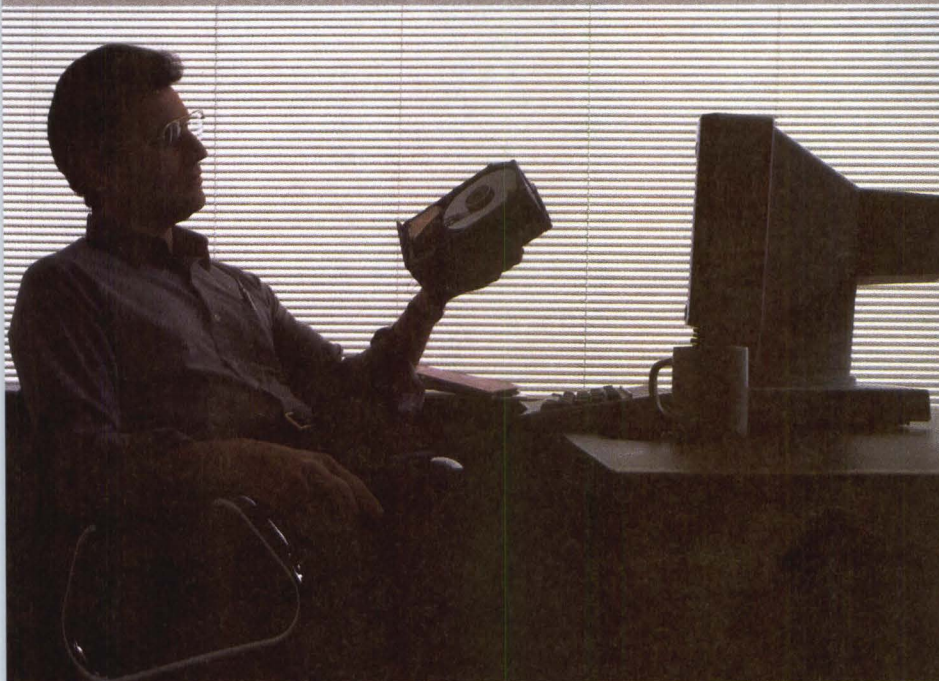
First, most design and engineering tasks cannot use this dedicated power on a full-time basis and are better served with less expensive workstations and a shared compute server. Second, there will always be a need for more computing power. For instance, rendered images animated at 16 frames per minute for real-time visualization are still orders of magnitude beyond today's best supercomputers. Regardless of the capability these machines bring, a compute server shared among them can boost their interactive performance at an economic advantage.

Compute servers defined

Unlike application servers specialized for a single function, like database management or array processing, the compute server offers a general-purpose capability to a wide range of compute-intensive problems. Though compute servers may come in many forms, they exhibit five common characteristics:

- They provide a clear cost-per-seat economy alternative to higher powered workstations in a given environment and applications mix.
- They are designed for fast, sustained computing of floating point and integer arithmetic in both scalar and vector problems.
- They are multiprocessors optimized for network throughput—as opposed to user keyboard response, for instance.
- They are easily accessible to workstation users and programs and approach the feel of a

Imagine what you could do with a little quick cache.



A quick cache like DisCache™, the unique drive-resident caching feature available on Quantum Q200 Series™ 5 1/4" intelligent disk drives.

A Quantum 53, 80 or 160-megabyte drive with DisCache can help your system perform faster and smarter. Depending upon the application, it can actually cut disk transaction times in half by reducing seek and rotational latency delays.

DisCache acts as a high-speed memory between the

disk and the host system. DisCache anticipates sequential host requests by looking beyond the current data request and storing adjacent data in cache memory. When the host requests this data, it is accessed in microseconds from the 60 KB of high-speed memory instead of in milliseconds from the disk.

Since typically 50% or more of all disk requests are sequential, DisCache can make your systems substantially

faster. And that can help your systems sell faster.

DisCache is as flexible as it is fast, with programmable options to tailor caching parameters to suit your system.

DisCache is a standard feature on our Q160 drive and an option on our Q250 and Q280 drives. Each drive features Quantum's innovative design and exceptional reliability.

Call or write for more information about DisCache and the Q200 Series of 5 1/4" intelligent disk drives.

We'll show you what a little quick cache can do for your business.

Quantum Corporation,
1804 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas,
CA 95035 (408) 432-1100.
TWX 910-338-2203. Eastern
Regional Sales: Salem, NH
(603) 893-2672. Western
Regional Sales: Santa Clara,
CA (408) 980-8555. European
Sales: Frankfurt, West Ger-
many 069-666-6167. Quantum
products are distributed in the
United States and Canada by
Arrow Electronics and Marshall
Industries.

Quantum
First In Intelligent Disk Drives

Without the right connections, your peripheral devices won't get off the ground.



Unless your asynchronous devices can effectively communicate with your host computer, your data communications will never take off.

That's why KMW Systems, the original inventor of the protocol converter, now offers more connections for asynchronous devices than any other company, including 3770, HASP, 3270, 2780/3780, Twinax and Coax.

Each of our 12, specially designed protocol converters allows fast, reliable local or remote communications between asynchronous equipment and IBM® or compatible systems.

That means you can efficiently use a wide variety of less expensive non-IBM devices. And if you have unique requirements, we can provide a custom solution . . . to save you both time *and* money.

KMW protocol converters are state-of-the-industry, and feature multilevel on-board diagnostics, menu-driven programmability plus permanent memory (EEPROM) storage of host session and device parameters, a "pass through" mode for graphics data, and data rates up to 56K bps.

KMW Systems. We'll make your data communications fly higher with smooth service and superior products. Ask about our new fourth generation series, designed for one port applications such as personal computers and low cost peripherals. Call us today at 1-800/531-5167 (in Texas, 512/288-1453) or write KMW Systems Corporation, 8307 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735.



 **KMW
SYSTEMS
CORPORATION**

For the right connections

Auscom is now a division of KMW Systems Corp.

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 55 ON INQUIRY CARD

transparent and seamless extension to the workstation resource.

- They offer on the order of ten times or more the power of the workstation on general compute-intensive problems.

Compute servers are general-purpose devices within the context of compute-intensive problem solving. For instance, in a network environment dedicated to word processing a device meeting the last four requirements does not reduce the cost-per-seat of a workstation. At the opposite extreme, a small network of five workstations dedicated to graphics design might be more cost-effective configured with \$100,000 superworkstations than \$25,000 workstations and a \$500,000 minisupercomputer. The economics should determine whether a given device is better used as a compute server in a given environment.

How the server evolved

In the past, virtually any computer attached to a network and available to the workstation had been called a compute server. When workstations were based on 8-bit and 16-bit microprocessors, the term accurately described the computer's functional relationship in the network. The typical compute server of the past was a minicomputer and the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX was one of the most popular.

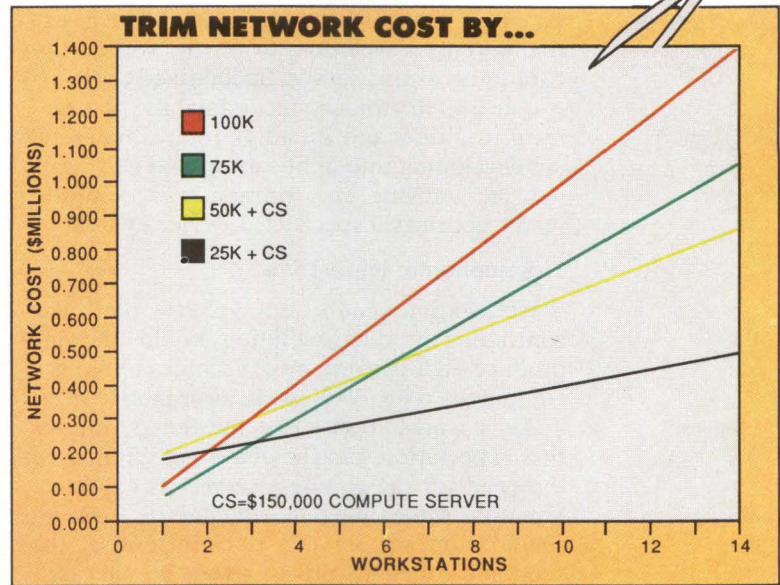
With DEC's strong presence in the engineering department it was natural to include the VAX in the CAD workstation network. The resulting capability allowed designers to set up design simulations from personal workstations and access the results easily. It also eliminated the cumbersome database transfers associated with batch submissions to non-networked centralized computers.

Recently, two important changes in workstation networking have made this old version of compute server obsolete: The new 32-bit workstations are as powerful as yesterday's minicomputers and today's workstation problems have become much more compute intensive than is suitable for VAX-class minicomputing. Minicomputers and mainframe computers were not designed for the compute-server environment and market; they were drafted at an early stage when they had a performance advantage to offer.

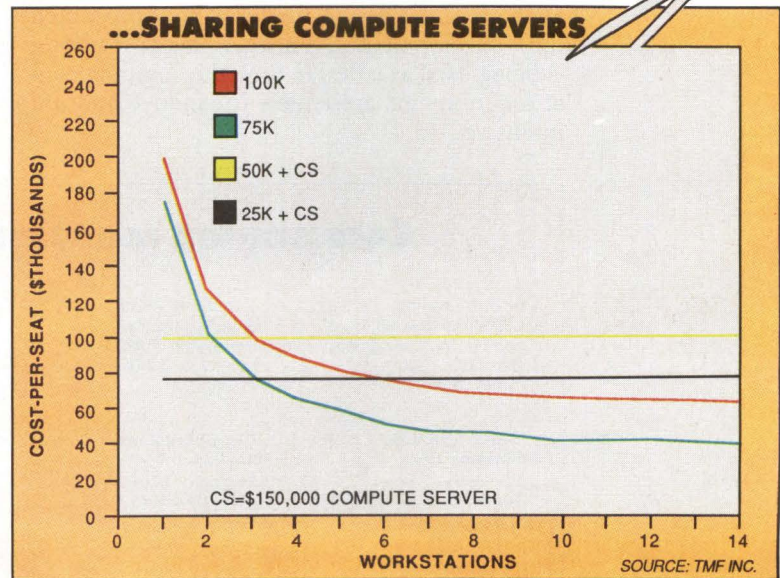
Along with these two changes, networking is maturing. Though the standards picture is far from complete, it has reached a point of acceptable stability. The real value of networking becomes apparent when collections of disparate equipment from many vendors can be put to use as a cohesive resource. The rapid acceptance of standards allows the network itself to be viewed as resource—a collection of servers and

services; not just a connection topology, transport mechanism and communications protocol.

Networks actually began with a server and services motivation, before users got caught up in the questions of topology, protocol, and transmission media. Direct access to shared data on file servers was an important productivity requirement in the technical design environment. High-quality printing and plotting



If compute-intensive processing is not a constant requirement for technical workstations, a compute server can stretch network budgets by off loading processing chores from low-cost interactive workstations. The result: performance comparable to superworkstations at a relatively low cost-per-seat.



The typical compute server of the past was a minicomputer.

were the standards in the centralized computing environment, but they could only be provided economically to the workstation by sharing among many users. Electronic mail was a service that had held many design teams together in the VAX-terminal environment that was quickly missed by the early isolated workstation user.

Now that the fervor over physical networking is settling down to understandable alternatives, the action has shifted back to servers and services. Data PBXes (private branch exchanges) are developing to fill the role of the communications server. Specialized computers, such as Britton Lee Inc.'s database management machines and Zycad's circuit simulators, are developing into application servers. In this new networking environment the compute server becomes a specialized device as well.

The economic imperative

Workstation vendors always knew that their continuing product evolution would one day produce high-performance machines to replace compute-serving VAXes, at affordable prices. Today's workstations, like the Sun-3, ratifies that expectation, but they have not eliminated the need for the compute server, as expected. For at the same time that workstations evolved, so did compute servers. A close look at the economics suggests this to always be the case.

The economic underpinning for compute servers is the typical workstation utilization pattern. The workstation, the technical professional's personal computer, has become an indispensable tool in the daily work routine. Workstation activities include highly interactive processes like memo and report writing, spreadsheet calculation, electronic communications and, perhaps, list management, as well as the original design functions that prompted their development. Even when the workstation is being used as a design tool, the computational requirements are largely interactive and not intensive.

Workstation requirements for computational intensity do not typically occur frequently, though completing these tasks when they are required may well dominate the available time. For example, in an electronics application, this demand for computer cycles peaks when a completed circuit design must be simulated. For mechanical engineering, finite element analysis might be used to test a preliminary or completed design. In graphics design, the final step is a full reflection rendering that eats up enormous amounts of computational power. The point: These calls for power occur infrequently, but when they do, they remove the workstation from service as an interactive tool.

Adding more processing capability to the basic workstation in order to accommodate these occasional needs for power adds to the unit's cost. If this extra capability is sufficiently strong enough to reduce the computational wait time noticeably, then the interactive applications dominate usage. Thus, this added costly potency is generally unused.

Conceptually, the compute server includes this same circuitry but time-shares it with all workstations in a network. Of course, extra costs are involved in network interfacing and multiprocessing architecture, but these are easily amortized over the network's population of workstations. At the same time, the compute server's singleminded focus on power computing means that design optimizations can provide a better price/performance ratio in basic processor cost. □

Dave Folger is president of Culler Scientific Systems in Santa Barbara, Calif., and was founder and president of Ridge Computers. He holds a master of science in electrical engineering from the University of California at Berkeley.

Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 492 Medium 493 Low 494

Companies mentioned in this article

Britton Lee Inc.
14600 Winchester Blvd.
Los Gatos, Calif. 95030
(408) 378-7000
Circle 369

The Dana Group
550 Del Rey Ave.
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
(408) 732-0400
Circle 371

Proteon Inc.
2 Technology Dr.
Westborough, Mass. 01581
(617) 898-2800
Circle 373

Sun Microsystems Inc.
2550 Garcia Ave.
Mountain View, Calif. 94043
(415) 960-1300
Circle 375

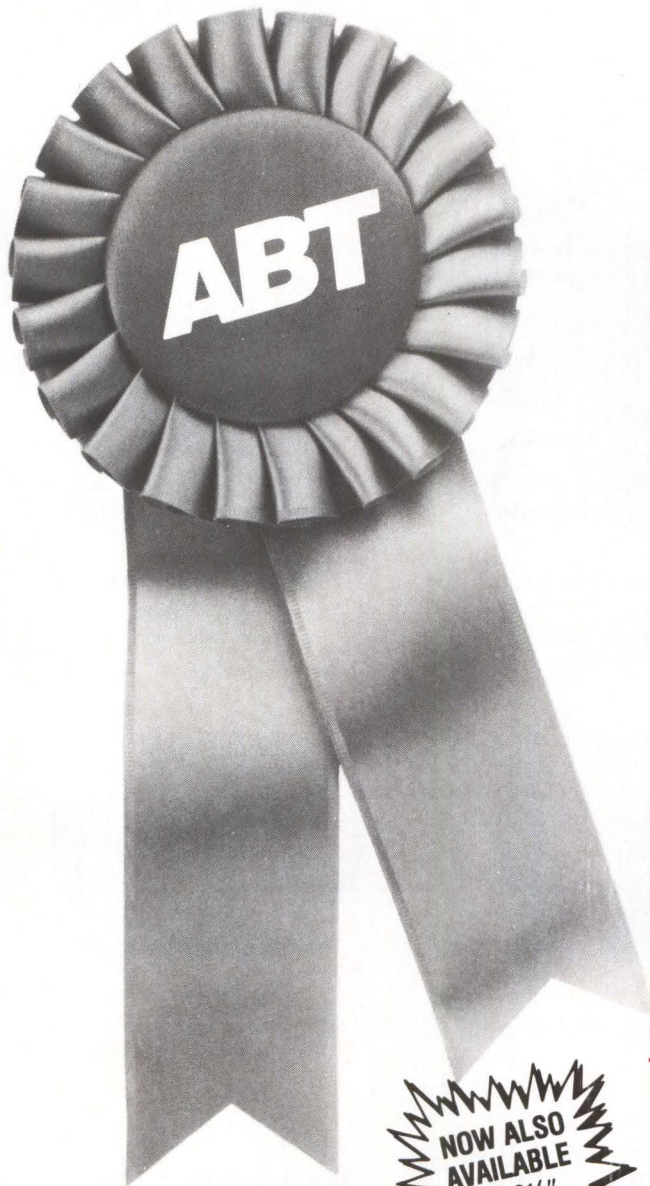
Culler Scientific Systems Corp.
100 Burns Place
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93117
(805) 683-5631
Circle 370

Digital Equipment Corp.
146 Main St.
Maynard, Mass. 01754
(617) 897-5111
Circle 372

Stellar Systems
3540 Bassett St.
Santa Clara, Calif. 95054
(408) 496-6690
Circle 374

Zycad
3500 Zycad Dr.
St. Paul, Minn. 55109
(612) 779-5555
Circle 376

Winner.



On the list of
Software News
Corporate Bestsellers
of 1986

you'll find

9 word processing
packages

5 database management
packages

3 spreadsheet packages

3 graphics packages

but only 1 project
management system

Project Workbench

...the choice of project
managers everywhere.

**NOW ALSO
AVAILABLE
ON 3½"
DISKETTES**

Call (212) 219 8945 for a free demo diskette!

ABT **THE POWER IN PROJECT MANAGEMENT**

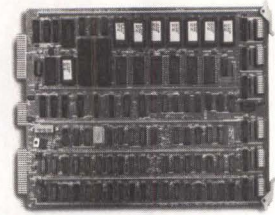
APPLIED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION ■ 365 BROADWAY ■ NEW YORK, NY 10013

In Europe, Asia & Africa: Hoskyns Group Ltd., 130 Shaftesbury Ave., London W1V 7DN, Telex 893529

Workbench was designed for the IBM PC, XT, AT 3270PC and compatibles, the DEC Rainbow, and the Wang PC. Registered trademarks IBM—International Business Machines Corporation, DEC Rainbow—Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang PC—Wang Laboratories, Inc.

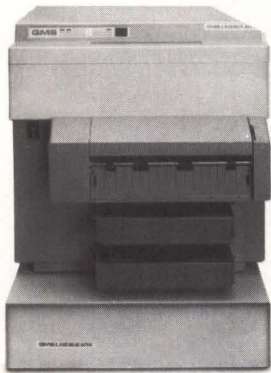
CIRCLE NO. 56 ON INQUIRY CARD

Follow this line.



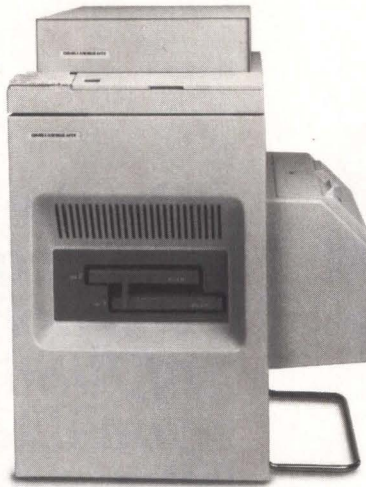
QMS Magnum® Series Board

Controller board for adding industrial graphics to virtually all impact printers.



QMS Lasergrafix™ 800 II—New

8 pages per minute.
Engineering, scientific, CAD.
Multi-user environments.



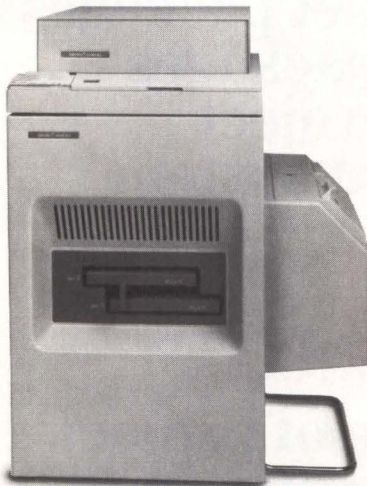
QMS Lasergrafix 2400

24 pages per minute.
Engineering, scientific, CAD.
Multi-user environments.



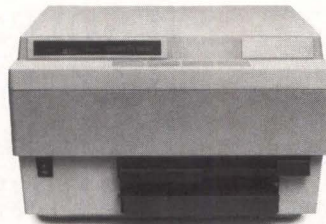
QMS Lasergrafix 800

8 pages per minute.
Engineering, scientific, CAD.



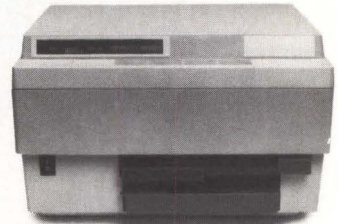
QMS-PS 2400

24 pages per minute. 11" x 17" output.
PostScript language. Electronic publishing.



QMS-PS® 800

8 pages per minute. PostScript® language.
Desktop publishing.



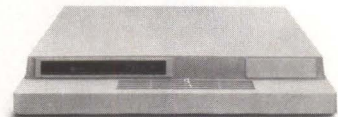
QMS-PS 800+ —New

8 pages per minute. PostScript language.
Enhanced desktop publishing.



PS Jet™

PostScript upgrade for laser printers
using Canon® engines. 13 resident
typefaces.



PS Jet+ —New

PostScript upgrade for laser printers
using Canon engines. 35 resident
typefaces.

The QMS family of products can provide VAR's and OEM's with a printing solution for just about any application. Like industrial graphics. Word processing and office automation. Desktop/in-house printing and publishing. Advanced scientific/engineering/CAD graphics. You'll find

QMS printer technology falls in line with all your customers' needs.

The flexibility and compatibility of QMS products make your job of pulling together a total system solution for your clients a lot easier. VAR's and OEM's can choose from almost every product

we manufacture. Our product families represent innovative combinations of print engines, controllers, fonts and accessories to help you fit almost any niche. Plus, we're always willing to make custom modifications to our products to help you close the sale.



QMS WedgeBox[®]
External printer interface.



QMS KISS[™]
*6 pages per minute.
Word processing/office automation.*

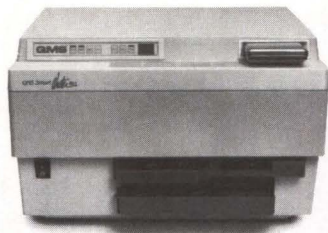


QMS Big KISS II[™]—New
*8 pages per minute.
Word processing/office automation.
Multi-user environments.*



QMS Lasergrafix 1500
*15 pages per minute. Engineering, scientific, CAD.
Multi-user environments.*

It will take you



QMS SmartWriter[®] 80+
*8 pages per minute.
Word processing/office automation.
More memory for faster page processing.*



QMS SmartWriter 8/3X—New
*8 pages per minute.
Word processing/office automation.
IBM[®] System 3/X environments.*



QMS SmartWriter 150
*15 pages per minute.
Word processing/office automation.
Multi-user environments.*

anywhere you want to go.

Of course, you can expect a pricing structure that keeps your margins healthy and your bids competitive. What's more, you have the comfort of working with a \$75 million company well-acquainted with the needs of the VAR/OEM market. A company that will

react quickly to help you seize an opportunity. A company that's placed more printers and printer technology, in more different printing environments, than anyone else.

Find out how our line can have a positive effect on your bottom line.

Call toll-free **1-800-631-2692** for further information on our VAR/OEM programs.

PostScript[®] is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. IBM[®] is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Canon[®] is a trademark of Canon U.S.A., Inc.

QMS[®]

Today, you need a book to select the right UPS.

Okay, so you know you need a UPS to protect your people, products and profits. But to get through the jungle of transient response, efficiency, and transistors versus SCRs you're going to need a guide. Our guide—from the experts at General Power Systems.

GPS pioneered today's advanced transistorized UPS technology. We offer about the broadest range of on-line and standby UPS on the market. Our units give you more power and performance in less space with the lowest audible noise. And they're UL/ETL listed so they meet all the codes you have to meet. If it sounds like we wrote the book on UPS technology, you're right. And now you can have a copy. Write or call today for your Guide to selecting UPS. And for your specifying engineer ask for the guide to specifying a UPS. Because the jungle is our back yard.

General Power Systems, 1045 S. East Street, P.O. Box 65008, Anaheim, California 92805-8508, (800) 854-3469, (714) 956-9321, in California, (800) 824-8912, Telex: 678870.

Yes. Send me a FREE Guide to UPS Selection.

Also send a Guide to UPS Specification. Send me literature, too. Have a salesman call, quick.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

General Power Systems, 1045 S. East Street, P.O. Box 65008, Anaheim, CA 92805-8508 MMS - 6/87

The Step-by-Step
(it's a jungle out there)
Guide to Selecting
the Right UPS.

**GENERAL
POWER
SYSTEMS**

**GENERAL
POWER
SYSTEMS**

See General Power Systems at NCC, Booth #B5605

CIRCLE NO. 57 ON INQUIRY CARD

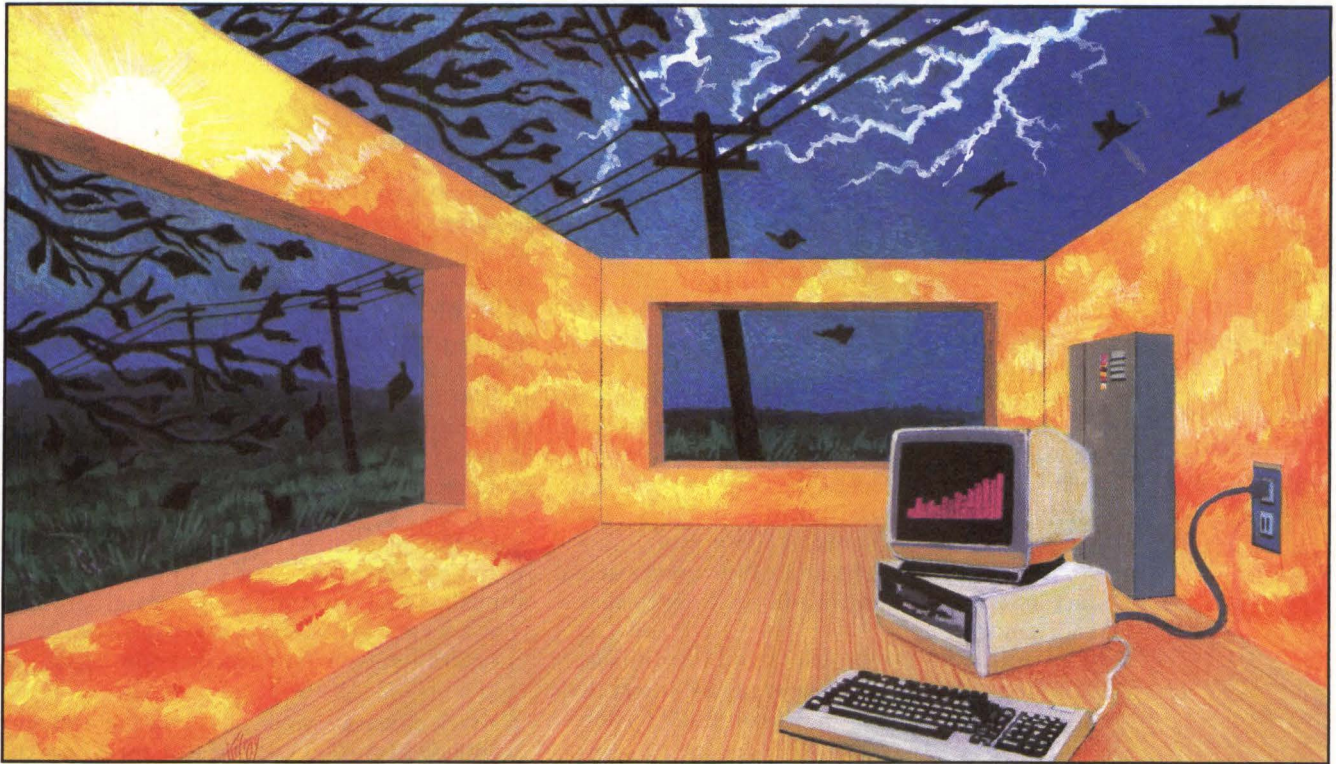


Illustration by John Kilroy.

THE SAFE WAY TO FIGURE UPS SPECS

By accurately determining your power-protection needs,
you will prevent buying too little
or too much UPS capacity

Jesse Victor, Associate Editor

Most experts insist that the quality of AC power available to computer systems in the United States is still deteriorating. They do not see any sign of improvement. That means computer users, system integrators and resellers of equipment must endure a rising tide of "dirty" and unreliable power: high-voltage spikes, overvoltages, undervoltages, radio-frequency interference/electromagnetic interference (RFI/EMI), brownouts and blackouts.

The solution: an uninterruptible power system (UPS). However, according to recent surveys, most computer users still prefer to ignore power problems rather than spend extra dollars for a UPS. But that situation is changing as the real and, more important, perceived cost of power protection dwindles relative to the real

cost of power-induced problems.

As a result of this shift in perception, Frost & Sullivan Inc., a New York market research company, expects UPS sales to grow at a vigorous 19 percent annual rate through 1991. If so, annual sales will triple, rising from \$450 million in 1985 to \$1.3 billion in 1991.

Use the following four-step guide to power-protection selection to locate the appropriate UPS in the accompanying *Mini-Micro Systems* table.

1. Calculate the cost of obvious and hidden computer system damage from power problems.

Most personal computers should tolerate up to 5 percent overvoltage and as much as 12 percent undervoltage, depending on the duration of the disturbance (in milliseconds). Over-

Most computer users still rather ignore power problems than spend extra dollars for a UPS.

voltages or undervoltages out of that range can cause "fried" systems, lost data and scrambled rigid disk directories. They can also produce hidden stress in sensitive components that shows up later in high rates of failure in board or chip, unaccounted for in service department investigations.

Operational problems are compounded by the fact that line power may be perilously close to the undervoltage tolerance of the computer system before it reaches the computer. In such cases, strained distribution systems, load switching, excess demand for power, inadequate building wiring and other pre-existing factors can cause undervoltages to exceed design limits.

In addition, the proliferation of multiuser and networked systems and highly integrated application programs make computer systems more vulnerable than in the past to power problems. A few pages of text lost in a personal computer word-processing program is disturbing. A scrambled directory on a local area network file server's rigid disk, a bit lost in RAM holding a large spreadsheet or 30 minutes downtime in a transactional processing system are all disastrous.

2. Estimate or measure the number of power disturbances for your computer system.

The number of power disturbances usually varies erratically. However, broad geographical and time-of-occurrence generalizations can be made.

The Gulf states and rural areas are especially vulnerable to lightning strikes and subsequent undervoltages. When impulse-suppression equipment in the power distribution system momentarily shorts, the line experiences sags. Snow, ice, hurricanes and tornados cause obvious problems. Fast-growing suburbs frequently are areas of power problems. And a high concentration of new office parks can strain local distribution systems, producing unreliable power.

Studies have shown August to be the peak month for power disturbances, followed by February, April and June (although no month is immune). Forty-two percent of undervoltages occur during regular business hours, but doing batch transfers at night won't solve your daytime dilemmas: 30 percent of undervoltages occur between 1 and 9 a.m.

Oscillatory disturbances, caused by network and load switching at power sources, result in

common utility problems. These oscillations menace systems at an average rate of 62 per month. Moreover, spikes crackle across lines on an average of 50 times a month. And undervoltages strain system power supplies an average 14 times per month.

If averages are not daunting enough, a U.S. Department of Commerce study warns: "Average daily fluctuations in utility line voltages range from 5 to 10 dips or surges greater than equipment design limits."

But averages do not pinpoint the problems of a specific installation. To do that, you can rent or buy power-monitoring equipment to determine the exact rate and types of disturbances in your area or have a UPS vendor do a site survey to determine your power-protection needs.

3. Pick either a standby or an on-line UPS by calculating both the organizational cost of a power disturbance and the cost of subsequent computer system recovery.

To determine power loss expenses, factor in the cost of the work-hours involved in failure recovery (lost business, throughput or productivity), estimate the time and effort required to recover or reconstruct data and add up the cost of short- and long-term equipment damage. Multiply that figure by the frequency of power disturbances in your area. If the total cost from power disturbances is more than the cost of a UPS, buying a UPS is cost-effective.

Standby UPSes, which can be half the size and cost of on-line units, require milliseconds to switch to back-up battery power when the main AC power fails. While 15 milliseconds was once the norm, 5 to 8 milliseconds is common and 2 to 3 milliseconds is becoming the new standard. Switch-over time becomes critical if your computer system won't tolerate the delay.

More units provide surge and spike protection than provide output regulation for the usual square-wave output, although many UPSes now generate sine-wave output. Good regulation on square-wave units, which can range from +5 percent of nominal down to 3 percent, can prevent feeding too much rms (root-mean-square) power to disk drives.

On-line UPS technology ranges from step-wave output with ferroresonant filtering through PWM (pulse-width modulation) output (closely approximating a sine wave) to true sine waves from linear power amplifiers.

PWM systems and power transistors are



It takes Gould to put the cuffs on computer piracy.

Legitimate operators aren't the only ones who benefit from today's friendlier, easier to use computer systems. They're also a big help to computer pirates and other intruders who want to plunder your confidential data.

Gould has developed a way to repel would-be pirates. A complete operating system that eliminates unauthorized access without interfering with day-to-day operations. What's more, those who attempt

to access information without the necessary authorization leave behind an audit trail that makes them easy to track down.

The operating system? UTX/32S™. Based on our proven UTX/32® operating system, it's the only secure version of UNIX® that has been formally evaluated and rated at the C2 level as defined by the National Computer Security Center. And we're currently working on a B security level. Naturally, your C2

operating system can be easily upgraded when needed.

Let Gould's UTX/32S put the lock on your confidential files and the cuffs on computer pirates. Write or call for information.

**Gould Inc., Information Systems
Computer Systems Division
6901 West Sunrise Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33313
1-800-GOULD-10, TLX 441491**

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Labs.
UTX/32S and UTX/32 are trademarks of Gould Inc.

 **GOULD**
Electronics

CIRCLE NO. 58 ON INQUIRY CARD

NEW PUBLICATIONS FROM



THE "SCSI SOURCE GUIDE"

Published every 6 months, the current spring edition contains over 400 SCSI products from over 165 suppliers, including:

- Chips ● Controllers ● Intelligent Peripherals ● Processors
- Test Equipment ● Interconnection Components ● Subsystems
- Communications ● Host Bus Adapters ● I/O Modules ● Software

Product comparisons are simplified with a consistent format and by separating SCSI-dependent and SCSI-independent parameters.

THE "SCSI MARKET STUDY"

Published every 6 months, the current summer edition contains information essential to informed decision-making regarding SCSI products and markets, including:

- Market Structure and Size ● Trends ● Issues ● Supplier Type and Number
- Market Shares ● Forecasts for each market sector

The "SCSI Market Study" covers chips, boards, boxes and subsystems.

"HELICAL SCAN TECHNOLOGY"

Helical scan technology promises very high capacity at low cost for backup and archival storage applications. This report focuses on this emerging technology for data storage. Some of the questions answered in this report are:

- What is its impact on other data storage technologies?
- Will 4MM and 8MM coexist?
- Who are the current and potential suppliers?
- What are its strengths and weaknesses?

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING REPORTS:

- The "SCSI Source Guide", \$495 The "SCSI Market Study", \$695
- "Helical Scan Technology", \$395 All 3 reports for \$1295

- Please send more information on Technology Forums publications and conferences (SCSI Forum, IPI Forum, FDDI Forum, ESDI Forum, Tape Storage Forum and Data Storage Technology Forum)
- Please add me to your mail list

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

Please make checks payable to "Technology Forums"
and mail with this order form to:
P.O. Box 1729 ● Minnetonka, MN 55345 ● (612) 934-1415.
Orders must be accompanied by full payment or a purchase order.

CIRCLE NO. 59 ON INQUIRY CARD

making possible smaller on-line UPSes with less radiated RFI/EMI than those using silicon-controlled rectifiers (SCRs). For demanding applications, linear-power-amplifier units can produce better than 1 percent line and load voltage regulation. Noise levels of on-line UPSes can be as low as 40 dBA at 6 feet, enabling them to fit into office environments.

Vendors of standby UPSes claim that their units are less subject to failure than are continuously operating on-line devices. On-line UPS vendors counter that it might be risky to assume that standby units will always operate reliably at the critical instant when AC line power fails.

In any case, the mean time between failure of a UPS can reach six years or more, and redundant units are available with power transistors mounted on replaceable plug-in boards—a failure on one card will not affect the inverter's output.

UPSes with fast transient response and low output impedance can help prevent problems associated with high transient loads caused by peripherals turning on. Units with static transfer switches can also retransfer back to line power when this occurs.

4. Take into account energy efficiency, capacity and the number of receptacles.

Higher efficiency units save on energy costs. A UPS operating at 85 percent efficiency can rack up annual energy costs nearly 1½ times that of one operating at 90 percent efficiency.

Determine the UPS capacity required by adding up the VA (volt-ampere) rating of devices to be protected—typically CPUs, storage peripherals and terminals. (Alternatively, divide wattage by a device's power factor to get its VA rating.) Add 25 percent to total VA rating for future expansion.

Make sure standby units have adequate receptacles for all devices to be protected. Underwriters Laboratory (UL) approval eliminates the need for municipal inspection when a UPS is installed.

Finally, the best argument for installing a UPS comes from those who know best the quality of the power they produce: Most electric utilities protect their computer systems with UPSes. □

Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 489 Medium 490 Low 491

**ULTRARELIABLY
UNINTERRUPTIBLE**



**STABILINE®
Uninterruptible Power Supplies**

- 200 VA to 10 kVA on-line systems
- 200 VA to 1.2 kVA portable units
- Optional backup battery packs
- Sine wave output
- Sealed, maintenance-free batteries
- Immediate delivery

STABILINE UPS systems help prevent power related malfunctions by providing clean, regulated power. When a failure occurs, the on-line UPS system continues to provide power from internal batteries for at least 10 minutes. If necessary, time can be extended by adding auxiliary battery packs.

Call 1-800-446-6161 today.
(1-800-446-6262 in Connecticut)



The Superior Electric Company

Bristol, CT 06010 / (203) 582-9561 / TWX: 710-454-0682

CIRCLE NO. 60 ON INQUIRY CARD

**Fast and
Facilitating.**



DISKETTE DUPLICATION
All formats. Quality tested. From 25 to 1000 duplicated in 24 hours—25,000 per week.



COPY PROTECTION
NoClone copy protection. Each application uniquely encrypted.



DOCUMENTATION PRODUCTION
Complete coordination service. Text printing. Custom sleeves, labels and tabs.



PACKAGING ASSEMBLY
Full turnkey service. All types of binders. Shrink wrapping and shipping cartons.



DELIVERY FULFILLMENT
Computerized inventory. Pick and ship to your customer list. National delivery service.



DISKETTE DUPLICATION AND PRODUCTION

1050 North Fifth Street, San Jose, California 95112
(408) 947-1161 OUTSIDE CA: 1-800-826-4296

CIRCLE NO. 61 ON INQUIRY CARD

It may be the biggest multi-user industry its business

NEW TECHNOLOGY

ALTOS INVENTS MULTI-USER MICRO SYSTEM.

Altos Computer Systems, a newcomer to the business systems arena, is quickly revolutionizing the market for small business micro computers. Altos' founder, Dave Jackson, is the designer of the single-board micro-computer system, which has generated \$390,000 in sales after only one short year in business.

Competitiveness and price give Altos an edge. An Altos Production Engineering Manager said, "By putting all the micro-computer's power on a single printed circuit board we can keep the size down and its price low."

Though Altos wasn't started in a garage, Jackson didn't stray far from the Silicon Valley tradition. Instead, in 1977 he rented a small room on Stevens Creek Boulevard

where he designed the single-board microcomputer.

Jackson chose the name Altos because of his fondness for the town Los Altos. He lives in Los Altos Hills.

When the computer was completed, Jackson called it overpriced; he could think of who might be interested in buying the system. His first sale was to a Sunnyvale software company for \$4,000.

"You've got to think big," he said and he did. His second sale was to the U.S. Navy which used it for word processing.

With the \$4,000, Jackson built four more systems and the success spiral began.

"Here's the bug," Jackson said seriously. "Since it made money from day one, we never needed any money."

1978

32-Bit Micro Unix V System— Latest Breakthrough From Altos

SAN JOSE, Calif.—Altos Computer Systems has incorporated the latest in 32-bit technology, the Motorola 68020 microprocessor, as the basis for the new 30-user Altos 3068. The 32-bit supermicrocomputer system, based on the 16MHz Motorola chip is designed to support the Unix System V.

According to International Data Corp., "The Altos 3068 is arguably the most powerful single microprocessor machine on the market... it is far and away the most exciting multi-user microprocessor based system announced this year."

Its highly modular architecture makes it especially attractive to the OEM (Original Equipment Manufacturer) channel. The Altos 3068 comes with a full complement of software, development tools, and applications as well as full communications and networking capabilities.

Dave Jackson, Altos President and CEO said, "This system outperforms many mini-computers at a fraction of the cost."

The importance of the multi-user business system solution has become increasingly evident and Altos has led the market in developing the most advanced and cost effective systems. The advantage of a multi-user system is that it allows a number of users to share expensive software, peripherals, and high powered central processing units

(CPUs) efficiently, thereby reducing per-user costs.

Altos has maintained its leadership in the multi-user microcomputer industry by incorporating the latest advances in technology in a cost-effective manner. Altos led the way in pioneering 8-bit and 16-bit multi-user minis. This year Altos once again established its technical leadership with the introduction of several new state-of-the-art multi-user systems.

In addition to the 3068, Altos used the advanced 16-bit microprocessor, the Intel 80286, as the basis for the highly modular 20-user Altos 2068. The Altos 2068 was designed to extend Altos' family of multi-user computers to up to 20 users, providing residents with the new market opportunities and assuring that they can protect and support their customer's growing user requirements.

The Altos 486, introduced early in 1985, is a powerful 16-bit system that can support up to 4 users. Measuring less than four inches high, and weighing only twenty pounds, the Altos 486 sets the pace for new half-height technology.

With these significant new products, Altos offers the widest selection of multi-user minis on the market.

1986

Altos Breaks With 8-Bit Multi-User Micro

SAN JOSE, Calif.—Altos Computer Systems has introduced the Z8000 multi-user computer system built around an 8 bit Intel microprocessor. The base system sells for about \$15,000. The price includes four workstations, base software, an eight-inch hard disk

drive and a printer.

The system can help run a variety of businesses ranging from dentists' offices to car repair shops. For example, an attorney could use the system to keep track of time spent on different clients' cases and to automate billing.

1980

It's Altos A First To Ship 386-Based Xenix Multi-User

SAN JOSE, Calif.—Altos Computer Systems has announced it will ship the first Xenix 386 Series 3000 multi-user system for this week. It's specifically designed for the industry standard XENIX operating system.

Based on the 32 bit Intel 80386 microprocessor, the system is designed to support up to 64 users as a cost effective solution for modern office automation and commercial applications requirements.

The new Altos 386 3000 series is equipped with a standard 90087 floating point co-processor, and 32 KB data and instruction cache. The system provides

zero wait states when operating out of cache.

It's capable of handling up to 436 MB (formatted) of internal mass storage with three 5.25 inch 65 MB or 170 MB ESDI disk drives.

The Series 3000 is the first of a complete family of 386-based systems. Each member conforms to a unified set of standards throughout the breadth of the line not only in processor technologies like Intel's, but in operating systems (XENIX V), communications (Ethernet, SNA disk interface, for instance), as well as

And Altos 16-Bit

SAN JOSE, Calif.—In addition, by Altos Computers of the 68000, a 16 user micro computer which operates on Unix sends a leap forward in the needs of the multi mass environment. The built around Intel's 16 processor and offer expanded power in users. Utilizing the standard Unix operating Altos offers residents party software that increased freedom in users development.

David Jackson, in the \$12 KE/RAM and one date an 80 MB hard Jackson has big Altos. Currently in its a second 16-bit multi-

1987

Best news to hit the in 10 years, but to us as usual.

First. Leads With Xenix System.

tem based on the Motorola 68000 chip. (The company's 8-bit and 16-bit systems are built around Intel chips.)

"I want both" (microprocessors), Jackson said, "Because I want the whole market."

Altos expects to sell \$60 million in small business computer systems in the year ending next June, up from \$21 million last fiscal year. The privately held company was profitable from the start. Earnings reached \$24 million last year, or 11 percent of sales.

Because of Altos' fast growth, Jackson has been planning a move into a new 250,000-square foot manufacturing and headquarters building, which the firm will build in Fremont or San Jose.

1982

Altos Announces Xenix Network. Industry Applauds.

SAN JOSE, Calif.—Altos Computer Systems has begun shipping the industry's first implementation of Xenix 3.0 to its OEM's, more than two months ahead of other scheduled Xenix releases.

Xenix 3.0 for Altos' 16-bit microcomputers is the first commercially available implementation of the new operating systems, according to OEM/VAR marketing manager Rick Vieth.

Altos will also conduct a nationwide marketing road show next month to introduce Xenix 3.0 to its current dealers and distributors.

The operating systems will be offered as upgrades to existing customers for \$50 in a run-time version and \$150 for an extended version that includes several programming tools, including a C

compiler.

"The performance of a multi-user system is very much dependent on your implementation of Xenix," said Vieth. It's not an overnight job to put Xenix on your system. We've had it in engineering for a long time."

The Altos implementation of Xenix 3.0 is said to provide support for shared data segments accessing a common data base; semaphores allowing multiple programs to run in synchronization; symbolic links; maximum data space extended to the available memory space by way of dynamic segment allocation; a menu-driven installation procedure; automatic reboot after a power failure; and support for the Altos III terminal.

1983

Altos Expands Xenix Software Library

SAN JOSE, Calif.—Altos Computer Systems Inc. has released three new software packages for its multiuser XENIX-based microcomputers.

The three packages include SNA 3270 and X.25, both communications packages, and the Altos Office Executive, an integrated package for business users.

SNA 3270 is said to turn Altos systems into remote 3270 information-display systems functioning in an SNA environment, a company spokesman said.

With this capability, users can communicate directly with compatible mainframes to access 3270 host-based applications and data

base, word processing, and electronic mail—and integrates them into a single windowing package.

Microsoft Corp.'s Multiplan forms the spreadsheet base of this package; it is said to incorporate 63 columns by 255 rows for spreadsheet construction.

No control characters are necessary with Multiplan, and the commands are all listed at the bottom of the screen for easy reference. Up to eight separate windows can be created on the screen at once, the spokesman said.

Worksheets also can be linked so that updating one spreadsheet updates all of the spreadsheets in the link.

1984

Gain. Multi-User System.

range of applications software. With the Altos 386 systems, business users will be able to choose from a variety of configurations that provide the needed combination of price and performance.

All the systems connect to every other type of computer, including minis and mainframes, as well as to PC's, including those in the MS-DOS world.

In addition, there is full compatibility, every level, for users of current Altos 386-based systems. Upgrading to the newer machines is simple. Just as it will be for even more advanced technologies when they become available.

For a decade, Altos has been a growing force in the computer business with a series of industry firsts.

Now, that leadership continues.

Introducing the Altos 386 Series 2000, the first in our family of powerful 80386 based systems.

It's capable of handling 64 users with 3 to 5 times more power than any multi-user system we've ever offered. But power is only part of the story.

The Series 2000 is designed to provide new standards in connectivity. Expandability. Modularity. And growth potential. So it will accommodate new technology and existing software.

When it comes to service, the new Altos 386 Series 2000 offers the option of a unique remote diagnostic program that allows off-site inspection of down components. Fully modular design and construction provides greatly simplified

on-site repair and replacement capability.

Best of all, the new 386 Series 2000 is based on Altos multi-user technology that has been perfected over 10 years. So it comes with the bugs worked out.

For VARs and OEMs, the new Altos 386 Series 2000 not only offers the power, price, features and connectivity your customers demand, it also gives you Altos flexibility, commitment to your marketing channel, and impressive profit margins.

Call us about the new Altos Series 2000 today. We'll give you the news on the biggest innovation to hit the computer business in years.

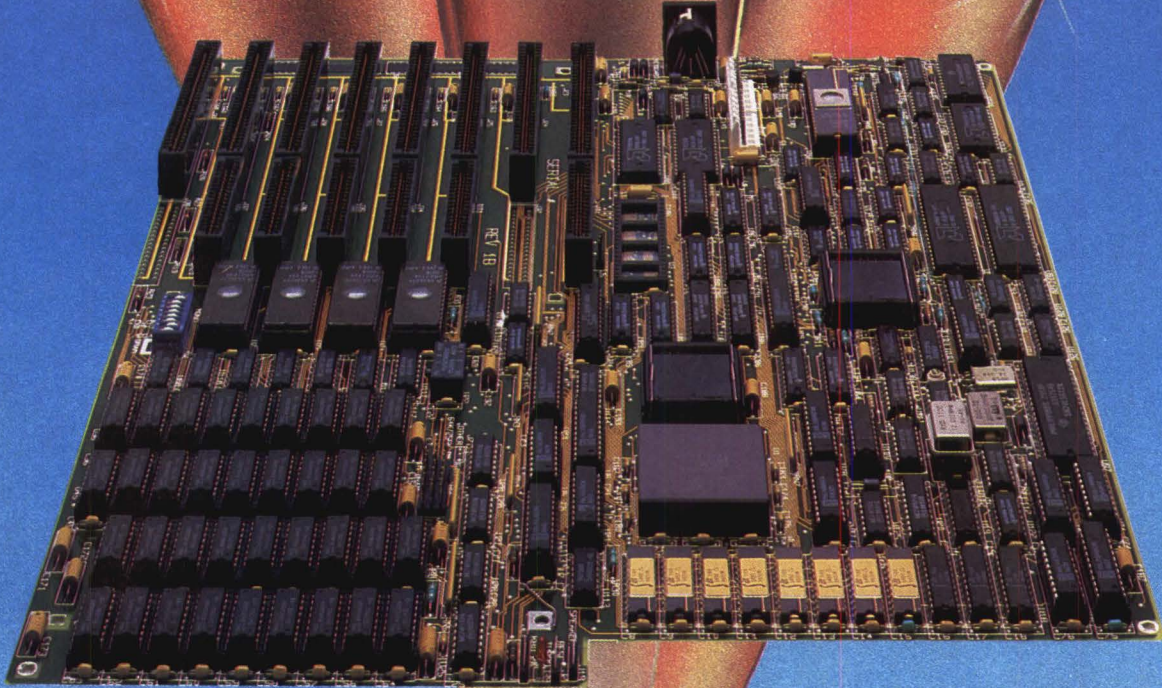
Even though it's an everyday thing to us.



For more information call 1-800-ALTOS-US or write to Altos Computer Systems, 2641 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134.

CIRCLE NO. 62 ON INQUIRY CARD

Mylex 386



Introducing the Mylex 386 system board... the ultimate in microcomputing power! It's the same size as an AT system board for easy integration or upgrade. Speed previously unattainable is now possible by utilizing a special section of memory (known as CACHE) to store the most frequently used code. The 386 is complete with ROM-based diagnostics and hardware setup. Backed by extensive documentation and technical support.

The 386 features include:

- Intel 80386 6/16 MHz Keyboard selectable.
- 1MB or 4 MB of 32 bit RAM on the system board.
- 64KB of 32-bit no-wait-state CACHE memory.
- BIOS by AMI.
- 6-16 bit slots & 2-8 bit slots.
- Battery backup for Clock/Calendar and Hardware Setup.
- Socketed for 80287 6/10 MHz coprocessor.
- Norton Rating 23.5.
- 1 year warranty.
- Made in U.S.A.

In stock at your authorized Mylex distributor.

Ask about our compatible display adapters.

ALL TRADE MARKS ACKNOWLEDGED

Mylex®

5217 N.W. 79th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33166 • Toll Free: 1-800-446-9539 • In Florida: (305) 592-9669

CIRCLE NO. 63 ON INQUIRY CARD

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS

Company Model	Type (Response time)	Power rating (KVA)	Input voltage (AC at 60Hz)	Input current (amps/phase)	Input/output phase	Size (H×W×D/inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Price \$
ABACUS CONTROLS INC. Circle 308								
80 Readington Rd., Somerville, NJ 08876, (201) 526-6010								
678	on-line solid state	7.5	208, 220, 480	26	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	63×22×30 (cabinet)	650	
913-4	standby (2 msec)	1.2	90, 115, 120		2 wire+GND	11.5×7.7×14.5 (cabinet)	71	1,395
942-4	standby (4 msec)	0.45	90, 115, 120		2 wire+GND	6.6×4.7×14.2 (cabinet)	25	795
AMERICAN MONARCH CORP. Circle 309								
2801 37th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55421, (612) 788-9161								
AM-0250	standby (2 msec)	0.25	120	1.7/1	3 wire+GND	5.25×8.8×12.75 (rack, cabinet)	26	595
AM-0500	standby (2 msec)	0.5	120	3.4/1	3 wire+GND	5.25×13.2×12.75 (rack, cabinet)	40	799
AM-1000	standby (2 msec)	1	120	6.8/1	3 wire+GND	5.25×17.5×15.75 (rack, cabinet)	62	1,080
ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS Circle 310								
16872 Milliken Ave., P.O. Box 19129, Irvine, CA 92713, (714) 863-0900								
RP66010	on-line rotary motor	10	208, 220, 480		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	65×75×34 (cabinet)	2,300	
RP66020	on-line rotary motor	20	208, 220, 480		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	65×75×34 (cabinet)	2,400	
RP66030	on-line rotary motor	30	208, 220, 480		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	65×75×34 (cabinet)	2,700	
BEAVER ELECTRONIC LABORATORY Circle 311								
P.O. Box 202, Kingston, MA 02364, (617) 585-5666								
BBU-912	on-line solid state	0.1	115		2 wire+GND	5.25×19×19 (rack)	28	1,129
BEHLMAN ENGINEERING CORP. Circle 312								
1142 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013, (805) 684-8311								
H-Series	on-line solid state	0.75-5	115, 120	10.5	2 wire+GND	5.25×24×19 (rack)	80	2,995+
UPS-Series	on line solid state	0.1-20	100, 115, 120, 208, 220, 380, 460	1.7	2 wire+GND	5.25×19×19 (rack)	65	2,375+
BEST POWER TECHNOLOGY INC. Circle 313								
P.O. Box 280, Necedah, WI 54646, (608) 565-7200								
Ferrups 15KVA	on-line solid state	15	208, 240	116/1, 102/1	2 wire+GND	41×23×30 (cabinet)	720	14,995
Micro-Ferrups M250VA	on-line solid state	0.25	120	41/2	2 wire+GND	17×8.2×20 (cabinet)	100	1,095
Micro-Ferrups M1500VA	on-line solid state	1.5	120	20/1	2 wire+GND	19×12.4×29 (cabinet)	235	3,995
CLARY CORP. Circle 377								
320 W. Clary Ave., San Gabriel, CA 91776, (818) 287-6111								
Onguard Jr.	on-line solid state	0.4-0.8	120		2 wire+GND	10.5×19×18 (rack) 15×9.5×18 (cabinet)	60 (rack) 70 (cabinet)	
Onguard Series I/II	on-line solid state	0.6-3	120, 208, 220, 240		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	10.5×19×28 (rack) 16.5×9.5×28.5 (cabinet)	100 (rack) 128 (cabinet)	
Onguard Series II/IV	on-line solid state	3.75-30	120, 208, 220, 230, 240		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	72×55×27 (cabinet)	1,530	
COMPUTER POWER INC. Circle 314								
124 W. Main St., High Bridge, NJ 08829, (201) 638-8000								
Computersave Mark II	on-line solid state	0.75-5	120, 208, 220	6-51/1	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	12.5×12.4×21 (cabinet) 32×32×12.75 (cabinet)		1,892-6,200
Defender	standby (2-4 msec)	0.2-1.5	120	12.5/1	2 wire+GND	13×6.5×13 7×17×20 (cabinet)		560-1,450

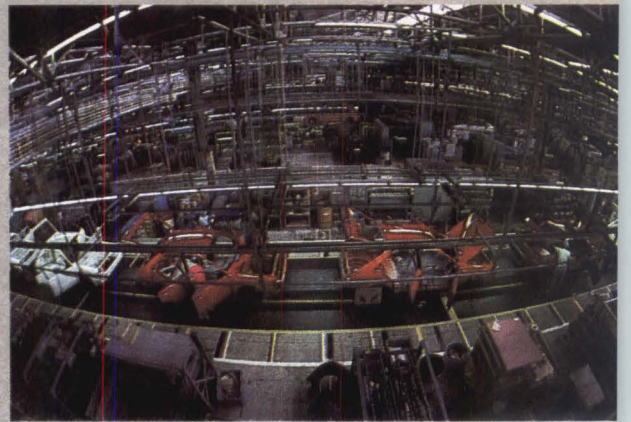
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS

Company Model	Type (Response time)	Power rating (KVA)	Input voltage (AC at 60Hz)	Input current (amps./phase)	Input/output phase	Size (H x W x D inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Price \$
Series 36	on-line solid state	0.5-1.5	120	8-22/1	2 wire+GND	32x32x12.75 (cabinet)		2,775-3,895
CONTROL TECHNOLOGY INC.								Circle 315
8200 N. Classen Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73114, (405) 840-3163								
RBS=AC 500 ZERO SWITCH	standby (less than 3 msec)	0.5	120, 220	5/1	3 wire+GND	37.375x11.4x13.75 (cabinet)	37	798
RBS=AC 750 ZERO SWITCH	standby (less than 3 msec)	0.75	120, 220	7.5/1	3 wire+GND	5.375x11.4x13.75 (cabinet)	37	948
RBS=AC 1000 ZERO SWITCH	standby (less than 3 msec)	1	120, 220	10/1	3 wire+GND	5.375x11.4x13.75 (cabinet)	45	1,148
CONTROLLED POWER CO.								Circle 316
1955 Stephenson Highway, Troy, MI 48083, (800) 528-3700								
Series 1000 Model D	on-line solid state	1-15	120, 208, 240		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND			2,930-14,500
Series 3000	on-line solid state	15-100	120, 208, 480		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND			
CPS ELECTRONICS INC.								Circle 317
4151 112th Terrace North, Clearwater, FL 33520, (813) 578-1600								
EG 250 Power Reserve	standby (less than 1 msec)		115, 120, 220	2	3 wire+GND	14x7.25x8.75 (cabinet)	30	595
EG 500 Power Reserve	standby (less than 1 msec)		115, 120, 220	4	3 wire+GND	14x7.25x8.75 (cabinet)	36	995
CUESTA SYSTEMS CORP.								Circle 318
3440 Roberto Court., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401, (805) 541-4160								
Datasaver 90 Watt	standby (2-8 msec)	0.09	115, 120	1.5	3 wire+GND	4x6x9 (cabinet)	9	350
Datasaver 200 Watt	standby (2-8 msec)	0.2	115, 120	3	3 wire+GND	4x6x9 (cabinet)	14	495
Datasaver 400 Watt	standby (2-8 msec)	0.4	115, 120	5	3 wire+GND	2x13x13 (cabinet)	28	695
CYBEREX INC.								Circle 319
7171 Industrial Park Blvd., Mentor, OH 44060, (216) 946-1783								
MiniUPS	on-line transistorized	5, 7.5	208, 408	6.1, 14	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	45x27x30 (cabinet)	550	
MiniUPS	on-line transistorized	12	208, 408	14, 32	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	65x27x30 (cabinet)	325	
S-III/Plus	on-line transistorized	15	208, 408	22, 49	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	77x38x34 (cabinet)	1,750	
DELTRON INC.								Circle 320
Wissahickon Ave., North Wales, PA 19454, (215) 699-9261								
PU-F	standby (0.4 msec)	0.6-1.5	120, 220	15/1	2 wire+GND	7x17x20 (rack, cabinet)	118	1,450
PU-N	on-line solid state	0.75-1.5	120	30/1	2 wire+GND	32x32x11.5 (cabinet)	345	3,895
PU-T	on-line solid state	0.75-5	120	20/1	2 wire+GND	12.5x12.4x21 (cabinet)	150	2,250
DISPLEX INC.								Circle 321
1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, NY 11542, (516) 671-4400								
PSU-511	on-line solid state	1.25	120		2 wire+GND	21.625x17.375x15 (cabinet)	220	4,304
PSU-521	on-line solid state	2.5	120		2 wire+GND		230	6,491
PSU-7561	on-line solid state	6.25	120		2 wire+GND	(cabinet)		11,865
DYNATECH COMPUTER POWER INC.								Circle 322
4744 Scotts Valley Dr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066, (800) 638-9098								
Powerhouse/300	standby (4 msec)	0.3	115, 120	3/1	3 wire+GND	4.75x12.25x14.5 (rack)	35	
Powerhouse/500	standby (4 msec)	0.5	115, 120	3/1	2 wire+GND	4.75x12.25x14.5 (rack)	46	
ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS INC.								Circle 323
171 S. Main St., Natick, MA 01760, (800) 225-4876								
SU-250	on-line solid state	0.25	90, 115, 120	5/1	3 wire+GND	17x9x12 (cabinet)	65	1,095

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS

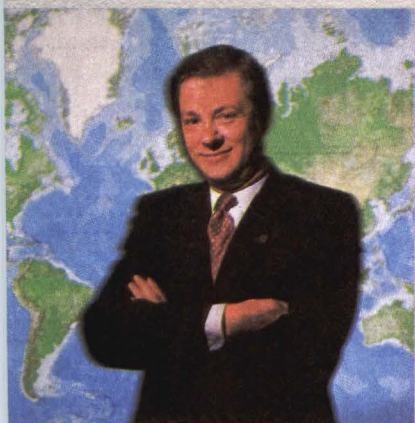
Company Model	Type (Response time)	Power rating (KVA)	Input voltage (AC at 60Hz)	Input current (amps/phase)	Input/output phase	Size (H x W x D inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Price \$
SU-500	on-line solid state	0.5	90, 115, 120	10/1	3 wire+GND	17×9×12 (cabinet)	90	1,495
EMERGENCY POWER ENGINEERING INC. 3580 Cadillac Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626, (714) 557-1636								Circle 324
UPS 50	on-line solid state	2-5	208, 240		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	54×22×21 (cabinet)	550	11,220-16,220
UPS 100	on-line solid state	6-20	208, 480, 600		3 wire+GND	71×27×25 (cabinet)	1,275	20,440-32,700
UPS 4200	on-line solid state	10-25	208, 220, 480, 600		3 wire+GND	71×31.5×32.5 (cabinet)	1,650	36,290-47,040
EMERSON COMPUTER POWER 3300 S. Standard St., Santa Ana, CA 92702, (714) 545-5581								Circle 325
AP100	on-line solid state	3-10	120	47/78/153	2 wire+GND	52×25.6×18.7 52×35×18.7 (cabinet)	485-815	6,600-15,000
AP1000	standby (4 msec)	0.2-1.5	120	1.7-12.5	2 wire+GND			
AP3000	on-line solid state	15-30	208, 480		2 wire+GND			
EXIDE ELECTRONICS INC. 3201 Spring Forest Rd., Raleigh, NC 27604, (919) 872-3020								Circle 326
1100	on-line solid state	1.5-5	120, 208, 220, 240		2 wire+GND	43×23×35 (cabinet)	260-464	4,300-9,700
1200	on-line solid state	6-10	208, 220, 230, 240		2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	43×32×34 (cabinet)	1,480	12,500-16,700
6080	on-line solid state	100	208, 400, 480, 600		4 wire+GND	73.5×38×31.5 (cabinet)	2,500	45,000-60,000
GENERAL POWER SYSTEMS 1405 S. East St., P.O. Box 65008, Anaheim, CA 92805-8508, (714) 956-9321								Circle 327
GPS-25KVA	on-line solid state	25	208, 480		4 wire+GND	69.6×27.1×30.1 (cabinet)	1,683	34,680-35,625
GPS-37.5KVA	on-line solid state	37.5	208, 480		4 wire+GND	69.6×33.1×30.1 (cabinet)	2,246	39,200-40,275
GPS-50KVA	on-line solid state	50	208, 480		4 wire+GND	69.6×33.1×30.1 (cabinet)	2,942	43,750-44,950
HDR POWER SYSTEMS INC. 600 Oakland Park Ave., Columbus, OH 43214, (614) 262-6832								Circle 328
1300-10	on-line solid state	10	208, 240	32	2 wire+GND	79×29×36 (cabinet)	1,770	
2038-15	on-line solid state	15	208, 240	47	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	79×56×33.5 (cabinet)	2,700	26,000
3100-30	on-line solid state	30	208, 240	94	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	87×56×33.5 (cabinet)	4,050	30,000
HITRAN CORP. 362 Highway 31, Flemington, NJ 08822, (201) 782-5525								Circle 329
BAO278-00	on-line solid state	7.5	208, 480	17, 38	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	68×46×30 (cabinet)	1,200	16,200
BAO279-00	on-line solid state	10	208, 480	22, 51	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	68×46×30 (cabinet)	1,400	18,800
BAO280	on-line solid state	15	480	33	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	68×46×30 (cabinet)	1,700	23,500
ICS INC. (ELECTRO-PAC DIV.) 520 Interstate Rd., Addison, IL 60101, (312) 543-6200								Circle 330
Lifeline 930-0055	on-line solid state		120	7/1	2 wire+GND	24×20×11.5 (cabinet)	130	1,695
Lifeline II 930-0065	on-line solid state		120	9.3/1	2 wire+GND	28×10×22 (cabinet)	220	2,780
Lifeline SB	standby		120	3.33/1, 6.66/1	2 wire+GND	5.5×8×11.5 (cabinet)	23, 28	
IMUNELEC INC. 7600 Jericho Turnpike, Suite 201, Woodbury, NY 11797, (516) 364-8008								Circle 331
MS 300	on-line solid state	0.3	120		3 wire+GND	5.1×15.3×11.3 (cabinet)	38	1,050

Digital
has
it
now.



"As the world's largest privately-owned software company, Cincom develops software for Digital and IBM systems in national and international markets," states Stanley J. Sewall, vice president of R&D. "For the past four years, we've been designing all our business solutions on Digital equipment. Digital's total systems approach – the interactiveness of its hardware and software – gives us tremendous business leverage."

One significant advantage has been a dramatic drop in Cincom's software development costs. "Until we started using Digital," says Mr. Sewall, "the expense



"Computing systems so cost-effective, Cincom uses them to develop its software products – even those for the IBM market."

of developing each line of code had soared. As a conservative estimate, now we have cut our costs in half." Mr. Sewall is equally impressed with the time savings and productivity gains Cincom has made. "With Digital systems, our software development cycle is four times faster than before. As a result, we're beating our competitors to market with our products. And that's the kind of edge everyone can appreciate."

To find out how your company can gain a competitive advantage now, write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, West Concord, Massachusetts 01742. Or call your local sales office.

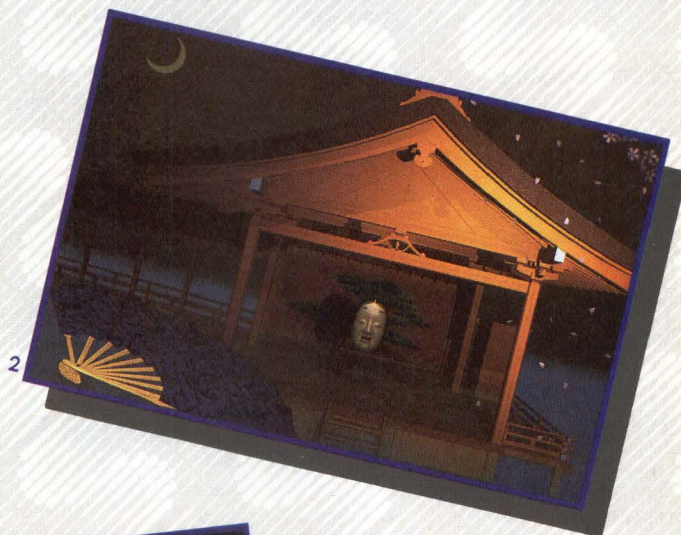
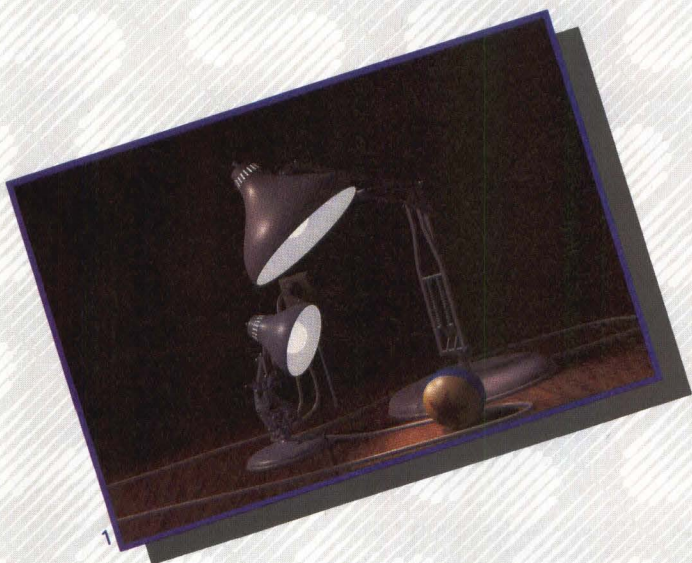
digitalTM

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS

Company Model	Type (Response time)	Power rating (KVA)	Input voltage (AC at 60Hz)	Input current (amps/phase)	Input/output phase	Size (H x W x D/inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Price \$
MS 600	on-line solid state	0.6	120		3 wire+GND	15.4×7.7×18.3 (cabinet)	86	1,750
Series 11	on-line solid state	0.5-3	120		3 wire+GND	20×22×22 (cabinet)	155	3,760
INMAC (DATACOM DIV.) 2350 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 435-1700								Circle 332
Turbo 550VA	on-line solid state	0.55	90, 115, 120	12/1	2 wire+GND	2×15×16 (rack)	23	885
Turbo 1000VA	on-line solid state	1	90, 115, 120	12/1	2 wire+GND	2×17×16 (rack)	26	1,395
INTERNATIONAL POWER MACHINES 11534 Pagemill Rd., Dallas, TX 75243, (214) 343-6076								Circle 333
DP-50	on-line solid state	50	208, 480	74, 173	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	78×70×35 (cabinet)	3,000	
EP 32	on-line solid state	32	208, 480, 600	46, 55, 126	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	76×64×32 (cabinet)	2,900	
EP 64	on-line solid state	64	208, 480, 600	92, 110, 252	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	76×64×32 (cabinet)	3,550	
ISOREG CORP. P.O. Box 486, Littleton, MA 01460, (617) 486-9483								Circle 334
UPI6-050-12-12-TS-HH	on-line solid state	1	120	23	2 wire+GND	22×23×23 (cabinet)	320	3,568
UPI6-200-12-12-TS-HH	on-line solid state	2	120	48	2 wire+GND	31×24×25 (cabinet)	400	5,390
UPI6-300-12-12-TS-HH	on-line solid state	3	120	62	2 wire+GND	45×24×25 (cabinet)	612	7,382
JEFFERSON ELECTRIC 1400 Center Circle Dr., Downers Grove, IL 60515, (312) 691-2400								Circle 335
ENERGYGUARD	on-line solid state	0.25-1	120	2.08-8.33/1	2 wire+GND	11.125×15×20.25 (cabinet)	110-185	1,610-2,262
KALGLO ELECTRONICS CO. INC. 6584 Ruch Rd., Bethlehem, PA 18017-9359, (215) 837-0700								Circle 336
LS250	standby (2 msec)	0.25	115, 120, 220	2	2 wire+GND	4.75×9.25×6.75 (cabinet)	18	549
LS500	standby (2 msec)	0.5	115, 120, 220	4	2 wire+GND	5×13.25×7 (cabinet)	28	795
LS750	standby (2 msec)	0.75	115, 120, 220	6	2 wire+GND	5×13.25×8.5 (cabinet)	39	995
K/W CONTROL SYSTEMS INC. RD #4 S. Plank Rd., Middletown, NY 10940, (914) 355-6741								Circle 393
T UPS-10KVA	on-line solid state	10	120, 208	36/3	3 wire+GND	60×52×25 (cabinet)	2,200	19,600
T UPS-20KVA	on-line solid state	20	120, 208	68/3	4 wire+GND	60×52×25 (cabinet)	3,100	29,500
LIEBERT CORP. 1050 Dearborn Dr., P.O. Box 29186, Columbus, OH 43229, (614) 438-5778								Circle 337
PC-ET	on-line solid state	1.08	115, 120	10/1	3 wire+GND	2.3×15×14.8 (cabinet)	23	
Single-Phase	on-line solid state	1-10	120, 208, 240	9-174/1	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	25×23×24 (cabinet)	320-1,320	
Three-Phase	on-line solid state	15-50	208, 480, 600	22-194/1	3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	70×28×32 (cabinet)	1,100-2,900	
LORAIN PRODUCTS 1122 F St., Lorain, OH 44052, (216) 288-1122								Circle 338
801GAA	standby (1-4 msec)	0.8	115, 120	10/1	2 wire+GND	16.25×7.25×18.5 (cabinet)	100	
WA103B	on-line solid state	10	115, 120	130/1	2 wire+GND	72×36×21.25 (cabinet)	1,485	
WDA302B	on-line solid state	3	115, 120	40/1	2 wire+GND	71.5×21×15 (cabinet)	495	
LORTEC POWER SYSTEMS INC. 145 Keep Court, Elyria, OH 44035, (216) 327-5050								Circle 339
ContinuAC Single Phase	on-line solid state	2-5	120, 208, 220	21-50/1	2 wire+GND	52×22×27 35×22×27 (cabinet)	600-950	4,995-9,995

COMPUTER GRAPHICS THAT JOLT YOUR SENSES AND BRING YOUR IMAGINATION TO LIFE

ACM SIGGRAPH '87



14th Annual Conference
on Computer Graphics
and Interactive Techniques

July 27-31, 1987
Anaheim, California
Anaheim Convention Center

Sponsored by the Association
for Computing Machinery's
Special Interest Group on
Computer Graphics in
cooperation with the IEEE
Technical Committee on
Computer Graphics.

CREDITS

1. "Luxo jr.," John Lasseter, Bill Reeves,
© 1987 Pixar.
2. "Noh Space II," Takeshi Shibamoto-JVC
Japan © 1987.
3. "Chrysler Lazer," Chrysler Corporation,
Evans & Sutherland, © 1987.



Please send a copy of the SIGGRAPH '87 Advance Program to:

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE/COUNTRY _____

ZIP CODE _____ TELEPHONE () _____

Return form to:
SIGGRAPH '87
Conference Management
111 East Wacker Drive, #600
Chicago, IL 60601 USA
(312) 644-6610 MS6

Members of ACM SIGGRAPH
will automatically receive
the advance program
in April, and **NEED NOT**
return this coupon.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS

Company Model	Type (Response time)	Power rating (KVA)	Input voltage (AC at 60Hz)	Input current (amps/phase)	Input/output phase	Size (H x W x D inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Price \$
ContinuAC Three Phase	on-line solid state	10-160	120, 208, 220, 480	47-183/3	4 wire+GND	78×40×29.5 80×60×30 (cabinet)	2,000-14,000	19,000-86,000
SPS	standby (2-4 msec)	0.3-1.2	120	3-12.5/1	2 wire+GND	66×4.7×14.2 11.5×7.7×14.5 (cabinet)	23-75	459-1,395
MODULAR POWER CORP. Circle 378								
1150 Ringwood Court, San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 432-3060								
UPSTAR Model 6A	on-line solid state	up to 72	90, 115, 120, 208, 220, 480, 600		3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	57×34×38 (cabinet)	1,100	from 30,000
UPSTAR Model 12A	on-line solid state	up to 144	90, 115, 120, 208, 220, 480, 600		3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	66×34×38 (cabinet)	1,700	from 37,000
NORTH AMERICAN POWER DEVICES INC. Circle 340								
12919 Alcosta Blvd., Suite 3, San Ramon, CA 94583, (415) 866-9414								
SBPS300	standby (5 msec)	0.3	120, 220		2 wire+GND	3.5×11.5×16 (cabinet)	32	445
UPS400	on-line ferroresonant	0.4	120		2 wire+GND	7.5×12×17 (cabinet)	70	1,095
UPS650	on-line ferroresonant	0.65	120, 220		2 wire+GND	9.5×16×17 (cabinet)	105	1,595
NOVA ELECTRIC INC. Circle 341								
263 Hillside Ave., Nutley, NJ 07110, (201) 661-3434								
11-3K60	on-line solid state	3	115, 120, 208, 220	50	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	8.75×19×21 (rack) 30×22×22 (cabinet)	145 (rack) 270 (cabinet)	5,335
11-5K60	on-line solid state	5		80	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND	8.75×19×21 (rack) 30×22×22 (cabinet)	195 (rack) 340 (cabinet)	7,500
11-10K-316	on-line solid state	10	120, 208, 221, 227, 480	60	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND 5 wire+GND	56×60×30 (cabinet)	900	19,735
PARA SYSTEMS INC. Circle 342								
1455 LeMay Dr., Carrollton, TX 75007, (800) 238-7272, (214) 446-7363								
MM300SS	standby (1 msec)	0.3	115			5.5×9.5×15 (cabinet)	34	549
MM600/SS	standby (1 msec)	0.6	115			7×12×17 (cabinet)	65	899
MM1000SS	standby (1 msec)	1	115			15×3.5×20 (cabinet)	126	1,399
RELIABLE POWER SYSTEMS INC. Circle 343								
6175-W Shamrock Court, Dublin, OH 43017, (614) 766-0494								
UPS 1-2.5	on-line solid state	2.5	90, 115, 120, 208, 220, 480	20	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	25×25×50 (cabinet)	650	5,700
UPS 1-5	on-line solid state	5	90, 115, 120, 208, 220, 480	41	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	25×25×50 (cabinet)	800	8,875
UPS 1-7.5	on-line solid state	7.5	90, 115, 120, 208, 220, 480	62	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	33×33×70 (cabinet)	1,000	11,000
SAFE POWER SYSTEMS INC. Circle 344								
528 W. 21st St., Tempe, AZ 85282, (602) 894-6864								
400A	standby (3-5 msec)	0.4	115, 220	3.9	2 wire+GND	6×10.75×12.625 (cabinet)	40	595
500	standby (1-2 msec)	0.5	115	4.9	2 wire+GND	5.25×15.5×8.5 (cabinet)	43	795
1200A	standby (2-4 msec)	1.2	115	10.5	2 wire+GND	19×5.25×15.625 (rack) 17×5.25×15.625 (cabinet)	70 (rack) 68 (cabinet)	1,595

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS

Company Model	Type (Response time)	Power rating (KVA)	Input voltage (AC at 60Hz)	Input current (amps/phase)	Input/output phase	Size (H×W×D/inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Price \$
SHAPE MAGNETRONICS INC.								Circle 345
901 DuPage Ave., Lombard, IL 60148, (312) 620-8394								
Line Tamer UPS 250	on-line solid state	0.25	120	3/1	2 wire+GND	17×8.15×20 (cabinet)	90	1,265
Line Tamer UPS 500	on-line solid state	0.5	120	6/1	2 wire+GND	17×8.15×20 (cabinet)	100	1,455
SL WABER INC.								Circle 346
300 Harvard Ave., Westville, NJ 08093, (609) 456-5400								
Linegard 300	on-line solid state	0.3	120	10	3 wire+GND	4.8×17×17 (cabinet)	48	950
Linegard 600	on-line solid state	0.6	120	15	3 wire+GND	4.8×19×20 (cabinet)	80	1,500
SOLA (A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL)								Circle 347
1717 Busse Rd., Elk Grove, IL 60007, (312) 439-2800								
SPS 800	standby (4-8 msec)	0.8	120	6.6	2 wire+GND	(cabinet)	65	1,024
SPS 1200	standby (4-8 msec)	1.2	120	10	2 wire+GND	(cabinet)	110	1,490
UPS 750	on-line solid state	0.75	120	6.25	2 wire+GND	(cabinet)	125	1,976
SOLIDSTATE CONTROLS INC.								Circle 348
875 Dearborn Dr., Columbus, OH 43085, (614) 846-7500								
Powerbase 1000	on-line solid state	0.75-3	120, 208	13-39/1, 13/3	3 wire+GND	29×18×16 (cabinet)	180	4,000
Powerbase 4000	on-line solid state	5-20	208	30/1, 55/3	4 wire+GND	50×26×30 (cabinet)	750	16,500
Powerbase 5000	on-line solid state	30-150	120, 208, 277, 480	139/3	4 wire+GND	78×64×32 (cabinet)	2,535	42,600
STACO ENERGY PRODUCTS CO.								Circle 349
301 Gaddis Blvd., Dayton, OH 45403, (513) 253-1191								
UPS-111-401-0	on-line solid state	1	120	8/1	4 NEMA 5-15 R	16×9×28 (cabinet)	136	3,470
UPS-174-610-0	on-line solid state	10	115, 230	89/1	3 wire+GND	66×56×25 (cabinet)	1,500	20,500
UPS-333-630-0	on-line solid state	30	120, 208	118/3	3 wire+GND	66×68×25 (cabinet)	2,400	37,000
THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.								Circle 379
383 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010, (203) 582-9561								
PSP61012	standby (4 msec)	0.2-1.2	120		3 wire+GND	14×7×18 (cabinet)	130	1,295
UPS61005V	ferroresonant hybrid	0.2-0.5	120		3 wire+GND	9×19×16 (rack) 8×15×16 (cabinet)	82 79 (cabinet)	1,000
UPSR6110	on-line solid state	3-10	120		3 wire+GND	56×56×25 (cabinet)	1,600	14,500
TERADO CORP.								Circle 350
1068 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, MN 55108, (612) 646-2868								
50-168	standby (8 msec)	0.2	115, 120	2.5/1	3 wire+GND	8×6×12 (cabinet)	29	261
660-114	standby (10 msec)	0.4	115, 120	6/1	3 wire+GND	5×17×9 (rack)		335
TOPAZ INC.								Circle 394
9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123, (619) 279-0831								
Powermaker UPS	standby (1 msec)	1.8-2.5	120	15-20.8/1	2 wire+GND	18×8.5×19 23×19.5×26.6 (cabinet)	174-338	3,400-4,450
Powermaker E/S UPS	on-line solid state	5-15	120, 208, 240	25-47/3	2 wire+GND 3 wire+GND 4 wire+GND	52×27.5×30 52×40×30 (cabinet)	1,000-2,300	12,490-25,000
Powermaker Micro UPS	standby (4 msec)	0.4-1.3	120	3.3-10.8/1	2 wire+GND	15×7×18 (cabinet)	48-90	795-1,490
TRIPP LITE								Circle 351
500 N. Orleans, Chicago IL 60610, (312) 329-1777								
BC-200	standby (5 msec)	0.2	120	18	3 wire+GND	6×7.125×16.75 (cabinet)	19	359

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS

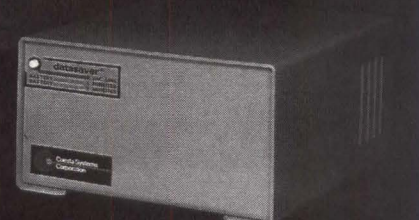
Company Model	Type (Response time)	Power rating (KVA)	Input voltage (AC at 60Hz)	Input current (amps/phase)	Input/output phase	Size (H×W×D/inches)	Weight (lbs.)	Price \$
BC-450	standby (5 msec)	0.45	120	37	3 wire+GND	6×7.125×16.75 (cabinet)	39	599
BC-1000	standby (5 msec)	1	120	85	3 wire+GND	10.5×11×17.5 (cabinet)	80	1,179
U.P. SYSTEMS								Circle 352
7801 E. Compton Blvd., Paramount, CA 90723, (213) 634-0621								
M500	on-line solid state	0.5	120	6.84/1	2 wire+GND	24×17×15 (cabinet)	150	1,950
M1000	on-line solid state	1.25	120	14.77/1	2 wire+GND	24×17×15 (cabinet)	220	2,985
M2000	on-line solid state	2.5	120	29.7/1	2 wire+GND	24×17×15 (cabinet)	270	3,990
UNISON TECHNOLOGIES INC.								Circle 353
23456 Madero, Mission Viejo, CA 92691, (714) 855-8700								
UniPower 400	on-line proprietary	0.4	90, 115, 120	10/1	2 wire+GND	2.5×18×15	24	495
UniPower 600	on-line proprietary	0.6	90, 115, 120	10/1	2 wire+GND	2.5×18×15	24	695
WILMORE ELECTRONICS CO. INC.								Circle 354
Routes 86 and 70-A East, P.O. Box 1329, Hillsborough, NC 27278, (919) 732-9351								
1407	standby (10-15 msec)	0.25	115, 120, 220	2.2/1	2 wire+GND	8.75×12.75×11 (cabinet)	42	630
1408	standby (10-15 msec)	0.5	115, 120, 220	4.4/1	2 wire+GND	9×12.75×16 (cabinet)	56	875
1409	standby (10-15 msec)	1	115, 120, 220	8.7/1	2 wire+GND	9×12.75×16 (cabinet)	60	1,250

DataSaver[®] Standby UPS

90 The first POWER-SOLUTIONS product designed specifically for the microcomputer market. Provides freedom from unreliable AC power. Micros such as the MAC, MAC+, Apples and compatibles, Kaypro, GRiD and other small desktop and portable computers can be supported by the 90 Watt model. Instruments such as the LCI Integrator, and communication systems such as the Merlin telephone are also in the power range of this DataSaver. FCC approved and CSA certified. 90 Watts/Model 9012060 \$350

400 Newest model from Cuesta Systems protects IBM-AT and compatible systems, and other high level micros such as the AT&T UNIX system from power related data loss or hardware damage. The 400 Watt model, like all DataSaver models, provides ride-through capability during short power interruptions, and 5 to 15 minutes of closedown time for longer outages. Quiet, and cool operation of this standby UPS are welcomed advantages to the computer user. UL approved. 400 Watts/Model 40012060 \$695

200 Industry standard for the standby UPS market for the IBM PC - often copied but never duplicated. Plug-in power protection from a high reliability product. User enjoys uninterrupted computer power to aid productivity. Compact styling to use in office or lab environments. In addition to the PC and COMPAQ models, other micros with fixed disk drives including the PC-XT can be protected by the 200 Watt model. FCC approved and CSA certified with thousands of satisfied users. 200 Watts/Model 20012060 \$495



Cuesta Systems Corporation
3440 Roberto Court
San Luis Obispo, California 93401

© 1986. Made with pride in the U.S.A.
805/541-4160 TLX: 4949381 CUESTA
Dealer, VAR, & OEM inquiries invited.

CIRCLE NO. 66 ON INQUIRY CARD

Plug-In Parallel Processing

HOW TO BUILD A REAL REAL-TIME PROCESSING SYSTEM

The best place to start is with Parallel Processing from Concurrent Computer Corporation. You get outstanding price/performance from a unique system architecture with an event-driven, real-time operating system that maximizes throughput, response and sheer computational power.

Power and Growth

Concurrent Computer Corporation gives you all the power you need today and the ability to plug-in more when you need it. Without the high cost of replacing hardware or software.

Our flagship Model 3280 MPS lets you start at 6 MIPS and grow up to 33 MIPS just by plugging in additional processors. There's no need to reprogram; no obsolescence of your existing hardware.

Computers With A Future

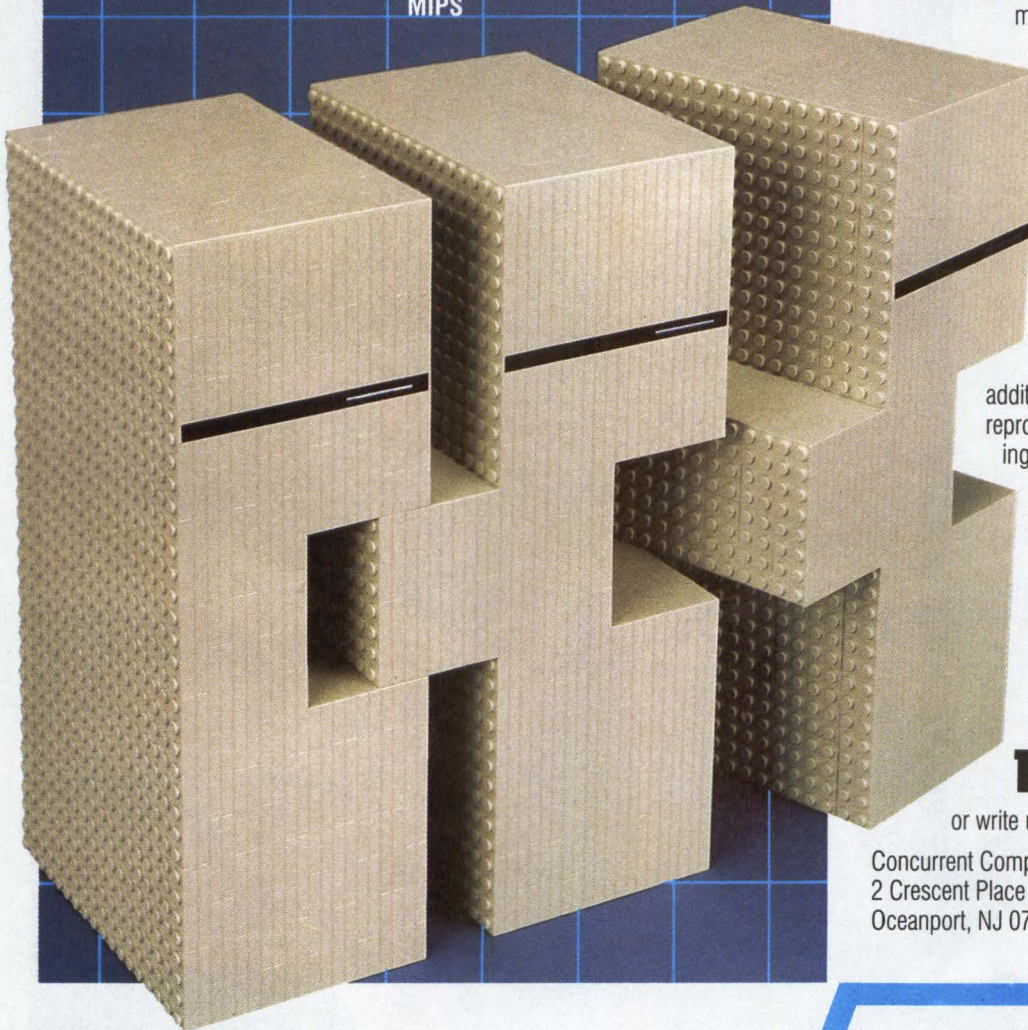
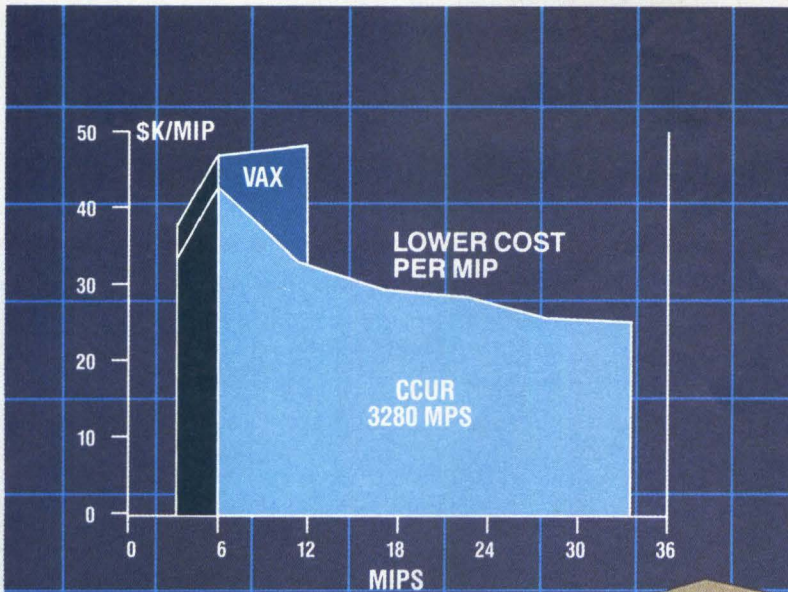
There are a lot more reasons why Parallel Processing makes sense. Like its built-in reliability. Like the way it accommodates I/O. The low life-cycle cost. They're the systems with a built-in future.

Want more?

1-800-631-2154

or write us at

Concurrent Computer Corporation
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, NJ 07757



*Concurrent
Computer Corporation*



CIRCLE NO. 67 ON INQUIRY CARD

The first choice in plotting.

First in monochrome. Versatec invented the wide format electrostatic plotter in 1974. Three generations later, Versatec plotters are still the fastest, most accurate, most reliable of all monochrome electrostatics.

Only Versatec offers 200 and 400 ppi resolution in plotting widths of 22, 24, 36 and 44 inches. Get paper and film output, twin roll media supply, "plug-in anywhere" international power supply, and lowest operating costs.

And only Versatec gives you all these options - high accuracy ($\pm 0.01\%$), automated media cutter, tilt to 15 degrees, line enhancement, and hardware character generator.

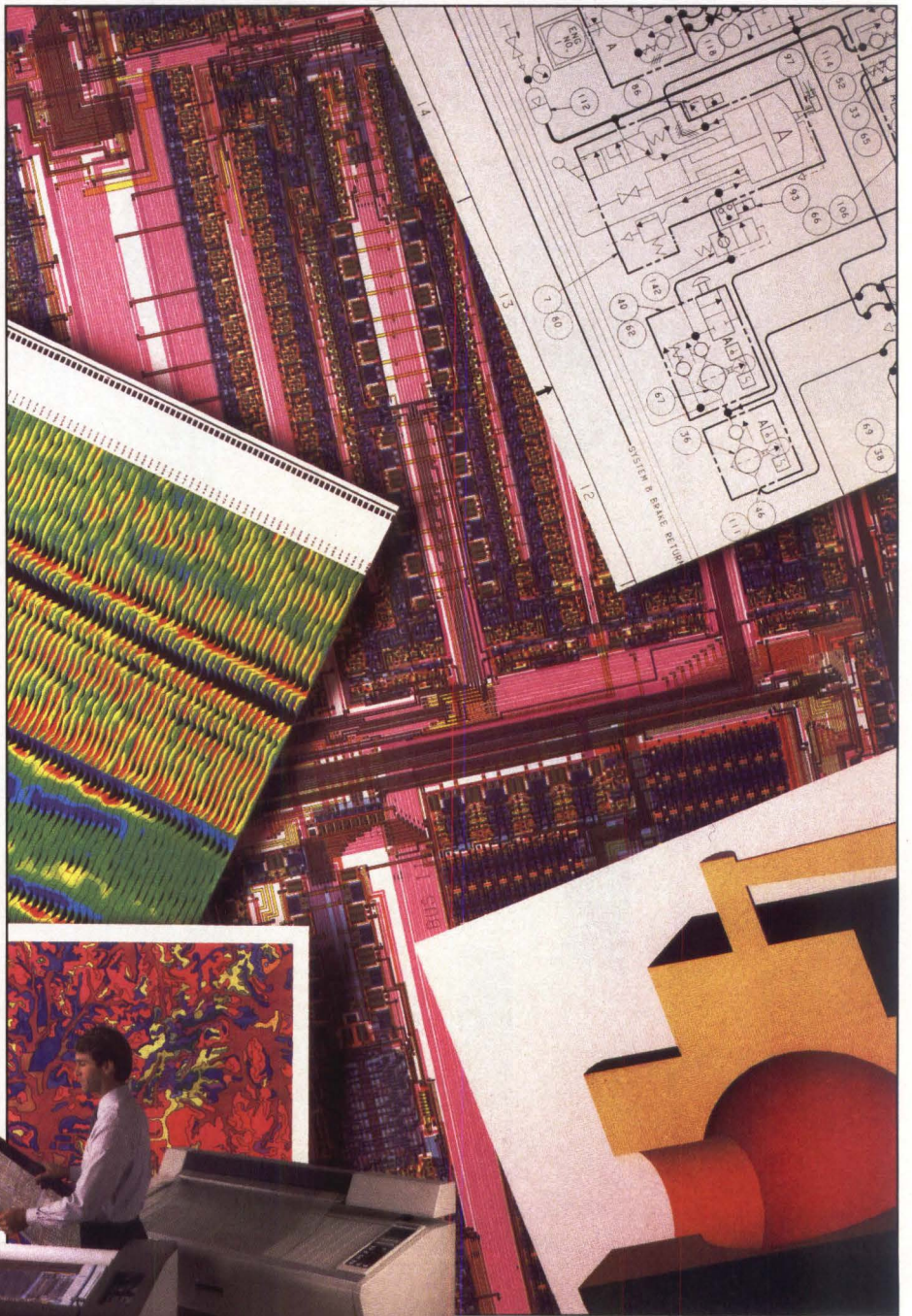
First in color. Versatec invented electrostatic color plotting in 1982. We give you a choice of plotting widths (24, 36 and 44 inches), 200 and 400 ppi resolution, and color/monochrome output.

Dual axis tracking and an integral alignment pass assure unparalleled accuracy. High quality paper and film with mirror imaging enable proofing and final output on the same plotter. And a character generator creates banner pages quickly and efficiently.

Compact size, light weight, and low power requirements simplify installation. And an easy-to-use control panel simplifies operation.

First in connectivity. Versatec offers more interfaces to more computers, a larger library of integrated plotting software packages, and a bigger family of modular standalone and embedded rasterizers accepting both parallel and industry-standard serial data formats.

Discover why Versatec sells more electrostatic plotters than all competitors combined. Circle the readers' service number or call toll-free 800/538-6477.*



*In California, call
toll-free 800/341-6060

Versatec is a trademark
of Versatec, Inc.
Xerox is a trademark
of Xerox Corporation.

Plot data courtesy of Intergraph
Corporation, Uniras,
and Zen Engineering Systems

VERSATEC
A XEROX COMPANY

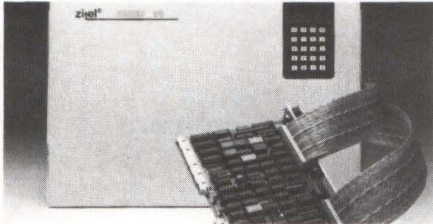
See us at SIGGRAPH

CIRCLE NO. 25 ON INQUIRY CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DISK/TAPE

Megan Nields, Staff Editor



Storage subsystem supports VME systems

- 128M bytes of memory
- 40M bytes per second
- Real-time processing

A subsystem for VME-based systems, the VME93 sports up to 128M bytes of memory and handles signal, image and real-time processing and data acquisition. It executes error-corrected block transfers at up to 40M bytes per second. A chassis, power supply and error logger are included. Features include selectable uninterrupted block transfer and hidden refresh. The unit occupies one bus slot. \$1,300 per megabyte. **Zitel Corp.**, 630 Alder Drive, Milpitas, Calif. 95035, (408) 946-9600.

Circle 401

Tape subsystems back up 125M bytes

- Quarter-inch device
- IBM compatible
- 5M bytes per minute

Quarter-inch cartridge tape systems, the QT-125 Series backs up 125M bytes of data. The IBM PC/XT- and PC/AT-compatible units work with Intel 8088-, 80286- and 80386-based computers. They provide file-by-file backup and restore capabilities at data rates of up to 5M bytes per minute. The drives conform to the QIC-120 standard and can read tapes generated on IBM's 6157 series of cartridge tape subsystems for the PC. \$1,895, internal; \$2,495, external. **Tecmar Inc.**, 6225 Cochran Road, Solon, Ohio 44139-3377, (216) 349-0600.

Circle 402



Flexible disk drives suit 286, 386 systems

- 1.44M bytes
- 3½-inch units
- Three configurations

The Manzana 1.44M-byte (2M bytes unformatted) flexible disk drive system works with Intel 80286- and 80386-based computers. The 3½-inch unit is available as an internal drive, a host-powered external drive and a self-powered external drive. Software is offered. \$325, internal unit; \$425, host-powered unit; \$595, self-powered unit. **Manzana Microsystems Inc.**, Suite B, 7334 Hollister Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93117, (805) 968-1387.

Circle 403

Tape subsystem holds 125M bytes

- Quarter-inch unit
- XENIX compatible
- 5M bytes per minute

A quarter-inch streaming cartridge tape system, the SMS 4120X stores up to 125M bytes of formatted data at 5M bytes per minute. The device supports MS-DOS- and XENIX-based multiuser computers. Available in internal or external configurations, the subsystem uses the SIGEN 4002 controller. \$1,995, \$1,085 (OEM pricing). **Scientific Micro Systems Inc.** 339 N. Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043, (415) 964-5700.

Circle 404

Tape subsystem stores 60M bytes

- IBM compatible
- 31K bytes per second
- Proprietary controller

Storing 60M bytes of data, the Smart Image 60 is an IBM PC/XT- and PC/AT-compatible streaming tape backup subsystem. The device measures 8 by 5¼ by 1¼ inches. It produces a 31K-byte-per-second data-transfer rate via a proprietary controller. Features include dual read/write heads for data verification. \$895. **Sysgen Inc.**, 47853 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94539, (415) 490-6770.

Circle 405

Disk subsystems suit 386-based units

- Up to 630M bytes
- 18-msec access time
- ESDI interface

Supporting both 80286- and 80386-based systems, the Emerald Disk Subsystems are available in 120M-, 250M-, 315M-, 500M- and 630M-byte capacities. The units feature an 18-msec average access time and utilize an ESDI interface. A proprietary controller and software is available. \$4,995 to \$19,990. **Emerald Systems Corp.**, 4757 Morena Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92117, (619) 270-1994.

Circle 406

3½-inch disk drive holds 20M bytes

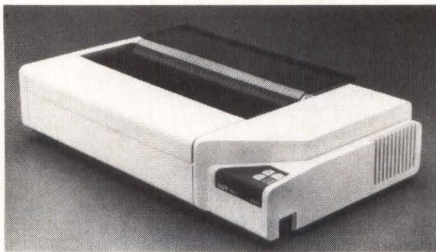
- 5M-bps transfer
- 60-msec access time
- ST412 interface

A 3½-inch rigid disk drive, the Spartan 20 stores 20M bytes. The unit provides an ST412 interface with a 5M-bps transfer rate. Average access time is 60 msec and MTBF is 28,000 hours. \$250, OEM quantities. **LaPine Technology Corp.**, 182 Topaz St., Milpitas, Calif. 95035, (408) 262-7077.

Circle 407

NEW PRODUCTS

PRINTERS

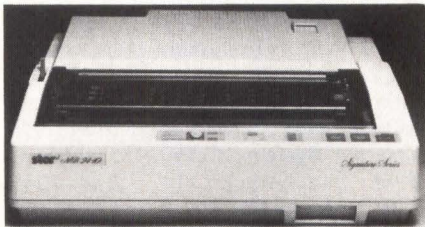


Dot-matrix printer yields 850 cps

- 19.2K baud rate
- 10 cpi
- 240 lpm

A dot-matrix printer, the 850XL produces 850 cps. The unit provides 240 lpm, 19.2K baud rate and 10 cpi while handling 80- and 136-column applications and six-part forms. It emulates Digital Equipment Corp. and Epson printers. Features include an 8K-byte data buffer and multipitch printing. Serial and parallel ports are standard. The product targets data processing, spreadsheet and financial applications. \$2,395. **Output Technology Corp.**, Suite #6, E. 9922 Montgomery, Spokane, Wash. 99206, (509) 926-3855.

Circle 408



Dot-matrix printer offers draft, letter quality

- 24-wire unit
- 72 to 216 cps
- Parallel interface

A dot-matrix printer, the NB24-10 outputs from 72 cps, letter-quality mode, to 216 cps, draft mode. The 24-wire unit offers over 13 print and format functions; an 8K-byte buffer, expandable to 24K bytes; and downloadable fonts. A parallel interface is standard. \$749. **Star Micronics Inc.**, Suite 3510, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10166, (212) 986-6770.

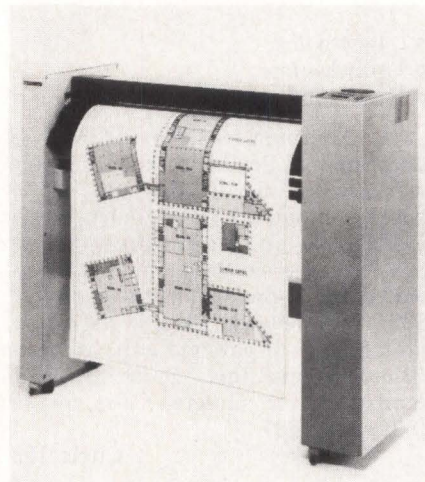
Circle 409

Dot-matrix printer runs in three speeds

- 360-by-180 dpi
- 55 dB(a)
- 6,000-hour MTBF

A monochrome dot-matrix printer, the DL2600 runs at 96 cps in letter-quality, 190 cps in report-quality and 288 cps in draft mode. It has a 360-by-180-dpi resolution. Features include a 16-character LCD front panel display, a 55-dB(a) noise level and a 6,000-hour MTBF. The device offers a built-in bi-directional tractor and automatic sheet load. \$1,495. **Fujitsu America Inc.**, 3055 Orchard Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95134, (408) 946-8777.

Circle 410



Plotters includes eight pens

- 19.2K baud rate
- MC68000 processor
- Two models

Consisting of two models, the DraftMaster family of eight-pen plotters releases the 758X series. The units furnish a 19.2K baud rate, bidirectional plotting and a 10-MHz MC68000 microprocessor. They feature a 32-character LCD and a 24-ips speed. The DraftMaster I and II are high performance units. An RS422A interface is standard. \$9,900, DraftMaster I; \$11,900, DraftMaster II. **Hewlett-Packard Co.**, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303, phone local sales office.

Circle 411

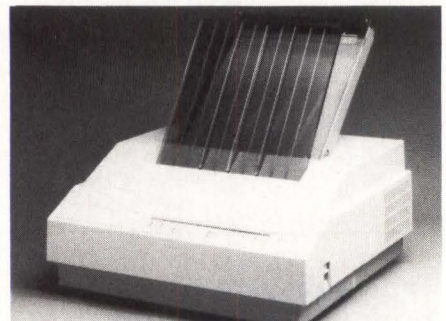


Thermal printer supplies 40 columns

- Six lps
- 1K-byte buffer
- Proprietary software

A 40-column thermal printer, the MP-401 outputs 6 lines per second. The unit provides a 1K-byte data buffer, a 1,200 baud rate and ASCII to HEX conversion. IBM PC-compatible proprietary software is included. \$893, OEM pricing available. **Memodyne Corp.**, 200 Reservoir St., Needham, Mass. 02194, (617) 444-7000.

Circle 412



Thermal printer handles 300 dpi

- Thermal transfer
- Seven colors
- Four display formats

A thermal transfer printer, the G650 handles a 300-by-300-dpi resolution for A- and B-sized prints. The unit produces more than 200,000 shades of seven colors and outputs letter-quality text in monochrome mode. Features include built-in self test, four display formats and an 8-bit parallel interface. \$8,995. **Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc.**, Computer Peripherals Division, 991 Knox St., Torrance, Calif. 90502, (213) 515-3993.

Circle 413

60 Megabytes is more than the other guys can swallow.

When it comes to maximum storage on a single Philips streaming cassette back-up, Teac stands alone.

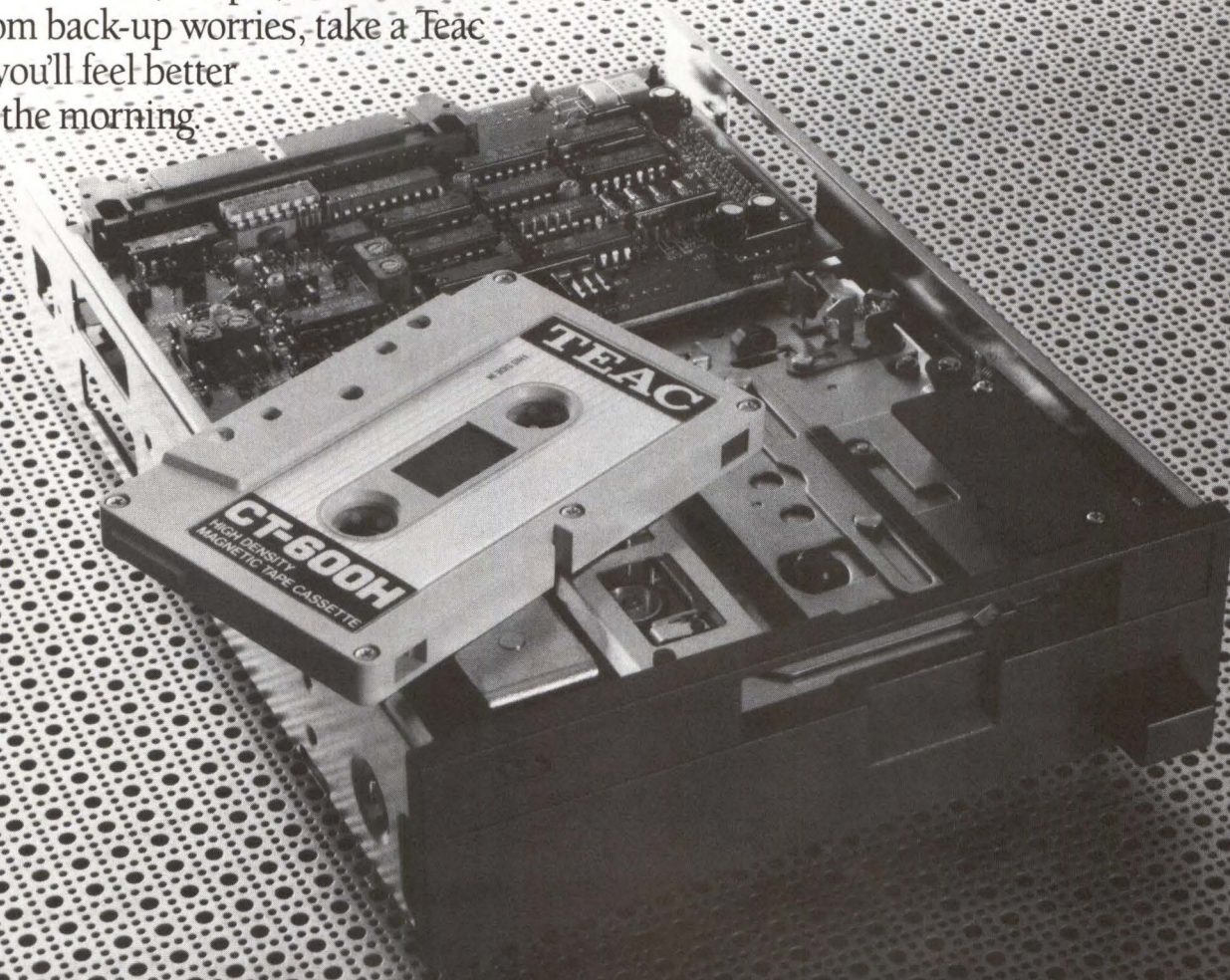
With our MT-2ST and CT-600H cassette tape we've made a giant leap over the competition. Its 90 ips performance can back-up an incredible 60 megabytes in only 12 minutes. And this is data on a medium that's totally interchangeable from drive to drive.

To make sure things are what they seem, our read-after-write system constantly checks data integrity. We've included a built-in data formatter logic board, and all three commonly used data streamer interfaces are available: D/CAS-05 (QIC-02), SCSI, or D/CAS-15 (QIC-36).

Teac's reliable servo-controlled direct reel drive is free of belts and mechanical complexities to jam-up or break-down.

All of this in a half-height unit that requires no warm-up or the need to preformat the recording medium.

For fast, simple, and reliable relief from back-up worries, take a Teac —you'll feel better in the morning.



Built To Fanatical Standards. **TEAC**

INSTRUMENTATION AND COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, 7733 TELEGRAPH ROAD, MONTEBELLO, CA 90640

East (617) 475-7311 South/Midwest (312) 934-4411 Rocky Mountain (602) 242-4025 (303) 368-8677 (801) 532-2111

Northwest (408) 727-1427 Southern California (213) 726-0303

CIRCLE NO. 69 ON INQUIRY CARD

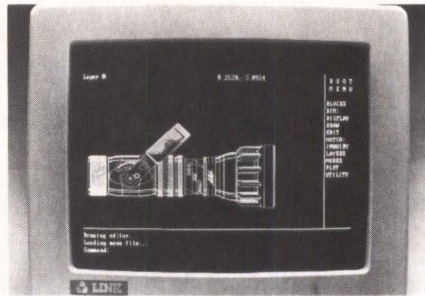
© 1986

TERMINALS

Terminal furnishes bit-mapped graphics

- 720 by 348 pixels
- IBM emulation
- 80188 processor

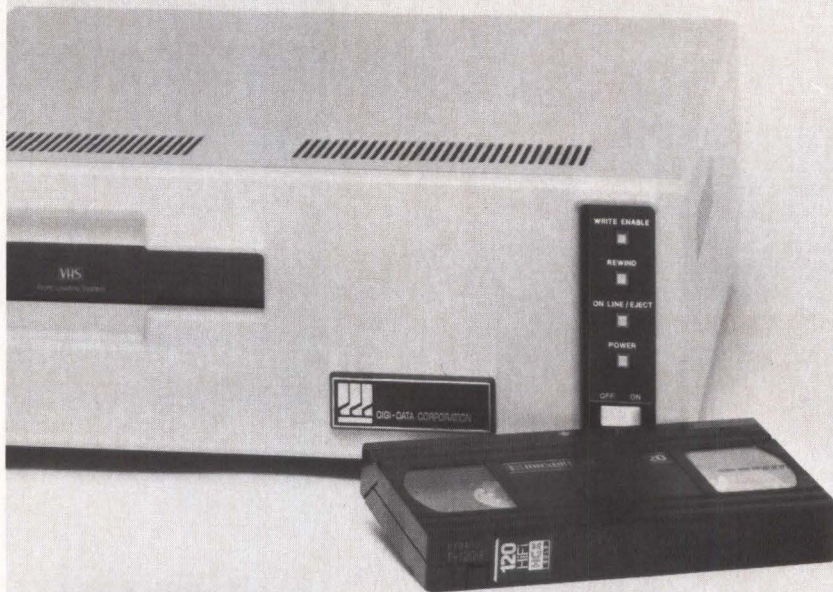
For personal computer multiuser system configurations, PCTerm is a bit-mapped graphics terminal. The unit shows a 720-by-348-pixel resolution on



a 14-inch green or amber screen. It emulates the Hercules GB-101 graphics standard and the IBM monochrome display adapter in alphanumeric mode. An Intel 80188 processor, 38.4K baud rate, 256K bytes of memory and a Centronics interface are standard. Refresh rate is 60 Hz. \$749. **Link Technologies Inc.**, 47339 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, Calif. 94539, (415) 651-8000.

Circle 414

2.5 Gigabytes



With 9-Track Industry Standard I/O

Utilizing true read-after-write coupled with very powerful error correction, GIGASTORE™ gives you an unsurpassed error rate of 1 in 10²³ bits. In addition, you get a high speed search capability not available in most 9 track drives and the convenience of a T-120 VHS cartridge. IBM PC and DEC interfaces available.

Call Digi-Data, an organization with a 25 year history of manufacturing quality tape drives at (301) 498-0200.

™GIGASTORE is a trademark of Digi-Data Corporation.

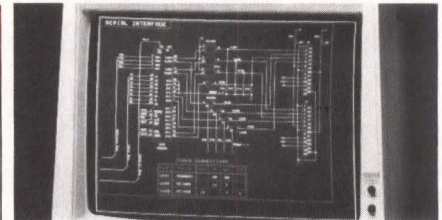


DIGI-DATA CORPORATION
8580 Dorsey Run Road
Jessup, MD 20794-9990
(301) 498-0200
Telex 87-580

• ... First In Value

In Europe contact: Digi-Data Ltd. • Unit 4 • Kings Grove • Maidenhead, Berkshire
England SL6 4DP • Telephone No. 0628 29555/6 • Telex 847720

CIRCLE NO. 70 ON INQUIRY CARD



Color monitor boasts high resolution

- 0.33-mm dot pitch
- IBM compatible
- 1,024 by 1,024 pixels

A color monitor, model 7250, displays 1,024 by 1,024 pixels on a 19-inch screen. The multiscanning unit is compatible with IBM MDA, CGA, EGA and PGA boards and features 0.31-mm dot pitch and a 40-MHz video bandwidth. Horizontal scan rates range from 15.75 kHz to 37 kHz. The device suits CAD/CAM, CAE and 3-D solids imaging applications. \$2,995. **Conrac Display Products Group**, 600 N. Rimsdale Ave., Covina, Calif. 91722, (818) 966-3511.

Circle 415

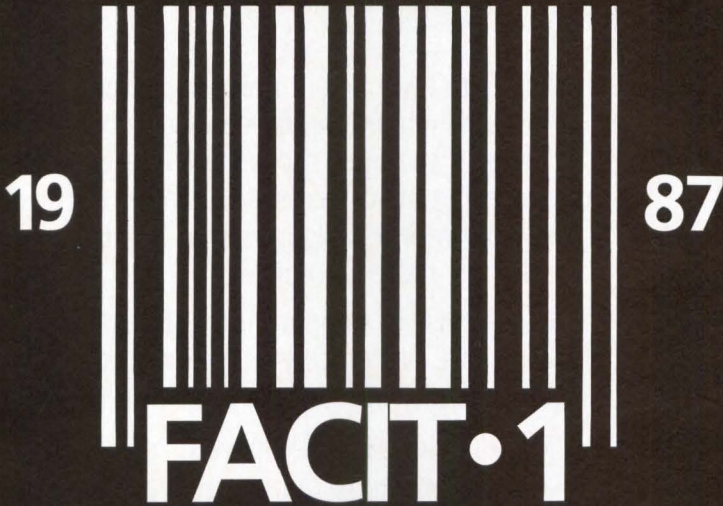
Color terminal aims at CAD/CAM

- 16 colors
- 1,024 by 780 pixels
- 19-inch screen

The MX10000, a color graphics terminal for high-end CAD/CAM projects, utilizes a Motorola MC68020 processor and a 16K-byte cache memory. The unit furnishes 16 to 256 colors. It displays 1,024 by 780 pixels on a 19-inch screen. Processor expansion slots are available. Compatibility with Tektronix 4107/9 and 4111 devices is supplied. \$12,000. **Pericom Inc.**, Suite 103, 2291 205th St., Torrance, Calif. 90501, (213) 618-9190.

Circle 416

A LOT OF VARS ARE HAPPY THAT FACIT IS BEHIND BARS



There's good reason why:
Facit printers are the toughest
machines going.

Just consider the ordeal a bar code
printer endures day in and day out.
It's no wonder more and more
resellers insist on Facit. For readability
as much as reliability, they know their
customers can depend on Facit line
after line, time after time. And that
means you'll spend less time trouble-
shooting problems for your customers.
And more time building your business.

Facit printers are engineered to
withstand the most strenuous
environments. Everything ... from
forms handling to fast precise output
... is engineered to perform one
way—*perfectly!* Facit makes a quality
printer for every printer need—from
dot matrix to laser. With a host of
features and options for customized
applications.

Facit also has one of the best service
support programs in the business, to
keep you and your customers running
around the clock. We also have
generous margins, to help you offer
your customers trouble-free systems
at competitive prices.

So put Facit to work for you ... for a
bar code job no ordinary printer can
pull off. Write Facit, Inc., 9 Executive
Park Drive, PO Box 334, Merrimack,
New Hampshire, U.S.A., 03054.
Or call (603) 424-8000. You'll be glad
you did. After all, when it comes to
your reputation, isn't quality always
on the line?

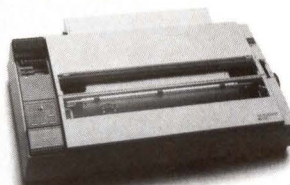
*Facit 4528 Matrix Printer—
with resident bar code
capability.*



*Facit 7080 Laser Printer—
for demanding high-volume
workloads.*

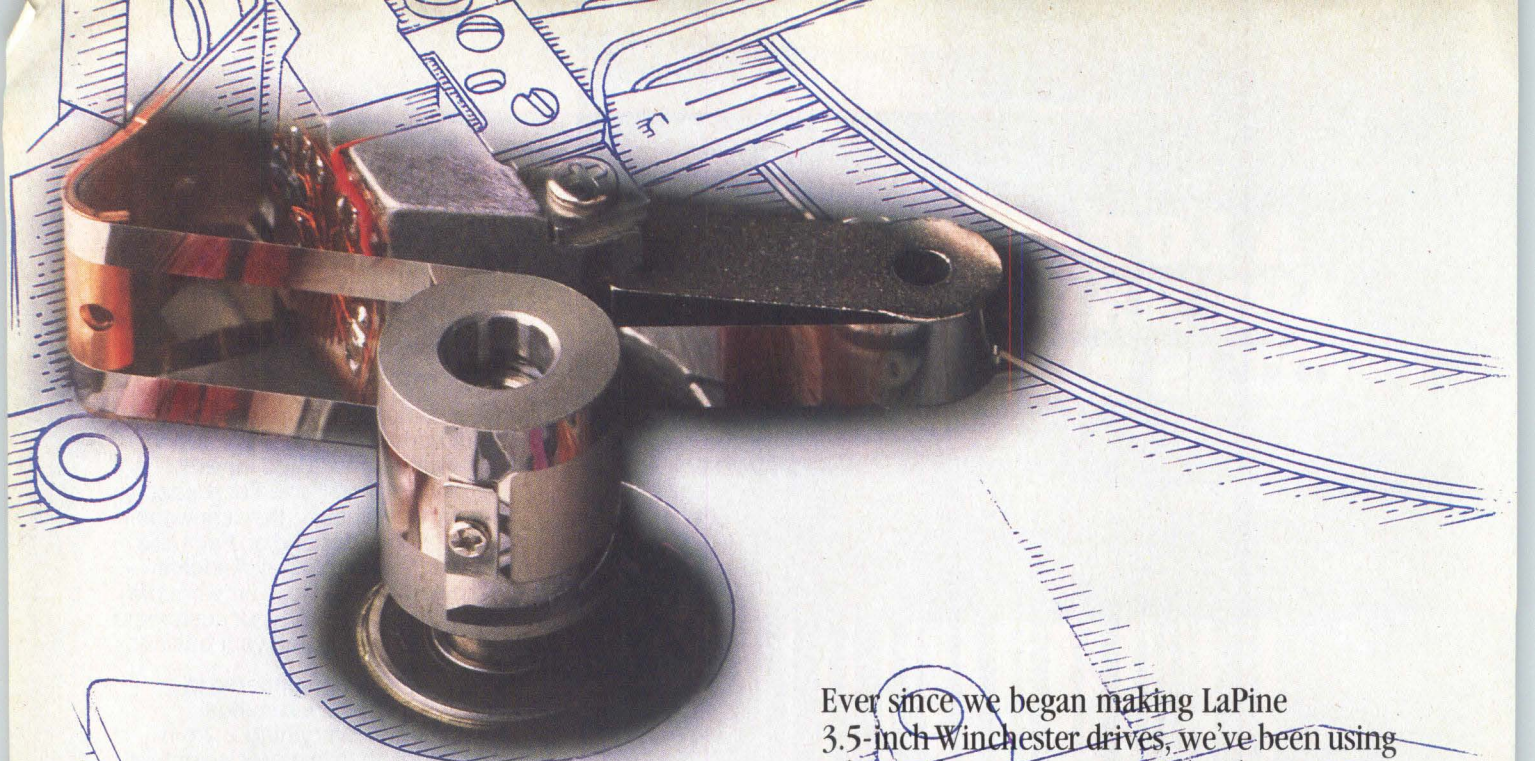


*Facit B3350 Matrix
Printer—versatility for a
variety of applications.*



FACIT

QUALITY RUNS IN THE FAMILY.
CIRCLE NO. 71 ON INQUIRY CARD



We've
been going
back and forth
on this idea
for a long
time.

Ever since we began making LaPine 3.5-inch Winchester drives, we've been using advanced stepper-motor technology to move the heads across the media. Because stepper motors are proven to be fast, reliable, and economical.

But the use of stepper motors is just one facet of LaPine's advanced-engineering approach to its family of 3.5-inch Winchesters.

More for less. LaPine Spartan™ series drives are engineered to deliver high-performance with substantially fewer components. By integrating components with flex circuitry, eliminating connectors, and utilizing a two-layer PC board, LaPine has effectively simplified the drive while increasing inherent reliability.

Secure Data. Maintaining data integrity is what storage is all about. LaPine's Titan™ 20, 30 RLL, and 40 SCSI drives employ a unique head-suspension system—ideal for physically demanding applications.

To find out more, contact LaPine Technology today.

LaPine 3.5-inch Winchester Drives.

The Idea. Refined.



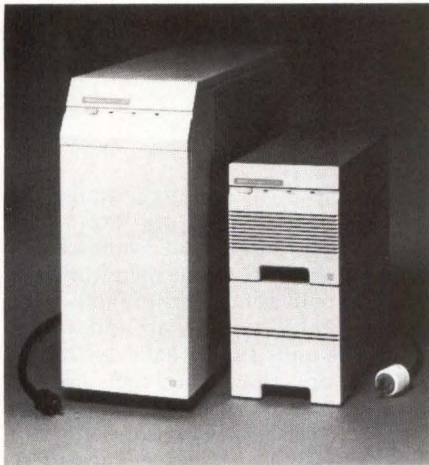
LAPINE
TECHNOLOGY

182 Topaz Street
Milpitas, California 95035
408/262-7077

In association with
Prudential-Bache and Kyocera.
©1987 LaPine Technology Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 72 ON INQUIRY CARD

SUBASSEMBLIES



UPS satisfies ANSI, IEEE

- Off-line operation
- 70 dB(a)
- 1.8 kVA, 2.5 kVA

The Powermaker UPS furnishes power ratings of 1.8 kVA and 2.5 kVA. The unit consists of a power condition-

er, battery charger, battery inverter, a static transfer switch and a surge-suppression network. It provides 100 dB(a) of common-mode noise attenuation and 70 dB(a) of normal-mode noise attenuation. The device meets ANSI and IEEE surge-withstand specifications. \$2,550 and higher. **Topaz Inc.**, 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, Calif. 92123-1165, (619) 279-0831.

Circle 417

Graphics board aids desktop publishing

- 2,880 by 1,024 dpi
- Screen drivers
- Raster processor

Shaped for desktop publishing, the ConoVision 2800 board suits the IBM PC, PC/XT and PC/AT. The device consists of a 2,880-by-1,024-dpi monochrome graphics adapter and an 8-second-per-page raster image processor. Screen drivers enable software operating under Microsoft Windows to run on

the board. Hardware for scrolling, pan and zoom is provided. A Hercules-compatible mode accommodates personal computer software. Features include 512K bytes of RAM and Hewlett-Packard compatibility. \$1,985. **Conographic Corp.**, 17841 Fitch, Irvine, Calif. 92714, (714) 474-1188.

Circle 418

SBC uses 80286 processor

- 1M byte of RAM
- 128K bytes of EPROM
- IBM PC/AT compatible

An IBM PC/AT-compatible single-board computer, the QPC-5121 is based on the Intel 80286 microprocessor. The unit furnishes 1M byte of RAM and up to 128K bytes of EPROM. It fits in a single slot. Winchester and flexible disk drive controllers are included. An 80287 coprocessor is optional. \$1,695. **Qualogy Inc.**, 2241 Lundy Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131, (408) 434-5200.

Circle 419

Have an I/O Problem? We have an I/O Solution.

The Problem:

You are currently running an I/O intensive application such as *database management, transaction processing, sorting/report generation, CAD/CAM, process control or software development*. The symptoms of your I/O bottleneck are:

- poor terminal response time
- long program compile or run-times
- inability to add more users or applications to your existing system
- under-utilized CPU

Or, perhaps a maintenance-free disk is required for harsh factory or laboratory environments.

Give Us a Call

If you feel your system is I/O bound, give us a call at **800-822-0071**. We'll work with you to determine how your application can benefit from **DATARAM•Disk**. And you don't have to take our word for it . . . try out a **DATARAM•Disk** on your own system.



DATARAM•Disk Solid State Disk

- **Multiported**—Supports as many as 7 independent processors.
- **Secure**—Battery back-up protects data up to 1½ hours.
- **Plug and Play**—No application software changes required.
- **Flexible**—Expand capacity as needed up to 256MB.
- **Maintenance Free**—Solid state reliability.
- **Interfaces:** DEC, DG, Prime, Modcomp, Gould, Honeywell, Concurrent Computer, Multibus I. Custom interfaces also available.

The Solution:

DATARAM•Disk is the solution you've been seeking. This semiconductor based device functions just like a disk but has no moving parts. As a result, it's at least ten times faster and much more reliable than a conventional disk. By assigning frequently accessed files to the **DATARAM•Disk** (such as index/database files, portions of the operating system, executable code, temporary files) or by using it as a paging/swapping disk, you can realize a dramatic improvement in system performance. With **DATARAM•Disk**, your CPU can support a greater workload than you ever thought possible.

DATARAM

DATARAM CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 7528
PRINCETON, NJ 08543-7528
(609) 799-0071 (800) 822-0071

CIRCLE NO. 73 ON INQUIRY CARD

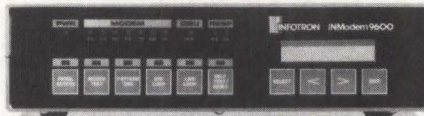


Synchronous modem furnishes 9.6K bps

- Full or half duplex
- Built-in diagnostics
- CCITT compatible

A 9.6K-bps synchronous modem, the CLX96DP complies with CCITT V.29 requirements. The unit operates in half-duplex mode on dial-up lines and half- or full-duplex mode on dedicated lines. Diagnostics include local analog, digital and remote-digital tests. \$1,495. **Okidata**, 523 Fellowship Road, Mount Laurel, N.J. 08054, (609) 235-2600.

Circle 420



Diagnostic modems conform to CCITT

- Up to 56K bps
- CSU/DSU functions
- Six models

Available in six configurations, the INModem series of diagnostic modems supports CCITT standards. Four of the devices are analog and transfer data at rates to 14.4K bps. The two digital units transmit data from 2.4K to 56K bps. They combine CSU/DSU functions with diagnostic control. Options include a four- or six-channel multiplexer. \$1,650 to \$6,100. **Infotron Systems Corp.**, 9 Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003-1688, (609) 424-9400.

Circle 421

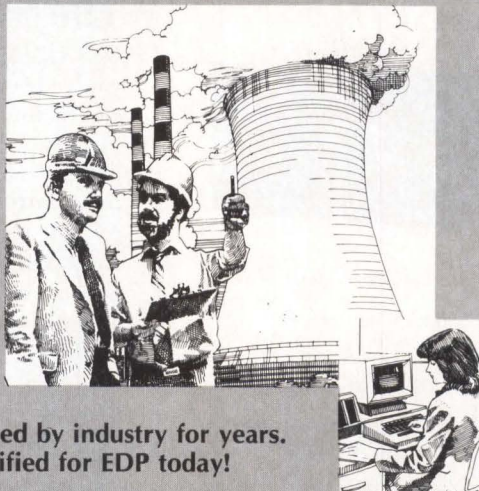
Multiplexers handle up to 640 channels

- Up to 19.2K bps
- Two models
- Diagnostics

Available in two configurations, the ISM 900 statistical multiplexers support asynchronous and synchronous protocols. They combine data from 640 channels onto as many as 15 links. Data automatically rerouts around failed links. The units supply data rates of up to 19.2K bps. Diagnostics include pass/fail test patterns and local and remote channel loopbacks. Remote polling of IBM 3270 BSC devices is supported. \$12,850 to \$24,650. **Infonet Inc.**, 40 High St., North Andover, Mass. 01845, (617) 681-0600.

Circle 422

UPS from Cyberex



Trusted by industry for years. Specified for EDP today!

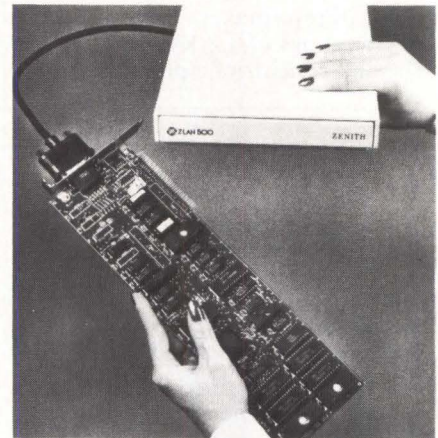
For total power protection of your electronic data processing operations, specify Cyberex Uninterruptible Power Systems. You can have confidence in our 18 years of experience with thousands of highly reliable systems installed worldwide. Available 1 KVA to Megawatts.



Learn how Cyberex can provide the right system for your critical application. Call 1-800-631-1236

7171 Industrial Park Blvd. • Mentor, OH 44060
 (216) 946-1783

CIRCLE NO. 81 ON INQUIRY CARD



Card fosters PC communication

- 0.5M bps
- NETBIOS interface
- CSMA/CD protocol

An intelligent bus adapter card, LANcard enables IBM PCs, XT's, AT's and compatibles to communicate at 0.5M bps over the Z-LAN broadband LAN. The device provides an Intel 8088 microprocessor, the NETBIOS interface and CSMA/CD protocols. Features include an external modem and built-in network management and diagnostic capabilities. The product conforms to the ISO reference model. \$495. **Zenith Communications Products**, 699 Wheeling Road, Mt. Prospect, Ill. 60056, (312) 699-2199.

Circle 423

The Staggering Complexities of **CIM** Become Surprisingly Simple...

The AMS Conference/ Exposition Can Help You Conquer the Computer Integrated Mystery

CIM. It's here today—as the major philosophy guiding modern manufacturers.

Fortunately, there's AMS, too. It's the premier computer integrated manufacturing event of the year. And, for anyone with a major stake in getting their company's product into the marketplace—from Senior Managers and CEOs, to Plant Superintendents, MIS/DP Managers, and the Marketing Team—AMS is the answer to comprehending the intricacies of CIM. Here is why:

The Exhibition: With 200 exhibitors—the world's leading suppliers of CIM products and services—you'll see state of the market innovations, make on-the-spot comparisons and discover the right path to reaching your company's goals.

The Conference: With 60 timely sessions—focused on how to get CIM up and functioning in your facility—you'll absorb the knowledge you need to make important CIM decisions with confidence.

Sessions cover strategic planning for CIM, integration of CIM sub-systems, and CIM functions (design, information management, material handling, production).

IMPACT Shows You CIM... The Way CIM Ought To Be!

IMPACT '87

The all new IMPACT (Integrated Material Handling Production And Control Technology) is a 24,000 square foot display at the center of the AMS Exhibition.

It's a fully integrated mini factory produced by the Systems Integrator—Arthur Andersen & Co.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

IMPACT demonstrates how the material handling equipment, robots,

machine tools, PLCs, computers, CAD/CAM and manufacturing systems of 14 major manufacturers functioning together in an efficient CIM System. It's proof that CIM is workable and achievable today.

Co-Participants include:

*Allen Bradley
Alliance Automation
Arthur Andersen & Co.
Cherry Electrical Products
Computer Methods Corporation
Denniston & Denniston
INTEL
Interactive Images
Intergraph
IBM
Pritsker & Associates
Rexnord
Tandem Computers
Wes-Tech*

...At AMS '87

You'll take a giant step toward understanding CIM by mailing this coupon for complete AMS Conference/Exposition registration information. Respond now and receive a ticket for **FREE** admission to the AMS Exposition (A \$25 VALUE!). Or, call (312) 299-9311 and ask for AMS registration.

_____ Yes. Send me the registration information described above.

_____ My company is interested in exhibiting at AMS.

Please have your representative contact me.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone (____) _____

Mail to: **CEG** Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 East Touhy Ave.,
P.O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060.
Attn: AMS Registration

©1987 Reed Holdings, Inc.



A Member of:
THE REED
EXHIBITION
COMPANIES

© 1987 Reed Holdings, Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 74 ON INQUIRY CARD

Look what a pioneer in miniaturized data communications can pack into a modem. Our short range models feature data rates of up to 19,200 bps, distributing data locally over unconditioned 4-wire telephone lines. What's more, they're transformer-isolated from the telephone line for uninterrupted transmission and protection of your equipment. Operating without AC power, these mini modems are the ideal



solution for every environment, async or sync. A variety of models are available, including modems conforming to Bell Specs 43401.

For more big reasons why you should look into small Rads contact us today for your nearest distributor. We have a whole range of miniaturized products into which we pack more, including a mini price.

Rad miniature products communicate in a big way.

NOW A LITTLE MODEM CAN PACK A BIG PUNCH

From the growing Rad family.

RAD

data communications ltd.

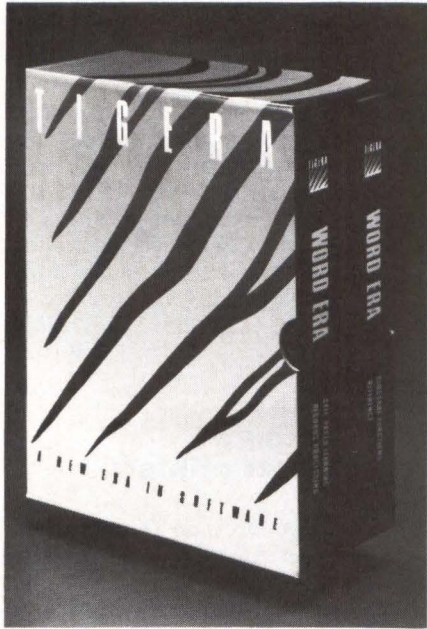
Circle No. 16
on Inquiry Card

Rad Data Communications

U.S.A. Headquarters
40 North Van Brunt Street,
Englewood, N.J. 07631
Tel.: (201) 568-1466,
Telex: 6502403647 MCI

International Headquarters
8 Hanechoshet Street,
Tel Aviv 69710 Israel
Tel.: +972-3-483331 / 494511
Telex: 371263 RADCO IL
Fax.: +972-3-475933

SOFTWARE



OS software targets UNIX-based systems

Word Era office-automation software targets UNIX-based systems. It furnishes integrated voice recognition, voice annotation and document conversion capabilities. The package supplies multiwindow and simultaneous editing functions. It is written in C, requires 256K bytes of RAM and furnishes a spelling checker and corrector, password protection and insert/delete modes. \$895, OEM discounts available. **Tigera Corp.**, 350 Bridge Parkway, Redwood City, Calif. 94065, (415) 598-4440.

Circle 424

OS software provides UNIX compatibility

IC-DOS 3.0 is a UNIX-compatible, real-time multitasking operating system for factory automation and process-control applications. The software can run 48 concurrent tasks on one IBM PC or compatible. It includes a proprietary terminal emulator and communications package. \$695. **Action Instruments Inc.**, 8601 Aero Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92123, (619) 279-5726.

Circle 425

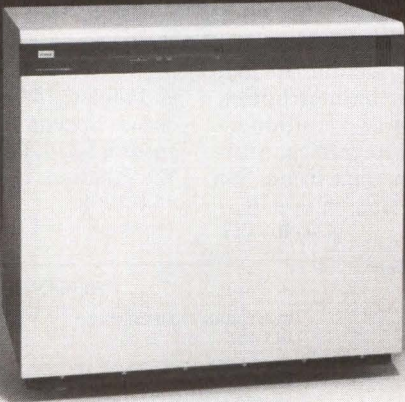
DBMS software runs on personal computers

Ingres for personal computers supplies DBMS capabilities when integrated into business computing systems. The package shares data transparently among IBM PCs, minicomputers and mainframes. It can be

used as a 4GL application development tool. Features include a data dictionary and query and update capabilities. \$1,200 to \$2,000. **Relational Technology Inc.**, 1080 Marina Village Parkway, P.O. Box 4006, Alameda, Calif. 94501, (415) 769-1400.

Circle 426

Noise and Voltage Problems Disappear.



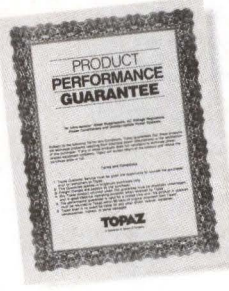
We Guarantee It.

Our LINE 2[®] Power Conditioners make noise and voltage fluctuation problems disappear. Featuring ULTRA-ISOLATOR[®] noise suppression and exclusive POWERLOGIC[®] microcomputer-controlled voltage regulation, they provide up to 130 dB of common-mode noise attenuation and correct voltage fluctuations as large as 25% below nominal in less than 16 milliseconds. Models are

available in power ratings from 125 VA to 30 kVA.

Our **Product Performance Guarantee** states that if a LINE 2 Power Conditioner doesn't eliminate voltage and noise problems to your satisfaction, we'll refund the purchase price in full!

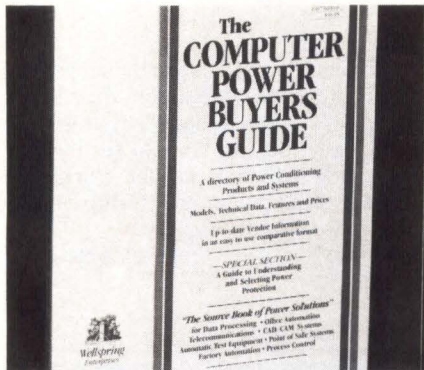
For more information about LINE 2 power conditioners, call (619) 279-0831 or call your local Square D distributor. And give your sensitive equipment *guaranteed* protection.



TOPAZ[®]
A Subsidiary of Square D Company

CIRCLE NO. 75 ON INQUIRY CARD

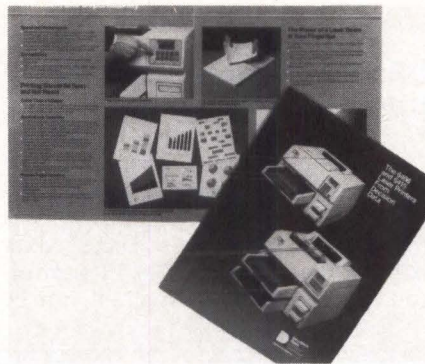
NEW PRODUCTS LITERATURE



Computer catalogue targets power sources

The 1987 edition of the *Computer Power Buyers Guide* lists 3,000 computer power sources and power conditioners from over 100 manufacturers. Products are grouped in six major categories and 31 sub-categories. Sections include standby power systems, uninterruptible power supplies and power conditioners. \$39.95. **Wellspring Enterprises**, Suite 188, 9921 Carmel Mountain Road, San Diego, Calif. 92129, (619) 484-4479.

Circle 427



Volume assesses non-impact printing

A 372-page book, *Principles of Non Impact Printing* analyses 13 non-impact methods including thermal, ink-jet, electrographic and ion-projection printing. It features over 275 illustrations and tables, 346 equations and 192 references. Speeds and resolutions are discussed. \$225. **Palatino Press Inc.**, 18792 Via Palatino, Irvine, Calif. 92715, (714) 854-3908.

Circle 428

Directory covers telecom, datacom

This supplement to the second edition of the *Telecommunications Systems and Services Directory (TSSD)* profiles more than 2,000 telephone, data communications, electronic and voice mail, networking and telex systems and services. It also covers consultants and publishers. Up to 18 categories of information are furnished for each entry. \$170. **Gale Research Co.**, Book Tower, Detroit, Mich. 48226, (313) 961-2242.

Circle 429

Free brochure covers laser printers

A four-page Decision Data brochure provides specifications and operating characteristics on 8-ppm and 15-ppm laser printers. Noise levels, power requirements and capacities are detailed. Free of charge. **Decision Data Computer Corp.**, 400 Horsham Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044, (215) 956-5736.

Circle 430

REGIONAL SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

John J. Fahey
Regional Manager
199 Wells Ave.
Newton, MA 02159
(617) 964-3730

NEW YORK/MID-ATLANTIC

Joseph T. Porter
Regional Manager
1873 Route 70, Suite 302
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
(609) 751-0170
in N.Y.: (212) 972-0058

SOUTHEAST

Larry Pullman
Regional Manager
6540 Powers Ferry Rd.
Suite 170
Atlanta, GA 30339
(404) 955-6500

MIDWEST

Rob Robinson, Regional Manager
Lynne Graham, Sales Coordinator
Cahners Plaza
1350 E. Touhy Ave.
P.O. Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 635-8800

SOUTHWEST

Don Ward
Regional Manager
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1060
Dallas, TX 75243
(214) 644-3683

MOUNTAIN STATES

John Huff
Regional Manager
270 St. Paul St.
Denver, CO 80206
(303) 388-4511

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA/ NEVADA

Len Ganz
Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave.
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA/ NORTHWEST

Frank Barbagallo
Northwestern Regional Sales Manager
Rick Jamison
Regional Manager
Sherman Building, Suite 100
3031 Tisch Way
San Jose, CA 95128
(408) 243-8838

BENELUX

Jan Dawson
Tracey Lehane
Cahners Publishing Co.
27 Paul St.
London EC2A 4JU, England
011-44-1-628-7030
Telex: 914911
Fax: 01-628-5984

ISRAEL

Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St., P.O. Box 33439
Tel Aviv, Israel
972-3-252967
Telex: 341667

ITALY AND FRANCE

Alasdair Melville
Cahners Publishing Co.
27 Paul St.
London, EC2A 4JU, England
011-44-1-628-7030
Telex: 914911
Fax: 01-628-5984

JAPAN

Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc.
Suite 1003, Sun-Palace Shinjuku
8-12-1 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo, 160, Japan
03-366-8301
Telex: J2322609 DYNACO

KOREA

Korea Media Inc.
Room 110, A-11 Bldg. 49-4
Hoihyundong 2-Ka, Chung-ku
C.P.O. Box 2314
Seoul, Korea
02-775-9880
Telex: K26249

SCANDINAVIA

Martin Sutcliffe
Cahners Publishing Co.
27 Paul St.
London, EC2A 4JU, England
011-44-1-628-7030
Telex: 914911
Fax: 01-628-5984

TAIWAN

Donald Shapiro
Trade Winds, 2nd Floor
132 Hsin Yi Rd., Sec. 2
Taipei, Taiwan
3932718 & 3913251
Telex: 24117 FC Trade

UNITED KINGDOM

Jan Dawson
Tracey Lehane
Cahners Publishing Co.
27 Paul St.
London, EC2A 4JU, England
011-44-1-628-7030
Telex: 914911
Fax: 01-628-5984

WEST GERMANY/ SWITZERLAND/ AUSTRIA/EASTERN BLOC

Uwe Kretschmar
Cahners Publishing Co.
27 Paul St.
London, EC2A 4JU, England
011-44-1-628-7030
Telex: 914911
Fax: 01-628-5984

Mini-Micro Marketplace

Carol Flanagan
275 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Direct-Response Postcards

Carol Flanagan
275 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Career Opportunities

Carol Flanagan
Recruitment Advertising Manager
275 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Cahners Magazine Division

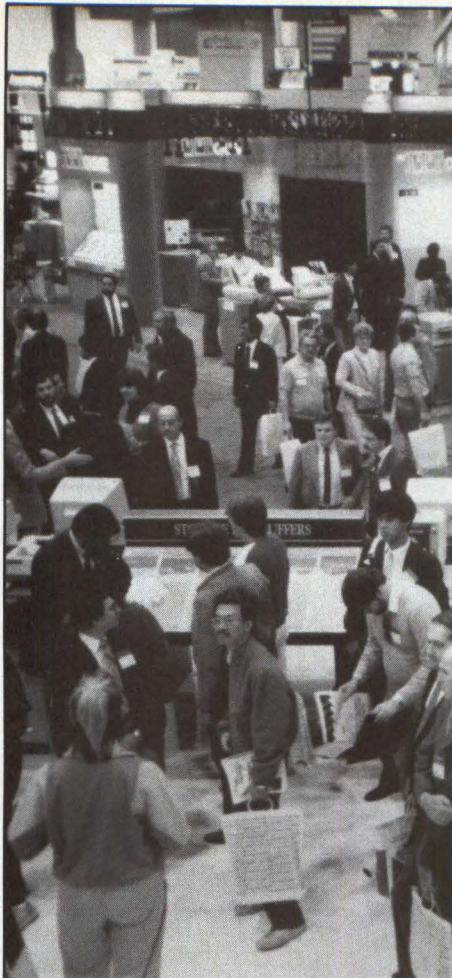
William Platt, President
Frank Sibley, Vice President
Computer Group
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production

Promotion Staff

Katherine Doyle
Director, Marketing Services
Kathleen Hackett
Promotion Manager
Beth-Ann Legare
Promotion Assistant

Circulation

Denver, CO:
(303) 388-4511
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager



THE VERDICT

“...we believe a national show attended by 65,000 to 85,000 computer professionals and characterized not by hype and glitz but by ‘just a lot of good, hard selling’ to be the healthiest sign in the micro-computer industry for a long time.”

David Hill

Editor

MICRO MARKETWORLD

11/24/86



Exhibitors, attendees and the press all agree. The excitement and sales momentum are back and growing stronger than ever!

The sales resurgence shifted into high gear at COMDEX/Fall '86. More new products, more new business, more excitement and optimism than ever before! Over 80,000 attendees from around the world came to meet with more than 1,200 exhibiting companies and to attend the most intensive—and most successful—COMDEX conference yet.

The excitement and anticipation are already building for COMDEX/Fall '87. Exhibit halls are selling out fast, with manufacturers in every segment of the microcomputer industry looking forward to the biggest and most important marketing event of the year. Plus, COMDEX/Fall '87 has been designated an International Trade Fair by the U.S. Govern-

ment, and will be promoted worldwide to attract even more than the 7,000 foreign buyers who came in 1986. It's all shaping up now to make COMDEX/Fall '87 the most valuable event possible for manufacturers and resellers alike.

The verdict is in and the opportunities are unlimited! Complete

and return the coupon today for information or call (617) 449-6600.

COMDEX/Fall '87

**November 2-6, 1987
Las Vegas, Nevada**

Produced by
THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc.

TELL ME MORE about new business and profit opportunities at COMDEX/Fall '87!

- Send me complete exhibitor information.
- Send me attendee information when available.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Return to: Mr. Richard Schwab, THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc.
300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194

MMS0687

© The Interface Group, Inc.

Imagine the speed and power of a \$100,000 minicomputer in a desktop PC costing under \$7,000. Now imagine all that power going to waste because the operating system you chose was never meant to take advantage of a computer this powerful. It will take more than just a "window environment" or an outdated operating system to unlock the 80386.

It will take PC-MOS/386™

The First 80386 Operating System. Specifically designed for the 80386 computer, PC-MOS/386™ opens doors. Doors to more memory and multi-tasking. Doors to thousands of DOS programs as well as upcoming 80386-specific software. It's the gateway to the latest technology..., and your networking future.

Memory Management Without Boards. PC-MOS exploits the memory management capabilities built into the 80386. So, up to four GIGABYTES of memory are accessible to multiple users and to future 80386-specific applications requiring megabytes of memory.

Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Support for One, Five or 25 Users. PC-MOS/386™ allows up to 25 inexpensive terminals to be driven by a single 80386 machine. So the features of the 80386 can be utilized at every terminal. And it comes in three versions so you can upgrade your system as your company grows...without having to learn new commands or install new hardware.

**UP TO
25 USERS.**

**MADE FOR
THE 80386.**

**RUNS DOS
PROGRAMS.**

MULTI-TASKING



Software Support for Thousands of DOS Programs. Although PC-MOS/386™ totally replaces DOS, it doesn't make you replace your favorite DOS programs. So you can run programs like Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, dBASE III, and WordPerfect on the 80386. Best of all, it uses familiar commands like DIR and COPY—so you'll feel comfortable with our system.

The Gateway to Endless Features. Distinctive characteristics like file/system security, remote access, file/record locking, and built-in color graphics support for EACH user set PC-MOS/386™ apart from all previous operating systems.

Open the Doors to Your Future TODAY! Call The Software Link TODAY for more information and the authorized dealer nearest you. PC-MOS/386™ comes in single, five & 25-user versions starting at \$195.

PC-MOS/386™
MODULAR OPERATING SYSTEM



THE SOFTWARE LINK
Developers of LANLink™ & MultiLink™ Advanced

3577 Parkway Lane, Atlanta, GA 30092
Telex 4996147 SWLINK
FAX 404/263-6174

For the dealer nearest you,
CALL: 800/451-LINK
In Georgia: 404/448-LINK

OEM/Int'l Sales: 404/263-1006
Resellers/VARs: 404/448-5465

OEM/Dealer Inquiries Invited

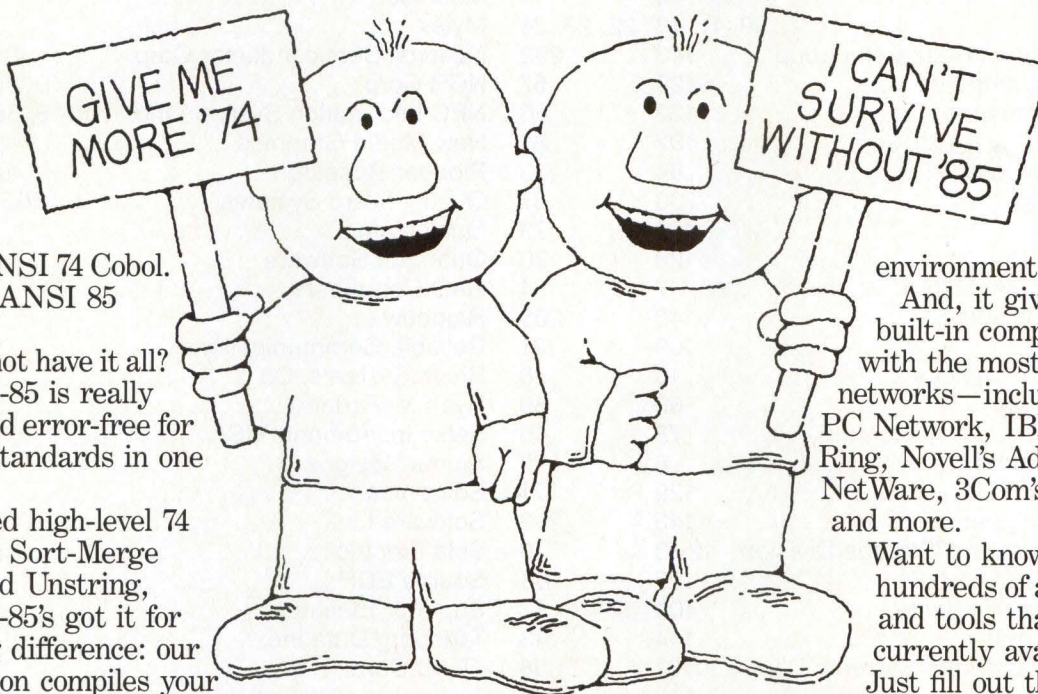
THE SOFTWARE LINK/CANADA CALL 800/387-0133

CIRCLE NO. 68 ON INQUIRY CARD

More Than Just Windows, We've Opened Doors.

TRADEMARK ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: MultiLink® is a registered trademark of The Software Link. PC-MOS/386™ MultiLink® Advanced, and LANLink™ are trademarks of The Software Link. Lotus 1-2-3, WordStar, dBASE III, & WordPerfect are trademarks of Lotus Development Corp., MicroPro, Ashton-Tate, & WordPerfect Corp., respectively. Prices and technical specifications subject to change.

COBOL'S DOUBLE STANDARD.



There's ANSI 74 Cobol.
And there's ANSI 85
Cobol.

But why not have it all?
RM/COBOL-85 is really
GSA-certified error-free for
both Cobol standards in one
compiler.

If you need high-level 74
features like Sort-Merge
or String and Unstring,
RM/COBOL-85's got it for
you. The big difference: our
newest version compiles your
applications two times faster and runs them up to
eight times quicker compared to our earlier
RM/COBOL. Plus, your files can store up to five
times more data.

Best of all, RM/COBOL-85 is upward
compatible with all your existing RM/COBOL
applications. They can be recompiled without any
modifications to give you all the high-performance
advantages.

Then in the same application, at the touch of a
switch, you can add features from the new 1985
ANSI standard and combine all this performance
with the convenience and maintenance advan-
tages of structured programming.

Because you can mix and match 74 and 85
features the way *you* want, you can move your
applications to the 85 standard when it's conve-
nient for *you*.

Either way, RM/COBOL-85 delivers all this
flexibility whether you're in a DOS or UNIX

environment.

And, it gives you
built-in compatibility
with the most popular pc
networks—including IBM's
PC Network, IBM's Token-
Ring, Novell's Advanced
NetWare, 3Com's 3Plus,
and more.

Want to know about the
hundreds of applications
and tools that are
currently available?
Just fill out the coupon

below. Or contact your Ryan-McFarland
representative.

Ryan-McFarland
609 Deep Valley Drive
Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274
Or call 213/541-4828

RYAN-MCFARLAND



Okay. Okay. Tell me more! Send me, free: MMS-6

- RM/COBOL applications directory
 "Does COBOL Have a Future" booklet
describing advantages of COBOL-85

Name _____

Company _____ Title _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____

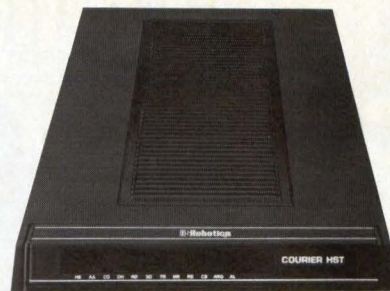
CIRCLE NO. 177 ON INQUIRY CARD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE NO.	INQUIRY NO.	COMPANY	PAGE NO.	INQUIRY NO.
ACM Siggraph	119	—	Irwin Magnetics	22-23	14
ADDS	38	21	Kierulff Electronics	17, 86	12, 50
Altos Computer Systems	110-111	62	KMW Systems Corp.	98	55
Apple Computer	2-3	—	LaPine Technology	130	72
Applied Business Technology	101	56	Macrolink	1	2
Analog & Digital Peripherals	144	207	Maxtor Corp.	7	6
B & B Electronics Mfg.	144	209	Method Systems Inc.	144	214
Cahners Exposition Group	73, 133	42, 74	Mitsubishi Electronic America	28	17
Chinon America	69	40	Motorola/Micro-Computer Div.	66-67	39
CIE Terminals	14	11	Multi-Tech	77	44
Clearpoint	39, 41, 43	22, 23, 24	Mylex	112	63
Communications Research Group	143	202	National Semiconductor Corp.	80-81	47
Concurrent Computer	123	67	NCR Corp.	30-31	18
Cuesta Systems Inc.	122	66	NEC Information Systems Inc.	18-19, 58-59	13, 35
Cyberex	132	81	New Media Graphics	144	212
Data Access Corp.	64	38	Pioneer Research	46-47	20
Dataproducts	63	37	Quality Micro Systems	102-103	—
Dataram	131	73	Qualogy Inc.	82	48
Digi-Data Corp.	128	70	Quantum Software	97	54
Digital Equipment Corp.	116-117	64	RAD Computers	134	16
Digital Products, Inc.	143	205	Rainbow	79	46
Disclone	109	61	Reliable Communications	11	9
Diversified Technology	10	8	Ricoh Systems, Co.	E3	251
Eastman Kodak	60	36	Ryan McFarland	139	77
Eikonix	78	45	Seiko Instruments USA	90-91	52
Equinox Systems	8	7	Sigma Designs	6	5
Facit	129	71	Softronics	144	210
Flagstaff Engineering	143	203	Software Link	138	68
Fujitsu America Inc. Storage Division	12-13	10	Sola Electric	74	43
GE/SSTD	27	65	Source EDP	142	—
General Power Systems	104	57	Superior Electric	109	60
Genstar REI Sales	144	213	Tandberg Data Inc.	E4	254
Gould Inc., Computer Systems Div.	107	58	TEAC Corp.	127	69
Grafpont	143	204	Technology Forums	108	59
Hall-Mark/NEC	40	29	Tektronix Inc.	33-36	19
Hayes Microcomputer Products	Cov. 2	1	Telebyte Technology	50	33
Hewlett-Packard Co./Mfg.	24	15	Topaz Electronics Div.	135	75
Hewlett-Packard/VAR	85	49	TRW Inc./Customer Service Div.	79	46
Honeywell Bull	44	30	Universal Data Systems Inc.	Cov. 4	80
Honeywell Test Instrument Div.	4	4	U.S. Robotics	141	78
IBC/Integrated Business Computers	89	51	Versatec Inc. (a Xerox Co.)	124	25
IBS	50	32	Wave Mate	144	211
Illbruck/USA	45	31	Western Digital	42	26
Imagen Corp.	70	41	Wyse Technology	53-56	34
Imperial Technology Inc.	48	28	Xylogics Inc.	92	53
Instanet Visuals	144	208			
Intelligent Interfaces	143	206			
Interface Group	137	76			
Interphase Corp.	Cov. 3	79			
Ioline Corp.	143	201	See P. 143-144 for Mini-Micro Marketplace		

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Get the Courier HST™ 9600-bps modem. Then watch the rest of the world play catch-up.



USRobotics new high speed technology delivers over 1,000 characters/second on more dial-up phone lines. For less than \$1,000.

The new Courier HST (High Speed Technology) dial-up modem combines four great ideas that add up to a new standard for personal computer data communications.

It's full-duplex, with high speed (9600-bps) and low speed (300-bps) channels—automatically assigning the high speed channel direction. This asymmetrical solution avoids the problems of echo-cancelling technology or inefficient half-duplex schemes.

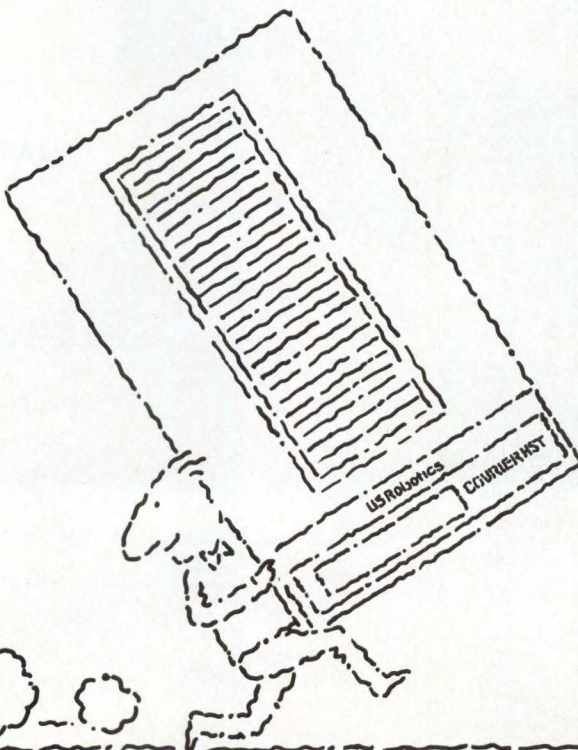
The most powerful data signalling technique—Trellis Encoded Modulation—lets Courier HST achieve maximum speed over a much wider range of phone line conditions than other 9600-bps modems.

A unique error- and flow-control method allows Courier HST to send up to 1,100 characters a second over long distance phone connections.

It's familiar as any 2400- and 1200-bps modem. Same features, commands and, in most cases, the same software. In fact, Courier HST automatically falls back to 2400, 1200 and 300-bps, connecting you with nearly all modems.

High speed. High accuracy. High value. And a two-year parts and service warranty. Get the USRobotics Courier HST, priced under \$1,000. And watch the rest of the world play catch-up.

**CALL 1-800-DIAL-USR
In Illinois (312) 982-5001**



Yes, please send me your FREE 8-page book explaining the new Courier HST and today's new high speed technology.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone () _____

6/87-MM-HST

USRobotics™

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications.
8100 McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Illinois 60076.

Get a quick update on today's computer opportunities...FREE!

Our single largest listing of jobs; many available exclusively through Source

Source Edp's new computer-generated publication, **Fast Track** can help you get a quick update on what career opportunities have just become available. Fast Track is organized geographically, so you can explore opportunities in your home town, city or anywhere else across the country. Eastern, Central and Western States editions are available.

Whether you're in programming, systems analysis, software engineering, computer sales, marketing, technical support or management, Fast Track can quickly show you what's happening in the job market. Details about each position — including salaries — are cited.

Call Source Edp for your free copy. As the leading recruiting firm that specializes exclusively in the computer profession, we can provide the expert assistance that your career deserves.

Our staff is comprised entirely of computer professionals. So you'll always get sound advice in selecting the best career path alternatives. And, of course, there is never any obligation or expense to you since our client companies assume our charges.

Call now

United States:

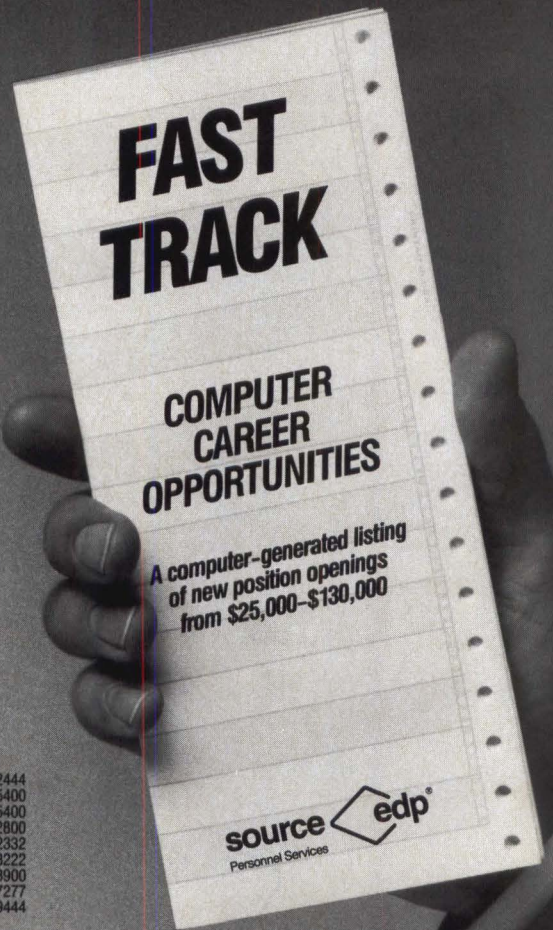
Alabama	
Birmingham	205/322-8745
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/279-1010
Tucson	602/792-0375
California	
Northern	
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Sacramento	916/446-3470
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Silicon Valley	408/737-2424
Walnut Creek	415/945-1910
Southern	
Fullerton	714/738-1313
Irvine	714/660-1666
Los Angeles	
Downtown	213/688-0041
South Bay	213/540-7500
West	213/203-8111
San Diego	619/573-0100
San Fernando Valley	818/905-1500
Colorado	
Colorado Springs	303/632-1717
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Danbury	203/797-0590
Hartford	203/522-8590
Meriden	203/235-6642
New Haven	203/787-4595
Stamford	203/967-4888
Stratford	203/375-7240
Waterbury	203/574-5633
Delaware	
Wilmington	302/652-0933
District of Columbia	
Washington D.C.	202/293-9255
Florida	
Fort Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Jacksonville	904/356-1820
Melbourne	305/725-3095
N. Miami Beach	305/940-1014
Orlando	305/282-9455
Pinellas	813/443-6490
Tampa	813/222-0007
Georgia	
Atlanta/Downtown	404/588-9350
Atlanta/North	404/953-0200
Atlanta/Perimtr.	404/255-2045

Illinois	
Chicago/Loop	312/372-1900
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Peoria	309/673-0274
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Fort Wayne	219/432-7333
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Iowa	
Des Moines	515/243-0191
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Topeka	913/232-6722
Wichita	316/688-1621
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Shreveport	318/222-6188
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Columbia	301/730-6833
Greenbelt	301/441-8700
Rockville	301/258-8800
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/439-6240
Burlington	617/273-5160
Springfield	413/739-4083
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Grand Rapids	616/459-6539
Lansing	517/484-4561
Southfield	313/352-5520
Troy	313/362-0070
Minnesota	
Bloomington	612/835-5100
Minneapolis	612/332-6460
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
Kansas City	816/474-3393
Clayton	314/862-3800
St. Louis, Westport	314/576-4444
Nebraska	
Omaha	402/346-0709
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/888-7650
Salem	603/893-7311

New Jersey	
Atlantic City	609/345-2444
Cherry Hill	609/488-5400
Clifton	201/473-5400
Edison	201/494-2800
Freehold	201/431-2332
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
Princeton	609/452-7277
Somerset	201/469-9444
New Mexico	
Albuquerque	505/247-4270
New York	
Albany	518/482-2035
Binghamton	607/722-1345
Buffalo	716/855-0400
New York City	
Grand Central	212/557-8611
Penn Station	212/736-7445
Wall Street	212/962-8000
Rochester	716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
Syracuse	315/422-2411
White Plains	914/694-4400
North Carolina	
Charlotte	704/552-6577
Greensboro	919/379-1155
Raleigh	919/847-7605
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Beachwood	216/292-6190
Cincinnati	513/651-3303
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Dayton	513/461-4660
Toledo	419/242-2601
Oklahoma	
Oklahoma City	405/722-7410
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Allentown	215/776-0524
Harrisburg	717/761-8790
King of Prussia	215/341-1960
Philadelphia	215/685-1717
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Reading	215/374-4230
Rhode Island	
Providence	401/751-0065

South Carolina	
Columbia	803/256-7446
Greenville	803/271-7044
Tennessee	
Chattanooga	615/265-8890
Memphis	901/525-0743
Nashville	615/256-0625
Texas	
Austin	512/472-0100
Dallas	
Central	214/954-1100
North	214/387-1600
Northeast	214/869-1100
El Paso	915/532-6316
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
Downtown	713/751-0100
San Antonio	512/659-0100
Utah	
Salt Lake City	801/966-3900
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Spokane	509/838-7877

Wisconsin	
Green Bay	414/432-1184
Madison	608/251-0104
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Alberta	
Calgary	403/279-1940
Edmonton	403/459-1153
British Columbia	
Vancouver	604/222-1155
Manitoba	
Winnipeg	204/942-1151
Ontario	
Mississauga	416/848-3344
Toronto	416/591-1110
Willowdale	416/495-1551



source edp
Personnel Services

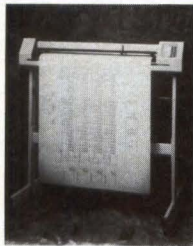
The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computing profession. Client companies assume our charges.

Source Edp, Department 742, P.O. 7100, Mountain View, CA 94039. When writing, please include your title.

MINI-MICRO MARKETPLACE

ATTENTION: BUYERS AND SELLERS OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES IN THE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTEGRATION MARKETPLACE:

READERS: For additional information on the companies in this section, please circle reader service numbers on the Reader Inquiry card



**PLOTS
FASTER**

Ioline's new LP4000 plotter is twice as fast with twice the resolution of our popular LP3700. Delivering the best possible performance at the lowest possible price - \$5,495.

- 20 ips axial, 28 ips diagonal.
- .001" resolution.
- Plots on any media through 37.5" x 81".
- 300 CAD/CAE applications.
- Optional multi-pen changer (up to 20), and HyperBUFFER (queues multiple plot files, and sorts vector and pen moves).

IOLINE CORPORATION
19417 36th Avenue West
Lynnwood, WA 98036
206-775-7861
Telex: 4949856 IC UI

CIRCLE NO. 201 ON INQUIRY CARD



PC to MINI to MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

The low cost solution for linking hundreds of PCs with central systems!

- An Asynchronous Connectivity Tool • No Boards - Uses standard RS-232 ports • Provides distributed data management • Sends binary or text data or commands • Sends spreadsheets, programs, etc • 100% error-free data transfer • Links different operating systems • Uses phone lines, LANs packet nets • Connects multiple sites, unattended • Uses any low-cost modems, any speed

• \$250 / Micros • \$495-895 / Minis • \$2995 up / Mainframes

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH GROUP

5615 Corporate Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 70808 (504) 923-0888

(800)-24-BLAST

CIRCLE NO. 202 ON INQUIRY CARD



9-TRACK TAPE • OCR SCANNING WORD PROCESSING CONVERSIONS

CONNECT your systems! We manufacture conversion systems for your PC/XT/AT. Our "DISKETTE CONNECTION" can read and write almost any WP or computer diskette. Our "SCANNING CONNECTION" captures text and images for your desktop publishing system. Our "TAPE CONNECTION" can read and write 800/1600/6250 GCR tapes. System prices start at \$1195.

Flagstaff Engineering • 1120 Kaibab
Flagstaff, AZ 86001 • 602-779-3341

CIRCLE NO. 203 ON INQUIRY CARD

**Get the whole
story on graphics
terminal emulation.**



To find out more about software that lets your PC emulate TEKTRONIX™ 4105/6/7/9 and DEC VT100™ terminals, call or write:

GRAFPOINT
4340 Stevens Creeks Blvd., Suite 280,
San Jose, CA 95129 (408) 249-7951

CIRCLE NO. 204 ON INQUIRY CARD

PRINTER SHARING



PRINTDIRECTOR

- The ultimate in printer sharing systems.
- Share the benefits and costs of laser and other high performance printers.
- Ideal solution for workclusters with 2-20 PC's that want to share printers.
- Buffers available up to 1 megabyte.
- Direct multiple user access - concurrent operations.

DIGITAL PRODUCTS, INC.

108 Water Street, Watertown, MA 02172
1-800-243-2333 or 617-924-1680

CIRCLE NO. 205 ON INQUIRY CARD

PLOTTER/PRINTER BUFFERS IEEE-488 or RS-232 Interfaces



MicroPlot 80A-HPIB Buffer MicroPlot 55-Serial Buffer

YOU DON'T HAVE TO WASTE TIME WAITING ON SLOW PLOTS OR PRINTOUTS! Simply connect a MicroPlot buffer between your computer and plotter or printer. You save time - hours of time if you're working with complex plots.

- Multiple copy and plot queuing
- Bidirectional Buffering
- Built-in Self Test
- One Year Warranty

256K - \$995 512K - \$1195
1 Mbyte - \$1495 2 Mbyte - \$1995

INTELLIGENT INTERFACES INC.
P.O. Box 1486/Stone Mountain, GA 30086-1486
1-800-842-0888 In Georgia (404) 381-9891

CIRCLE NO. 206 ON INQUIRY CARD

**IBM COMPATIBLE RS232 EASI-DISK
3 1/2 5/8" FLOPPY DATA STORAGE &
TRANSFER SYSTEMS**



Information Transfer to/from Non IBM Compatible Systems to/from IBM systems: (Over RS232 or 488 Interface).

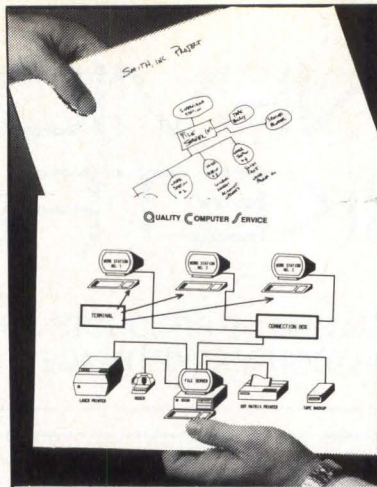
- Reads & Writes IBM DOS 3 1/2 5/8" Disks
- RS-232C I/O or 488
- Rugged Portable Package/Battery Option
- ASCII or Full Binary Operation
- Baud Rates 110 to 19.2 K Baud
- Automatic Data Verification
- Price \$895 in Singles - OEM Qtys. Less.

28 other systems with storage from 100K to 35 megabytes.



ANALOG & DIGITAL PERIPHERALS, INC.
815 Diana Drive Troy, Ohio 45373
513/339-2241 TWX 810/450-2685

CIRCLE NO. 207 ON INQUIRY CARD



**INSTA-NET
VISUALS**

CIRCLE NO. 208 ON INQUIRY CARD

Your Network Sales Presentation Should
Be As Professional As You Are...
And It *Can* With

**THE GREAT
GRAPHIC EQUALIZER!**

You can help clients *clearly see and understand* your network design and function by using this easy graphics system...just like the *biggest companies do...* and you'll find that the best presentations will land the biggest contracts!

For only
\$16.79

you get enough graphically compatible apply-on stickers and grid boards to design many multiple systems.

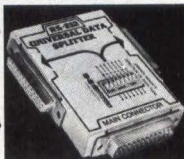
plus \$3.00 shipping and handling
Texas Residents add .0625% Sales Tax

MC and VISA orders call toll-free
California: 1-800-331-5236 ext.#443
National: 1-800-992-4045 ext.#443

or send check or money order to:
Insta-Net
P.O. Box 161486
Fort Worth, Texas 76161

**RS-232 SERIAL DATA SPLITTER
PRINTER DATA SPLITTER/
MODEM DATA SPLITTER
in ONE UNIT!
B & B ELECTRONICS'
Universal RS-232
Serial Data Splitter
Model 232UDS**

\$54.95



Self-powered from the RS-232C port, B & B ELECTRONICS' "Universal RS-232 Serial Data Splitter" Model 232UDS allows you to switch select either printer data splitter or modem data splitter; supports pins 1 through 8 and 20.

Can be left permanently installed. Priced to meet your budget. One-year warranty for maximum satisfaction.

SAME-DAY SHIPMENT MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Write or call B & B ELECTRONICS today for FREE Catalog! Order Direct from Manufacturer Today and Save!

* Terms: Visa, MC, cash orders postpaid; P.O.'s from qualified firms accepted. IL residents add 6 1/4% sales tax.

B & B electronics
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1506F Boyce Memorial Drive • P.O. Box 1008
Ottawa, IL 61350 • Phone: 815-434-0846

CIRCLE NO. 209 ON INQUIRY CARD

**TERMINAL
EMULATIONS**

**NEW RELEASE!
SOFTERM PC 2.0**

- * OVER 30 EXACT EMULATIONS
- * KEYBOARD MACROS
- * VIRTUAL DISK CAPABLE
- * KEYBOARD TRANSLATE
- * HOTKEY
- * SCRIPT FILES
- * MULTITASKING
- * FILE TRANSFER WITH 7 PROTOCOLS (i.e. KERMIT-SERVER, HAYES, XMODEM, ETC.)
- * CONCURRENT AND BACKGROUND COMMUNICATIONS

SOFTRONICS

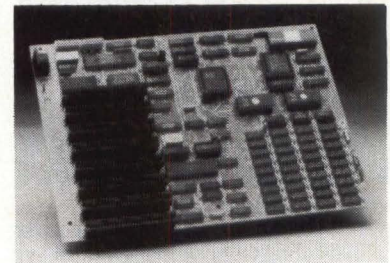
THE LEADER IN EXACT EMULATIONS
800/225-8590

303/593-9540

TELEX 450236

CIRCLE NO. 210 ON INQUIRY CARD

THE \$199* TOTAL PC SOLUTION



Bullet-286 System Board

- CPU & Disk I/O Faster Than 8 MHz "AT"
- High-Speed 80286 Processor, PC & XT Models Available
- Sockets for 80287 Math Co-Processor
- Sockets for 1 MByte Zero Wait-State RAM
- Includes ROM-Based Software for Disk Caching Above 640K
- BIOS and Expansion Bus Compatibility Guaranteed
- Optional "386 Performance" Boards Also Available
- * OEM Quantities (list price \$749.00 Single Evaluation \$395.00)

WAVE MATE, INC.

2341 205th Street, #110, Torrance, CA 90501
Phone: (213) 533-8190 Fax: (213) 533-5940
In Europe: Phone (32 2) 649-1070
Fax: (32 2) 649-2727 Telex: (46) 61828

CIRCLE NO. 211 ON INQUIRY CARD



**GRAFLEX GRAPHICS
CO-COMPUTER**

- Upgrade IBM AT to rival Sun
- Runs 2 x faster than new 386
- MSDOS, MS-WINDOWS, UNIX
- 68020 with up to 12MB
- 68881 floating point processor
- Up to 1024 x 768 x 8 resolution
- At a price you can't ignore



New Media Graphics Corp.
279 Cambridge Street
Burlington, MA 01803
617/272-8844

CIRCLE NO. 212 ON INQUIRY CARD

**LIKE-NEW
INSTRUMENTS
FOR
SALE!**

Thousands of bargain-priced electronic instruments - with warranties - available now. Analyzers, PROM programmers, oscilloscopes, printers, recorders, terminals...much more. Call for free catalog: Eastern Time Zone (including Miss, Tenn, Ala) (800) 225-1008, in Mass (800) 643-1011. All other locations (800) 227-8409, in Cal (800) 331-3440.

Genstar REI Sales Company

CIRCLE NO. 213 ON INQUIRY CARD



**PROGRAMMABLE
COMMUNICATIONS
TRANSLATOR**

The PCT-100 is an in-line, user-programmable RS-232 protocol and data translator. It can provide a simple, inexpensive solution to your communications and compatibility problems.

- Terminal & Printer Emulation
- Baud Rate Conversion (50 through 19.2 kbaud)
- Handshake Translations (XON/XOFF, CTS/RTS, ENQ/ACK)
- Code Conversions (ASCII, Modified ASCII, EBCDIC)
- Bidirectional Manipulation of Data Strings, Bytes, Bits
- User-Programmable
- User Programs are Easily Implemented
- Built-in Compiler, Editor and Debugger
- Programs via any RS-232 ASCII Device
- Only \$495 (single unit quantities)
- User's Technical Manual \$25

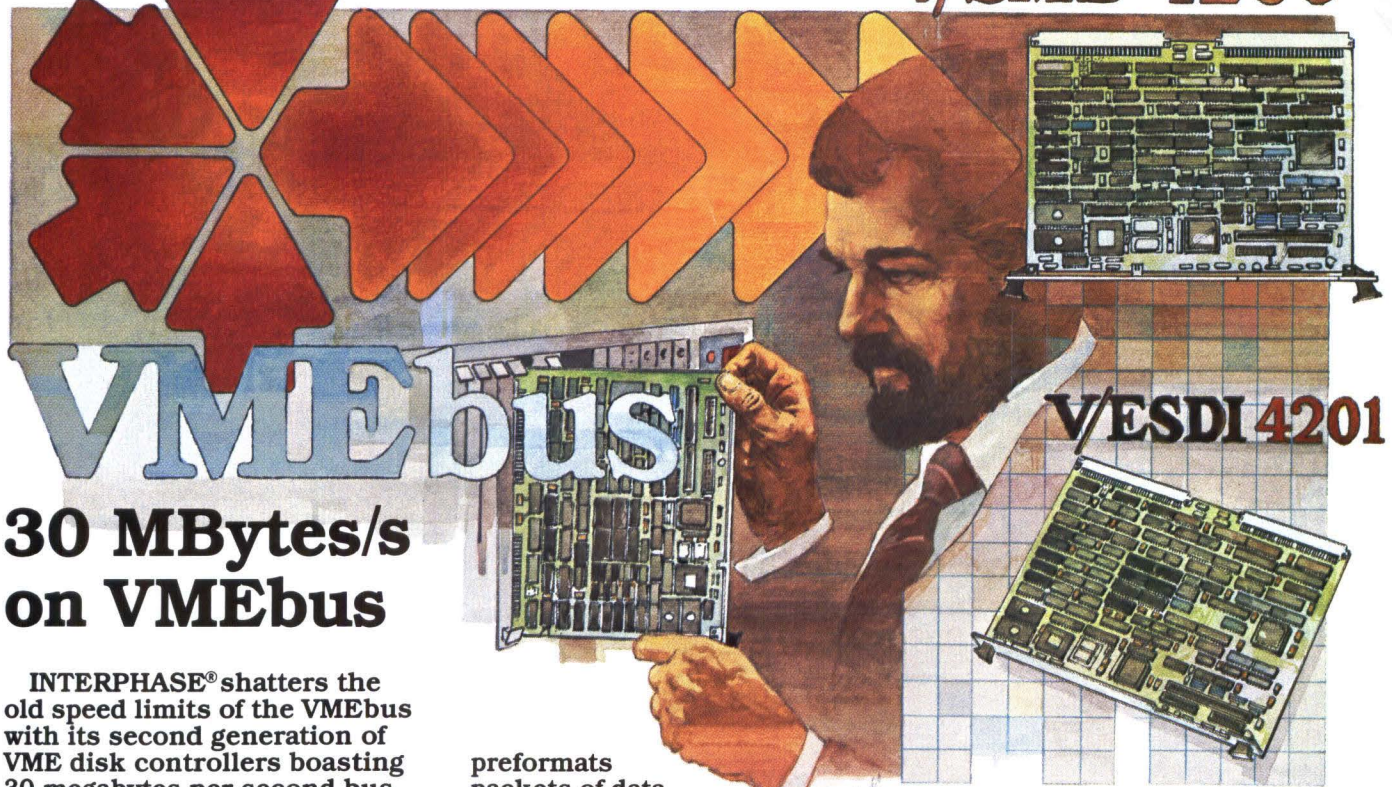


Method Systems Incorporated
3511 Lost Nation Road
Willoughby, Ohio 44094
(216) 942-2100 or toll-free Sprint local number, then 666-0212

CIRCLE NO. 214 ON INQUIRY CARD

INTERPHASE PULLS A FAST ONE

V/SMD 4200



30 MBytes/s on VMEbus

INTERPHASE® shatters the old speed limits of the VMEbus with its second generation of VME disk controllers boasting 30 megabytes per second bus speeds and above. Using a new INTERPHASE technology breakthrough called the BUSpacket InterfaceSM ... the new V/SMD 4200 Cheetah and V/ESDI 4201 Panther triple existing VMEbus speeds and approach the VMEbus theoretical bandwidth of 40 megabytes per second!
SIMPLY THE FASTEST

The combination of the BUSpacket Interface and a large (128 KBytes) cache memory provide the V/SMD 4200 and V/ESDI 4201 with unequalled speed, and make them the fastest SMD and ESDI controllers by a factor of three. No one even comes close!

In simple terms, the new INTERPHASE technology

preformats packets of data to go across the bus before acquiring it. The INTERPHASE BUSpacket approach unharnesses the VMEbus from slow devices through deep, high-speed bus FIFOs and an asynchronous delay line-based state machine, which controls bus transfers. Data is emptied onto the bus in packets at speeds 30 megabytes per second and above.

STICK WITH THE WINNERS

The V/SMD 4200 and V/ESDI 4201 also incorporate the proven INTERPHASE features of the multitasking Virtual Buffer ArchitectureSM, Intelligent Caching, and zero latency operation found on other popular INTERPHASE

products. The four drive V/ESDI 4201 Panther even adds an integral SCSI port for easy addition of back up devices.

Both products complement INTERPHASE's high-performance V/Tape 3209 1/2" tape controller, and are **PLUG & PLAY** software compatible with the industry's most successful SMD and ESDI controllers, our V/SMD 3200 and V/ESDI 3201.

THEY'RE GOING FAST

To learn more about the fastest SMD, ESDI and 1/2" tape controllers around, call or write today ... but you better move fast ... INTERPHASE certainly is.

(214) 350-9000



INTERPHASE
corporation

2925 Merrell Road • Dallas, Texas 75229 • Telex: 9109976245 NASDAQ-NMS:INPH

Interphase International
93a New Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 2NY, England (0296)35661 Telex: 826715 AERO G

Interphase is a registered trademark of Interphase Corporation. BUSpacket Interface and Virtual Buffer Architecture, are service marks of Interphase Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 79 ON INQUIRY CARD

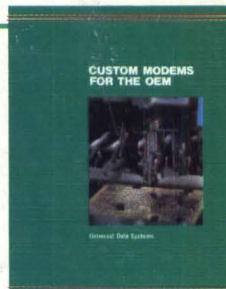


Exotic Customs at UDS

The special requirements of data communications OEMs have resulted in some pretty exotic custom modem cards from Universal Data Systems.

Funny form factors are routine fare for our custom designers. Nooks, crannies and odd card configurations are no problem, given sufficient square inches of real estate. UDS engineers have even designed a circular 212A modem that fits in the back of a residential electric meter.

Non-standard modem functions are another specialty of the house. For example, UDS engineers have already designed and



For a generous sampling of UDS' custom design capabilities, ask for the new, free OEM modem brochure.

delivered a hand-held RF modem operating at 4800 bps!

UDS has successfully handled more than 3,000 custom OEM modem design assignments — and we can handle yours. To begin an exotic custom, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Telephone 205/721-8000; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.



Universal Data Systems



UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.
 DISTRICT OFFICES: **Apple Valley, MN**, 612/432-2344 • **Atlanta, GA**, 404/998-2715 • **Aurora, CO**, 303/368-9000 • **Blue Bell, PA**, 215/643-2336 • **Boston, MA**, 617/875-8868 • **Columbus, OH**, 614/895-3025 • **East Brunswick, NJ**, 201/238-1515 • **Glenview, IL**, 312/998-8180 • **Houston, TX**, 713/988-5506 • **Huntsville, AL**, 205/721-8000 • **Issaquah, WA**, 206/392-9600 • **Livonia, MI**, 313/522-4750 • **Mesa, AZ**, 602/820-6611 • **Milwaukee, WI**, 414/273-8743 • **Mission Viejo, CA**, 714/770-4555 • **Mountain View, CA**, 415/969-3323 • **Richardson, TX**, 214/680-0002 • **St. Louis, MO**, 314/434-4919 • **St. Peters, MO**, 314/434-4919 • **Silver Spring, MD**, 301/942-8558 • **Tampa, FL**, 813/684-0615 • **Uniondale, NY**, 516/222-0918 • **Van Nuys, CA**, 818/891-3282 • **Willowdale, Ont, Can.**, 416/495-0008 • **Winston-Salem, NC**, 919/760-4184

CIRCLE NO. 80 ON INQUIRY CARD

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida